NEW COLUMN: MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY • DVORAK ON MACWORLD EXPO ★ FREE

California's Computer Magazine

APRIL 1988 • 42

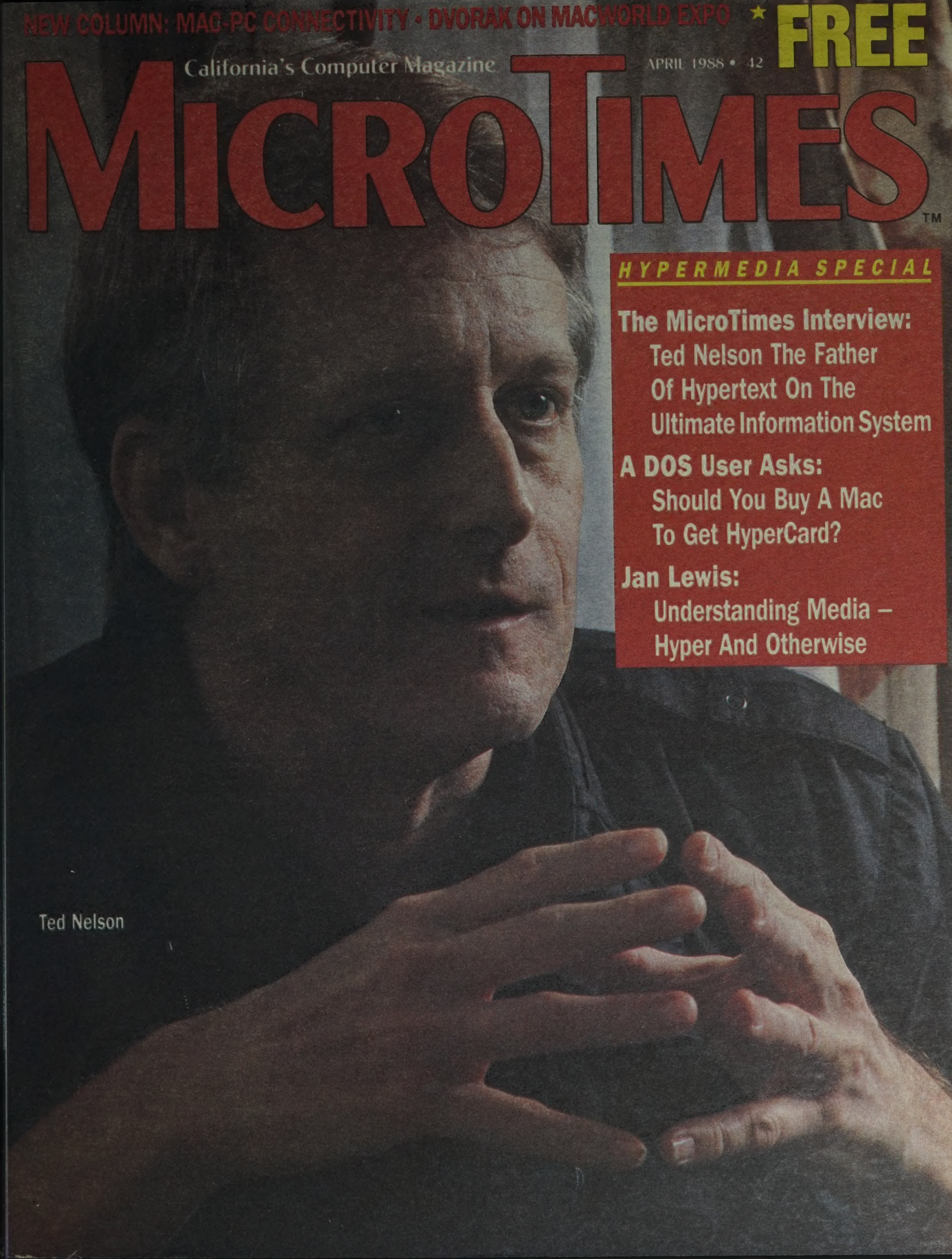
# MicroTimes™

HYPERMEDIA SPECIAL

**The MicroTimes Interview:**
Ted Nelson The Father Of Hypertext On The Ultimate Information System

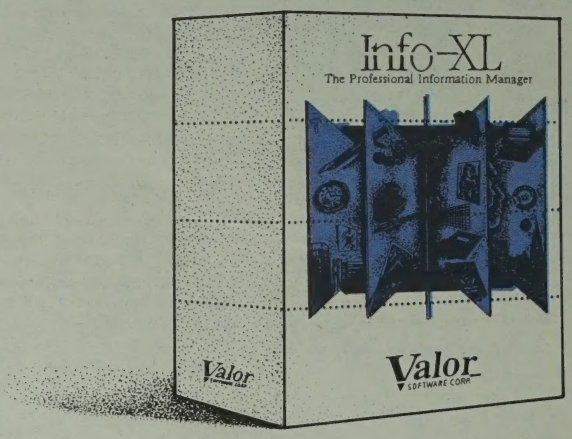
**A DOS User Asks:**
Should You Buy A Mac To Get HyperCard?

**Jan Lewis:**
Understanding Media – Hyper And Otherwise



Ted Nelson

# IF YOU NEED TO MANAGE LIMITLESS INFORMATION, YOU'RE LIMITED TO ONE CHOICE.




If you manage a variety of information, you probably use a variety of methods. Unfortunately, that just adds to the confusion.

What you need is one tool to manage it all. Clients. Projects. Notes. Reports. Events. Everything you do.

And that leaves you with only one choice. Info-XL.

Info-XL is new software technology created to help you maintain control. No matter what business you're in.

It's the only software which lets you easily manage unlimited amounts of information, regardless of form. And you don't need a degree in programming to make it work.

Info-XL has the unique ability to link structured data and free form text within a single information base. Plus, Info-XL's features, like multiple active viewing and automatic data retrieval, make searching a snap.

No other software gives you this versatility.

To find out how you can get Info-XL, call (408) 978-3044. Or write to Valor Software, 1700 Don Avenue, San Jose, CA 95124.

Info-XL. Literally your link to a better, more productive world.

Valor SOFTWARE

# More for your money

**Here's a system of exceptional value.**
**And it comes with *50 free disks***
**and all the cables you need!**

### Best Selling Computer in Europe

In 1986 alone Amstrad® sold more than *1.7 million* personal computers worldwide. How do they do it? By giving you more for your money—like the feature-loaded, IBM®-compatible, Amstrad PC-1640. Features include a motherboard already equipped for Monochrome, CGA, or EGA graphics. Plus you get 640K memory, using an 8086, 16 bit microprocessor operating at 8 MHz. You even get a mouse!

### More Features

The Amstrad PC-1640 comes with MS-DOS® Version 3.2 to run thousands of popular software packages. It also runs GEM® windowing software and comes with other GEM programs. It's available in single floppy, dual floppy, and 20 Megabyte hard drive versions. And though the unique Amstrad motherboard eliminates the need for costly add-on boards, three expansion slots are provided for enhancements such as networking capabilities.

Plus there's a battery back-up clock/calendar/alarm, serial/parallel ports, calculator, print spooler, volume-controlled loudspeaker, joystick port, and more.

### Choose Your Monitor

The Amstrad PC-1640 comes ready for any of the following monitors: A Paper-White Monochrome Display Monitor (Hercules®/EGA compatible), a CGA Color Monitor, or an EGA Color Monitor displaying 16 colors with 640 x 352 line resolution.

### Citizen®—More Printer, too

Choose the 120D or 180D dot matrix printer from Citizen. The 120D offers 120 cps logic-seeking printing in draft mode, and correspondence-quality at 25 cps. Model 180D offers 180 cps logic seeking print speed at 12 cpi and 29 cps near-letter-quality printing at 10 cpi for superior print quality and throughput.

### Printer Features

These printers are compatible with either IBM or Epson® software, and have complete graphics capabilities for most high-resolution applications. There's automatic paper loading, rear and bottom paper feed, and a variable width tractor. Proportionally spaced printing is provided too, for a justified, typeset appearance.

### Still More Features

There's a 4K-byte built-in buffer for increased productivity. There are 32 downloadable characters and eleven international character sets. The print head is user-replaceable for virtually service-free operation. And these Citizen printers come with a comprehensive 12-month warranty on all parts and labor, including print head.

### Disks and Cables FREE

...when you purchase an Amstrad PC-1640, monitor, and Citizen printer (Model 120D or 180D). Disks are top quality Smart & Friendly™ lifetime warranty diskettes—a $199 value. This offer ends April 30, 1988 so hurry to one of the following dealers *today*.

AMSTRAD CITIZEN™ Smart and Friendly

Get **More For Your Money** at one of these High Technology dealers:

**CANOGA PARK**
SCOTT KELLY COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
20233 BLYTHE STREET
(818) 718-1701

**LONG BEACH**
BALBOA GAME DISTRIBUTING
630 WEST WILLOW
(213) 490-0920

**LOS ANGELES**
MARGIE'S HALLMARK
712 WEST 1st STREET
(213) 617-2273

T.E.J. COMPUTER PRODUCTS
859 NORTH VIRGIL
(213) 669-1418

UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD
(213) 388-2400

**NORTHRIDGE**
COMMERCIAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
9514 RESEDA BLVD STORE 13
(818) 701-9510

**RESEDA**
COMSOFT
17728 VANOWEN
(818) 996-8206

**RIDGECREST**
RIDGECREST COMPUTER
211 BALSAM AVENUE
(619) 375-4364

**DEALERS:** For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001.

**SAN BERNARDINO**
IHS BUSINESS SYSTEMS
332 ORANGE SHOW LANE
(714) 888-4575

**SOUTH PASADENA**
TECHNITRONICS
1830 FREMONT AVENUE
(818) 441-0103

**SUN VALLEY**
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
(818) 768-5017

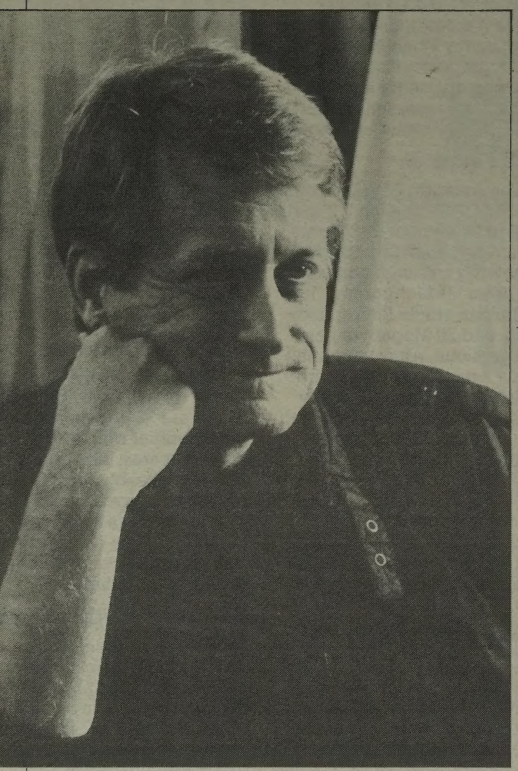
**VAN NUYS**
CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
14732 LULL STREET
(818) 780-9491

RON'S VIDEO ELECTRONICS
8313 BARDWELL AVENUE
(818) 901-7335

Amstrad is a registered trademark of Amstrad plc., IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp., MS DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp., GEM is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology, Citizen is a registered trademark of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd., Epson is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc.

APRIL 1988 ISSUE #42
MICROTIMES

## COVER STORY



COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS © 1988 BY MICHAEL JAY

# 34 Ted Nelson And The Ultimate Information Machine

**By David Gans**

Twenty-odd years after he conceived the idea of hypertext, Nelson is garnering new respect as the technology becomes able to support his vision. In this interview, the outspoken Nelson holds forth on the need for hypermedia, the Xanadu global publishing system, and what's wrong with the world, computer and otherwise.

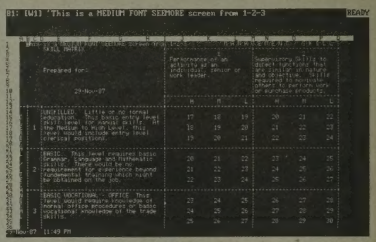
**After a couple of decades of crying in the wilderness about his strange concept called "hypertext," Ted Nelson is finding a newly receptive audience in today's industry.**

## FEATURES

**46 A DOS User Asks: Should You Buy A Macintosh To Get HyperCard?**
*By Birrell Walsh*
The author is in favor of the notion.

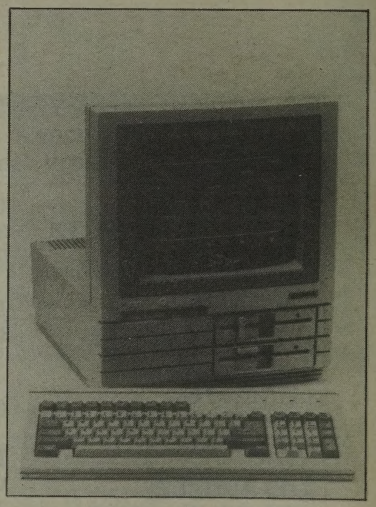
## HANDS ON

**40 SeeMORE**
*By Woody Liswood*
If you've got giant spreadsheets on a small screen, here's help.



**SeeMORE lets you display your spreadsheets in four different sizes.**

**44 The Fujitsu FPG-310 Plotter**
*By Woody Liswood*
High quality and resolution, low price.



**The Cordata WPC CS40 features an attached monitor and a small footprint that frees up desk space.**

**54 The Cordata WPC CS40**
*By David Batterson*
Good features and performance, affordable price on this PC compatible.

## DEPARTMENTS

**9 But Jan Lewis Says...**
Media, hyper- and otherwise, and what they do.

**13 Calendar Of Events**

**18 News And Analysis**
*By Paul Hoffman*

**32 Reviews**

**78 User Group Network**

**100 Buyers Guide**

**102 Classifieds**

**104 Index Of Advertisers**

**106 Dvorak's Last Column**
*By John C. Dvorak*
The Macworld Expo, or why you should stick to user groups.

## COLUMNS

**58 UNIX**
*By Bennett Falk*
Amazing timekeeping secrets, how Pope Gregory affected UNIX, and other matters.

**60 Macintosh-PC Connectivity**
*By Robert Beauchamp*
This new column debuts with an introduction to the TOPS network, linking a Mac Plus and an AT.

**64 Telecommunications**
*By Brock N. Meeks*
Fond of the First Amendment? The Office of Technology Assessment has a surprise for you.

**68 Amiga**
*By Matthew Leeds*
The AmiExpo in Los Angeles.

**70 Apple II**
*By Mike Markowitz*
A veteran user addresses the perennial question: Is the Apple II doomed?.

**72 CP/M**
*By Robert D. Athey Jr.*
The ON! computer, better than ever.

**74 Atari ST**
*By Helmi Kobler*
Great games and Atari's new laser printer.

# You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

**Toshiba built it because you asked for it.**

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

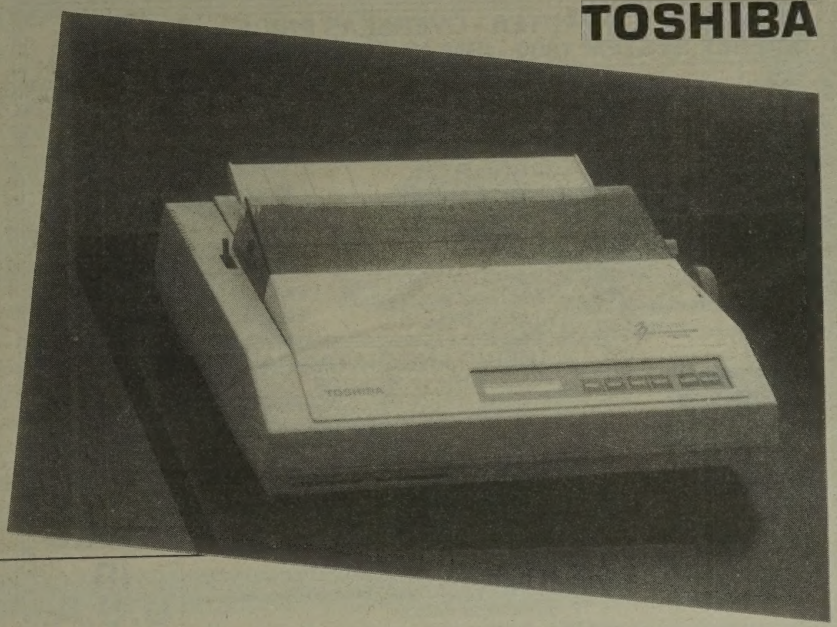
"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavy-weight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

**TOSHIBA**



Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

**ASUCLA Computer Store**
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

**Microcomputer Concepts**
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

**Americomp**
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

**Monarch Micro Systems**
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

**NR Systems**
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

**National Computer Specialists**
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

**Infotech International**
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

**MCG Enterprises**
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

**Priority One Electronics**
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

# GRAND OPENING SALE WITH FREE DRAWING OF TURBO XT

**Visit our new Rowland Heights store and sign up for the free drawing of a 10 MHz turbo XT system with 640K, two 360K floppy drives, and monochrome monitor. No purchase necessary.**

## THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

**$245**

## SALES SPECIALS!!!

Thomson Ultrascan 14" Color Monitor... $495
Thomson 4460 14" EGA Monitor... $375
Thomson 4460 w/ EGA card... $495
640X480 EGA card w/ printer port.. $135
Modem, Internal, 1200/2400 baud... $85/$175
Modem, External, 1200/2400 baud... $99/$195
Teac 1.2 Mb/360K/720K floppy drive... $95/79/125
Logictech mouse... $75
Logictech mouse w/ PC Paint Brush... $109

## SKYSCRAPER 12.5 MHz

IN TOWER CABINET
LOOKS EXACTLY LIKE IBM PS/2 MODEL 60

- 1 Mb 80 ns RAM
- Uses ZyMOS POACH chip set
- 8/12.5 MHz, 0/1 wait switchable
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- Three 5.25" & two 3.5" device slots

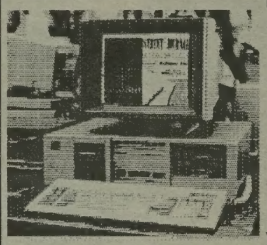
**$1,395**

## HARD DISK SPECIALS!!!

Seagate ST225/20 Mb/65 ms... $255
Seagate ST238/30 Mb/65 ms/controller... $335
Seagate ST251/40 Mb/38 ms... $425
Seagate ST277R/70 Mb/38 ms... $495
Miniscribe 3650/40 Mb/60 ms... $350

Installation Extra

## U.S. MADE COMPUTER - OVERSEAS PRICE
## EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 - IBM AT COMPATIBLE



Basic System:

- 80286-8 , optional 6/8/10MHz
- 512K expandale to 1MB
- AT style keyboard
- Battery back clock/calendar
- ROM BIOS
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height slots
- One year warranty

Options:

- 1.2 MB TEAC floppy drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy controller

**W/ Options: $945**

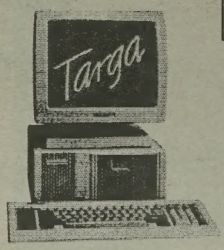
**ONLY $725**
Basic 8 MHZ System

**Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.**

**Ask about our special Desktop Publishing package with free training**

**We authorized dealers for PageMaker and Ventura**

## NEW TANDON TARGA
### WITH 14" MONITOR




- 80286 running at 6 or 8 MHz, software switchable
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- 20/40 Mbyte hard disk drives
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Monochrome/color graphics support
- Five expansion slots
- Three half-height device slots
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- 14" monochrome monitor
- One year nation-wide warranty

**ONLY $1995**
20MB Hard Disk-System

**Made in U.S.A.**

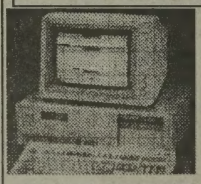
## EVEREX 386 MODEL 3000A
### 100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- INTEL 80386 32 BIT CPU
- 16 MHZ, 0/1 WAIT KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
- 1 MB RAM, Norton SI Rating 18.4
- 64K 45 NS CACHE MEMORY
- 1.2MB TEAC FLOPPY DISK
- HARD/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5 HALF HEIGHT DEVICE SLOTS
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

**ONLY $1,795**

EVEREX 60 MB INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP. $625
TOSHIBA P321/341/351 SL PRINTERS.. $495/675/945
CITIZEN MSP-40/45/50 PRINTERS... $299/399/375
CITIZEN MSP-55/PREMIER 35 PRINTERS... $475/$495
EPSON LX86 SHEET FEEDER... $30
CITIZEN MSP 10/15/20/25 SHEET FEEDER... $50

## 10 MHz TURBO XT



- 4/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 2 floppy disk drives
- Mono/graphics/ printer adaptor
- Monochrome monitor
- AT style keyboard
- Key lock
- Turbo light & front reset/turbo button
- 1 year warranty

**ONLY $695**

## PC Plus Corp.

| MONTEREY PARK | BUENA PARK | ROWLAND HEIGHTS |
|---|---|---|
| 710 E. GARVEY AVE. Corner of Orange | 7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A East of Knott & Orangethorpe | 18795 E. COLIMA RD. East of Fullerton Rd. |
| (818)571-6955 | (714)739-2158 | (818)964-6308 |

- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization & maybe subject to 10% restocking charge
- 3% surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra



# MICROTIMES

Computer Audit BPA

**PUBLISHER/EDITOR**
Dennis Erokan

**CREATIVE**
**CREATIVE DIRECTOR** Lee Ann Nelson
**MANAGING EDITOR** Mary Eisenhart
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Robert Beauchamp
**PRODUCTION MANAGER** Doug Boone
**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER** Sheryl Manchester
**ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Michael P. Didier
**PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** Mary Beth DeSantis
**ART STAFF** David Cunha, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
**CAMERA OPERATOR** John Moorehead
**NEWS EDITOR** Paul Hoffman
**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
**CONTRIBUTING WRITERS** Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Woody Liswood, Ben Means, Jean Means, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Sharon Rufener, Stephan Wickham
**CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS** Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Ann Summa
**EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS** Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
**TYPESETTING** Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

**ADMINISTRATION**
**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Miles Hurwitz
**ACCOUNTING MANAGER** Linda Schenk
**ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER** Lesley Hunter
**ACCOUNTING** Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
**PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT** Erica Stein
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Jef Brewer, Stephen Kearney, Jill Stauffer

**ADVERTISING**
**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Joe Amadeo
**ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Marianne P. Stone
**ADVERTISING DIRECTOR** Chuck Stanley
**NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR** Bill Reefer
**SC SALES MANAGER** Reece A. Franklin
**ADVERTISING & PROMOTION** Susan R. Bower, Tina Gagliano, Barry Green, Lee Salem, Jane Shepherd
**ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS** Ruth Samberg (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
*National Reps.*: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

**DISTRIBUTION**
**DISTRIBUTION MANAGER** John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
**DISTRIBUTION STAFF** John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Trevor Loffs, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Jac Michanovic, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
**MICROTIMES FOUNDERS** Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 4, April 1988. Whole No. . MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6–10 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.


All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER AND PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR-

Norton Rating 4.7

# California's FASTEST XT AVAILABLE

**with 30MB Hard Drive**

**$799**

4.77 & 12 MHz

Phoenix BIOS • 256K RAM
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

## COLOR SYSTEM

**$699**

4.77 & 12 Mhz Motherboard
256K RAM • Phoenix BIOS
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
Color Graphics Card
Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor
AT Style Keyboard

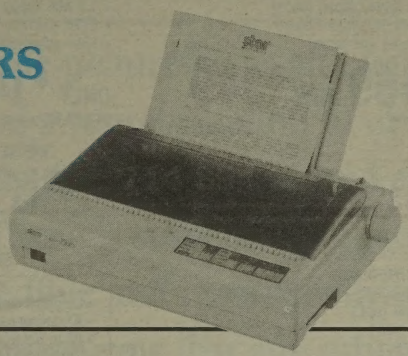
## EGA SYSTEM

**$1699**

6 & 12 MHz — 0 & 1 Wait State
Phoenix BIOS
512K RAM
220 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB or 360K Floppy Drive
EGA Card • AT I/O Card
30 MB Seagate Hard Drive
EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel
Mouse w/Software
AT Style Keyboard

## STAR PRINTERS

**NEW NX-1000**
**8 N.L.Q.**
**FONTS .....$209**
ND-10.....**$319**
NX-15.....**$319**
NR-15.....**$455**
NB24-10.....**$449**
NB24-15 .....**649**
NB-15.....**$849**



EGA Card
with Auto Switch .....**$115**
Modem 300/1200
with Software.....**$72**

MGP Card .....**$ 39**
CGA Card.....**$ 38**
Multi I/O Card.....**$ 49**

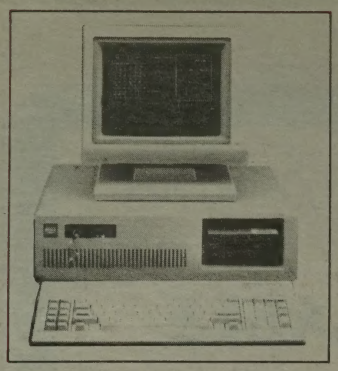
**CALL FOR ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS!!**

- Products and Prices subject to availability May change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount only.
- Sale ends 5/30/88
- Memory Cost Surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance.
- Schools, Corporations & Universities call for terms.

CALIFORNIA micro star

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

(714) 641-8664



# MORE & MORE POWER

## CLONE MASTERS IBM PC/AT/XT COMPATIBLES

Business Hours Mon-Fri 10:00AM-8:00PM
Saturday 11:00AM-6:00PM

VISA MasterCard

Clone MASTERS®

## ASK DEALER FOR

# $1,000,000.00 for lease

## 70¢ PER DAY + 10% OPTION TO BUY

### PC/XT TURBO SYSTEM

Includes:

- XT sliding case
- 4.77/8 MHz, 640K expandable
- 8 expansion slots
- 150 W power supply
- AT look alike keyboard
- Floppy disk controller card
- 360K floppy drive (Japan made)
- 256K memory on system board
- Fully assembled and tested

ONLY ~~$469~~ NOW **$349**
Or $25.00/month

### PC/AT TURBO SYSTEM

Includes:

- AT sliding computer case
- 6/12 MHz, 1 MB expandable
- 8 expansion slots, CMOS clock/calendar
- 200 W power supply
- AT style keyboard
- AT FDD & HDD controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Japan made)
- 512K memory on system board
- Fully assembled and tested

ONLY ~~$1449~~ NOW **$869**
Or $43.00/month

### AT-386 M BOARD

- True 32 bit Intel 80386
- Support 4 MB of 32 BIR system board memory
- 3 times faster 80286
- Socket 80287—80387
- 1 MB installed

**$1290**

### EXPRESS XT (12 MHz)

- New designer case
- 4.77/12 MHz XT System
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard—101 functional keys
- 1.2 MB Floppy (opt.)
- 3.5" Floppy (opt.)
- 360K Floppy
- 20MB Hard Disk w/controller
- Hi resolution monitor RGB (640-200)
- Color Graphic Adaptive
- 512K RAM installed
- Serial Parallel Port
- Clock Calendar Battery Backup
- Fully assembled & tested

**$1299**
Or $55.00/month

WE'RE DISTRIBUTED FROM
LOGITECH

**SPECIALS ON SALE**

| | |
|---|---|
| • Logitech serial mouse | $69.00 |
| • AT deluxe case (5 drives) | $59.00 |
| • AT jr. flip top & 150W P/S | $69.00 |
| • 230W P/S (AT-386) | $61.00 |
| • 1.2MB controller AT | $49.00 |
| • Seagate 4026 | $249.00 |
| • Thompson EGA Multiscan | $420.00 |
| • Multi display card | $69.00 |
| • 15" dual screen monitor | $89.00 |
| • NX-1000 printer | $199.00 |
| • NP-10 printer | $149.00 |

### AT-286 40 MB EGA SYSTEM

- AT deluxe case w/LED & reset
- 6-10 MHz 0 wait state M board
- 80286/10 M processor
- DTK latest version BIOS
- 640 KB memory installed
- 200W 110/220V power supply
- CMOS clock calendar
- AT FDD & HDD WA2 controller
- 1-2 MB floppy drive (Japan made)
- 40 MB hard disk
- EGA auto switch card
- EGA monitor (640 x 350 res)
- AT enhanced keyboard
- Fully assembled & tested

One year parts & labor warranty

**$1790**

# We are. . . CLONE MASTERS

## Coming soon: AT 286-20 MHz. We're leading in technology.

HAWTHORNE OFFICE
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
(213) 675-5303

ANAHEIM OFFICE
1027 N. MAGNOLIA
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 220-9506

CANOGA PARK OFFICE
20638 SCHOENBORN ST.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91306
(818) 718-9478

EL CAJON OFFICE
P.O. BOX 12046
EL CAJON, CA 92020
(619) 447-1412

CANOGA PARK OFFICE
8011 OAKDALE AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91306
(818) 709-0206

BREA OFFICE
417 ASSOCIATE RD., SUITE A-255
BREA, CA 92621
(714) 493-6629

NORCO OFFICE
2429 HAMMER AVE.
NORCO, CA 91760
(714) 736-9601

HUENEME OFFICE
444 EAST CLARA PORT
HUENEME, CA 93041
(805) 986-3906

DAO/GATETRONIC
1015½ WEST 190TH ST.
GARDENA, CA 90248
(213) 715-6886

SAN JOSE OFFICE
900 S. WINCHESTER, SUITE 12
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
(408) 296-9333

LONG BEACH OFFICE
1234 SOUTH ST.
LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 422-4444

SAN DIEGO OFFICE
6061 MISSION GORGE RD.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92120
(619) 282-8006

ANAHEIM OFFICE
720 S. EUCLID # 03
ANAHEIM, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

VISALIA OFFICE
3320 E. MINERAL KING #F
VISALIA, CA 93291
(209) 627-8781

BURBANK OFFICE
337 N. KEYSTONE
BURBANK, CA 91506
(818) 955-9431

DAO Computer INC.
MANUFACTURE-DISTRIBUTOR-WHOLESALE
12810 NUTWOOD AVE., GARDEN GROVE, CA 92640

714-539-2167
FAX—(714) 539-2199

BUT JAN LEWIS SAYS . . .

# Understanding Media, Hyper- And Otherwise

**By Jan Lewis**

In the first part of this series, I analyzed the evolution of communication by categorizing seven key technologies that gave our species new means of communicating experience and knowledge. Each of these media democratized information by making it more accessible to more people. In this part of the series, we'll examine each of the seven media and explore how each altered the dynamics of communications. Our aim here is to understand the past in order to better predict and prepare for the future.

The seven key media that we outlined last time are pictureforms, speech, letterforms, printing press, electronic information, imageforms and hypermedia.

The first three were fully developed before my time. The latter four are still evolving. In this column, we'll examine how each of these are changing the dynamics of creating and accessing information.

Let's lay the groundwork with explanation of some basic concepts.

## Distribution And Ease Of Access

Democratizing information simply means extending access to more people. There are two ways to do this: by extending the physical or logical distribution of information, and by improving the usability of the information once it has been distributed. All seven significant media alter distribution and/or ease of access. (Distribution and other factors of either omission or commission affect ease of access. If information is hard to access for any reason, it is a de-democratizing factor.)

*Jan Lewis is a well-known industry analyst and president of the Palo Alto Research Group, a consulting firm for the microcomputer industry. This article has been reprinted with permission from* Computer Insider, *PARG's newsletter.*

Most media we encounter will be a combination of more than one of these media. Television, for instance, is imageform, but it is broadcast electronically. A drawing of a widget is a pictureform, but it may be sent over a fax machine electronically. Computer based icons are pictureforms stored in digitized electronic format.

## Abstraction Of Experience And Knowledge

Pictureforms include any pictorial or iconic representation of information. A cave drawing is an example of a pictureform. So is the Mona Lisa. Today we look at cave drawing as primitive and ineffective. At the time, though, the experience was revelation, miracle, nightmare — more vivid than *Night Of The Living Dead.*

Letterforms are a level of abstraction beyond pictureforms. All forms of writing and alphabets fall into this category. With fewer symbols (26 in our alphabet, for instance) you can represent an almost infinite amount of information. Letterforms are intrinsically meaningless, taking on meaning by common convention rather than common experience.

Speech or storytelling, while it has more temporal limitations than letterforms or pictureforms, incorporates more sensory stimuli. Gestures, facial expressions, tone of voice, sound all enrich the experience in the imagination of the audience. The development of speech was also a civilizing influence. Speech first allowed individuals to relate and pass on history, celebrations, laws, etc. across geography and time to anyone who knew its ritual.

## Mass Production

Like letterforms and pictureforms, storytelling has limitations. Letterforms, pictureforms and speech may have been effective methods of communication, but without any way to store and mass-produce them, its audience, or user base, remained limited.

**While pictureforms and letterforms are a representation of of reality, imageforms are perceived as reality. There is something much more credible and more involving about imageforms that any other media.**

The printing press brought a quantum leap to communication. It was the first technology that allowed for mass-produced information. A picture on a cave wall could exist once. More than one person could experience it, but it only had one existence.

You couldn't photocopy a picture of a battle portrayed on the wall of a cave and distribute copies. The same with speech. You could relate a story orally, for instance, and many people at a time could listen to it. But it still only had one occurrence. You had to be there. The printing press, on the other hand, allowed the physical creation of more than one occurrence of a story, i.e. mass production.

## Trivial Duplication

Then came electronic representation and distribution of information. This one really made a difference. For the first time, information could be not only mass-produced, but duplication was trivial.

To illustrate this, consider publishing an essay in a newspaper. The newspaper expands your reach since many copies can be distributed. Nevertheless, some marginal amount of resources is required for every paper produced. For each additional paper, something material has to come off of a production line, get put into a truck, and get delivered to a newsstand or a user. Paper and ink are consumed, as is space on the truck and at the newsstand.

In the process of mass production, it's possible (and in fact, common) to count the number of copies in existence. Contrast this with putting that same essay onto the electronic networks.

Infinite copies could be spun off with no cost or effort whatsoever on the part of the creator. And with enough gateways or a large enough network, that essay could blanket the world within seconds.

## Surrogate Experience

Imageforms — film, video, audiotape, photographs, etc. — impact on the experience of the audience in a

# High performance computer systems

## LARGE SELECTION OF COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

### Complete 386 SYSTEM $2589

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture, 16 MHz processor speed
- 512K MB on board
- 80287 Math co-proc. slot
- Clock/calendar/Battery Backup
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller
- TTL Hi-res mono monitor
- Mono/graphic card w/ parallel port
- AT Case w/ lock & LEDs
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

**MONTHLY SPECIAL *SALE!!!***

***FREE* Software**

**CUSTOM SOFTWARE CONSULTANT AVAILABLE**

### 10 MHz XT Turbo

Mono: **$549**
Color: **$749**
E.G.A.: **$985**

**System Includes:**

- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo mainboard
- 256K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

### 10 MHz AT Turbo

Mono: **$899**
Color: **$1089**
E.G.A.: **$1329**

**System Includes:**

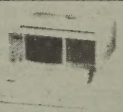
- 6/10 MHz Mainboard
- 512K on board
- 200 W power supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 360K floppy drive (Optional)
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- Video display card
- Monitor
- 8/12 MHz System available. .

### LCD Portable AT Computer

80286-10 CPU, 6-10 MHz, switchable, 8027 math co-processor (optional)
ROM: 32KB, expandable to 64KB
RAM: 512KB on board, expandable to 1 MB
HDC/FDC
Monographic card w. parallel printer port
Color mode, Hercules mode and panel display reverse by side switch.
1.2 Meg floppy drive

**$1499**

### XT OR AT PORTABLE



- 4.77/8MHz Switchable
- Phoenix Bios
- 256K Memory
- 8-8 Bit Slots
- Monographics/Parallel Port
- TTL Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppies
- Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Slot
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

**$799**

**COMPLETE AT PORTABLE**
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K Memory

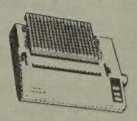
**$1229**

### Seagate HARD DISKS

20/30/40 MB ..... $239/259/429

### *PRINTERS*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Citizen 120D 120cps** | **$179.00** |
| **Citizen MSP-15, 160cps** | **$349.00** |
| **Panasonic 1080i, 160cps** | **$197.00** |
| **Panasonic 1091i, 192cps** | **$239.00** |
| **Toshiba P321, 215cps** | **$549.00** |



| | |
|---|---|
| **Add-on 360K Floppy Diskette** | **$75.00** |
| **300/1200 Baud Internal Modem** | **$89.00** |
| **2400 Baud Internal Modem** | **$221.00** |
| **Logitech C-7 Serial Mouse** | **$89.00** |
| **360K Floppy Diskettes, 25/pack** | **$15.00** |
| **1.2 MB Floppy Diskettes 10/pack** | **$14.00** |

All prices subject to change without notice

**AMERICAN COMPONENT INTERNATIONAL**

205 W. FIRST ST., SUITE 106, TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680
(714) 838-4443 (714) 838-7802

**AVS ADVENTURE COMPUTER**

512 S. BROOKHURST, SUITE #8, ANAHEIM, CA 92804
Tel.: (714) 533-8291

**Access to massive databases on compact disks or through phone lines is changing the economics of information delivery, but hypermedia will change how effectively we use it.**

more vivid fashion. While pictureforms and letterforms are a representation of of reality, imageforms are perceived as reality. There is something much more credible and more involving about imageforms that any other media.

Imageforms increase distribution of storytelling the way movable type increases the distribution of letterforms — by being mass produceable. Take video, for example. Videotapes have similar distribution economics as books. You might say that video is to storytelling what movable type is to writing.

The first imageform developed was photography. This medium captured only visual data. The early implementations of film also captured only visual data. Later, imageforms would evolve to include sound and time.

Until photography, any reproduction of sensory experience was the reproduction of a representation of that experience — either an iconic or a language-based representation. With photography you could not only reproduce the representations of sensory experience, but could reproduce the appearance of experience itself. This is the essence of imageforms: "surrogate" experience.

To illustrate this difference, let's say there is a fire in a village. In the early days of human communication, that story could be communicated by a person going to the next town and relating that story, or by representation of the story using drawings or letterforms. With imageforms, the story of a fire in a town could actually be communicated by bringing cameras and microphones to the scene and reproducing the actual visual and audial experience itself.

Imageforms can be mass-produced, like videotapes or compact disks. Or by using broadcast technology, they can be trivially duplicated.

### Thoughtforms

The previous six media democratize information primarily by increasing distribution, but none really provide improvement in the ability to use the information. Hypermedia, on the other hand, do. Access to massive databases on compact disks or through phone lines is changing the economics of information delivery, but hypermedia will change how effectively we use it.

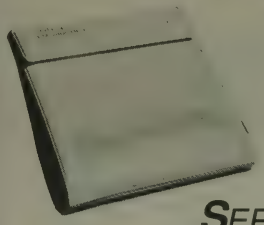
Hypermedia deal with the topology of information. Think of a "storyline" in any of the previously mentioned media, but with accommodation made for every conceivable tangent. Impossible, you say. Every possible tangent that could arise when reading every article in *Time* magazine would be impossible to print and unusable if they tried. Yet even with *Time*, there is some attempt at accommodating the way we think by providing a table of contents, which lets the reader do some level of shaping the "information space" contained in its pages.

The universe is an information space. Every other body of knowledge is a subset. But in all cases, information is multi-dimensional. Real information goes off in every tangent possible at every place possible. Through the use of one or more of the seven key media, we communicate pieces of that information space as knowledge. When we relate knowledge, we must retrofit our multidimensional knowledge space into a flat linear package. A book, a videotape, a speech, a television show — each requires that both the creator and the consumer change their associative thinking patterns to fit the limitations of the media.

In contrast, hypermedia allow the user to shape the media to fit his way of thinking, rather than vice versa. Human thinking is multidimensional. Since hypermedia accommodate "tangents," they eliminate linear media as a constraining factor. As a technology, the real challenge is data capture and storage, the tools to create a multidimensional information space, and the tools to easily navigate through it.

Just as imageforms communicate visual and audio data — sensory experience, hypermedia communicate mental processes and linkages — thinking experience. Since electronic media are starting to be able to carry immense amounts of information, it is necessary that it be accessible. Hypermedia provide the indices, the linkages, the associations, and the organization processes that allow users to follow their own logic, rather than be at the mercy of the librarian. Or of Big Brother. □


Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?



GET SUPERSOFT's SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

**NEW:** SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

**NEW:** 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

| | |
|---|---|
| Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only | $169 |
| Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives) | $ 50 |
| Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial) | $ 30 |
| Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only | $169 |
| Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives) | $ 50 |
| Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial) | $ 15 |
| ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only | $245 |
| ROM POST for AT and compatibles only | $245 |
| **Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)** | **$495** |
| Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.) | $195 |
| Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers | $125 |
| ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only | $245 |
| Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch) | $ 50 |

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

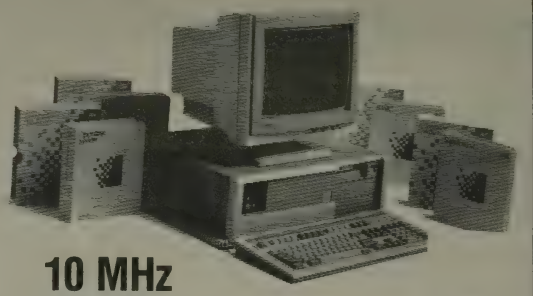
***FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY*** P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc. ; CDC of Control Data Corp. ; IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp. ; MS DOS of MicroSoft Corp. ; NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc. ; PRIME of PRIME INC. ; Sony of Sony Corp

# Now at House of Computers...

*"Best of 1987"*
**—PC Magazine**
January 1987

*"ACER 900 10 MHz. . . Editor's Choice"*
**—PC Magazine**
April 1987




**1988 - ACER is NOW 12 MHz**

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

AST Model 80
AST Model 140
AST Model 90

**COMPLETE SYSTEMS START AT $1995**

ACER

ACER 1100
(386, 40MB, 16MHz, 1 MB)
ACER 900
(286, 40MB, 10MHz, 640K, mono mon)
ACER 710
(8088-2, 40MB, 4.77 & 10 MHz, 640K)

**COMPLETE SYSTEMS START AT $1395**

**TRW On-site Service**

## NETWORKING PCs IS ECONOMICAL — CONSIDER IT!

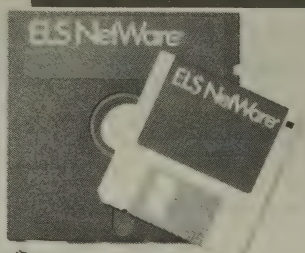
Ideal for small office environments including:
Dental & law offices (Large multi-user systems available.)
Let your PCs share information and expensive peripherals!

As low as **$595**

NOVELL NetWare

## FREE EVALUATION

**MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT NOW!**




ELS NetWare
Entry Level Solution
Networking Software
supports up to 4
stations

**We Do Upgrades!**
**We Service All Makes and Models!!**

**Yes, we carry IBM PS/2!**

NEW!

Point of Sale (POS+) barcode software available!

## TOSHIBA

1000. . . . . $875
1200 . . . . . $CALL
3100/20 MB . . . . . $3099
3200 and 5100 Here Soon!

COMPAQ

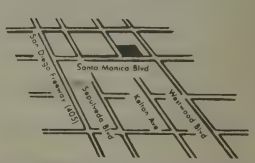
386/20 MHz (60, 130, 300 MB)
In Stock . . . . . $CALL
Portable 386 (40, 100 MB)
In Stock . . . . . $CALL
Portable III (20, 40 MB)
In Stock . . . . . $CALL

HOUSE OF COMPUTERS, INC.

10929 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES • CALIFORNIA 90025

**(213) 479-7745**

**Hours:** M-Th 9-7
Fri 9-6 Sat Noon - 5pm



# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

## SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

**February 23–26 Adam Green's dBASE Seminars.** Los Angeles. Contact Digital Consulting, Inc., 6 Windsor Street, Andover, MA 01810. (617) 470-3880.

**February 23–26 Data Base Builder's Guide Seminar.** Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica. Call (213) 394-8305 for more information.

**February 27 Computer Swap Meet.** Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800)252-7927 for information.

**February 29–March 2 Simulation Performance Seminar.** Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica. Call (213) 394-8305 for more information.

**March 5 Orange County Computer Swap.** Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

**March 7 Newsletter Editing Design and Production One-Day Seminar.** San Diego. Contact Promotional Perspectives at (313) 994-0007.

**March 9 Newsletter Editing Design and Production One-Day Seminar.** Orange County. Contact Promotional Perspectives at (313) 994-0007.

**March 12 Computer Swap Meet.** San Diego County Fairgrounds, Del Mar. Call RK Productions at (800)252-7927 for information.

**March 12 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap.** California State University, Northridge, North Campus. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

**March 14–16 OSI & ISDN Seminar.** Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica. Call (213) 394-8305 for more information.

**March 14–17 Queueing Systems Seminar.** Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica. Call (213) 394-8305 for more information.

**March 19 Computer Swap Meet.** Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800)252-7927 for information.

**March 19 Computer & Hi-Tech Flea Market.** Veterans Memorial Bldg., Culver City. For information call (213) 276-1577.

**March 20 The Mac Show.** Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles. For information call (213) 276-1577.

**March 20–23 ADAPSO 68th Management Conference.** Marriott Desert Springs Hotel, Palm Desert. Call (703) 522-5055 for more information.

**March 22 Newsletter Editing Design and Production One-Day Seminar.** Burbank. Contact Promotional Perspectives at (313) 994-0007.

**March 24 Newsletter Editing Design and Production One-Day Seminar.** Los Angeles. Contact Promotional Perspectives at (313) 994-0007.

**March 25 Newsletter Editing Design and Production One-Day Seminar.** Los Angeles. Contact Promotional Perspectives at (313) 994-0007.

**March 26 San Bernardino Computer Show.** National Orange Show Grounds. Contact Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

**March 28–30 Laser Optical Disk Seminar.** Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica. Call (213) 394-8305 for more information.

**March 28–31 World Congress On Computing.** McCormick Place, Chicago, IL. Contact The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600.

**March 28–31 Interface '88. McCormick Place, Chicago, IL.** Contact The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600.

**March 29–31 International Spectrum U.S.A. '88.** Anaheim Convention Center. Call IDBMA at (619) 578-3152 for more information.

**April 2 Computer Swap Meet.** Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

**Smart** and *Friendly*

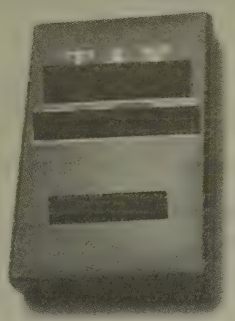

# Tax Buster!

I just pulled the marketing coup of 1988, and I can't even tell you about it.

But I can tell you that it's good news for you, if you pay taxes.

You might have read that taxes are tougher than ever this year. Some people in government say that the new tax reform bill seems designed to make CPAs richer.

The reason? The new tax forms. They're so complex, and require so much calculation that most of us will throw up our hands. And how are the CPAs responding? They're raising their rates!



We drove such a hard bargain that we risk angering thousands of software retailers if we reveal the real name of this famous tax program!

## 'Tax Master' to the Rescue!

No, that's not the real name of this fabulous tax preparation program. But let me assure you that personal computer users around the country have sung the praises of this program for years. And so have the computer magazines.

"Reasonably priced, easy to use... can satisfy a majority of taxpayers."
*—InfoWorld*

"For about what the same price you'd pay a professional to figure a rather simple return for one year's taxes, you can buy [redacted] and breeze through the forms yourself."
*—Personal Software*

**Fast!** There's just no quicker way to get your taxes together. Just feed the data into this program.

**Easy!** Let it make the calculations and have it print the forms out right on your own printer—ready to send to the I.R.S.

**Complete!** 'Tax Master' does Forms 1040, 2106, 2441, 4562, 6251 and prepares Schedules A, B, C, D, E, F, SE, and W.

This program is very simple. And that makes sense—after all, most of us won't use it more than once, so it has to be simple.

## What the I.R.S. looks for.

We spoke with the I.R.S. and they said 78% of all errors on returns are mathematical. And once your return pops onto some agent's desk to be checked over, who knows what could happen next? We've all heard the horror stories. The best profile with the I.R.S. is a low profile, say the experts.

## Money-back Guarantee.

Look. You don't know me from Adam. I don't run a big-time mail order business. I'm just an engineer who stumbled onto a fabulous deal, helping out some nervous software developers. So I have to put my money where my mouth is, so to speak. If you aren't entirely satisfied with 'Tax Master,' return it within 7 days, in like new condition, and I'll refund your full purchase price. I can't be any fairer than that. And I'm sure I won't have to write many checks. This program is great!

## 33% Savings!

Because of my commitment to underwrite development costs, I'm able to offer 'Tax Master' to you at 33% off regular retail prices. "Wait," you say, "I can get that kind of a discount at my software store." Not on this program, you can't. The only way you'll get these prices is through me. I guarantee that, too.

**'Tax Master' Order Numbers and Prices**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM and Compatible #43 | $39.95 |
| Apple II #42 | $39.95 |
| Atari ST #40 | $39.95 |
| Atari 800 #39 | $29.95 |
| Commodore 64 and 128 #41 | $29.95 |
| Macintosh #38 | $99.95 |
| ('TaxMaster' Deluxe) | |

Call (800)443-0100, extension 941A to order your program today. Or, send the coupon below. Please don't delay, my supplies are limited. And I'd hate to see you miss out on this unique opportunity.

**OK!** I'm not going to pay a fortune to do my taxes this year. And I'm not going to struggle with doing them by hand, either. I'll use 'Tax Master' and turn in clean, neat, correct tax forms.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

❑ Check/money order ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Account # _____

Expires_____

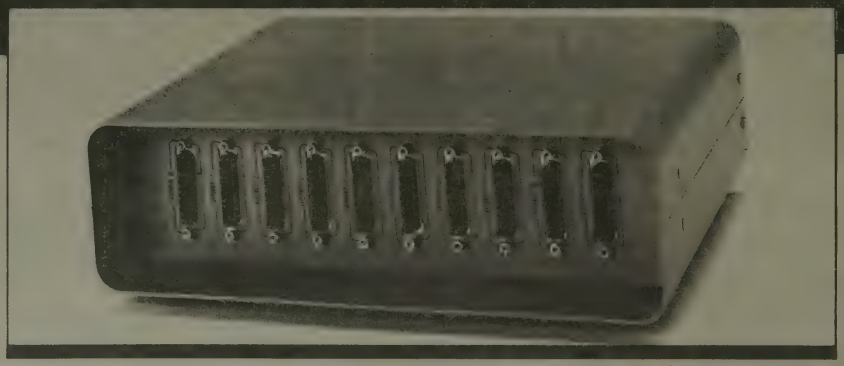
Please mail this coupon to

❑ IBM and Compatible $39.95
❑ Apple II $39.95
❑ Macintosh $99.95
❑ Atari ST $39.95
❑ Atari 800 $29.95
❑ Commodore 64/128 $29.95

Total order $_____
Calif. Residents add 6.5%
Shipping/handling+$ 3.00
TOTAL $_____

**JPR Engineering**
**3330 Pico Boulevard**
**Santa Monica, CA 90405**

# PC PORT CONTROLLER



© 1986 CSI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## Applications

- Inexpensive **local area network.**
- Buffering and Sharing by multiple hosts.
- Buffering and Sharing for multiple devices.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.
- **Robotics.**

## System Features

- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** language [Up to 7 screens of Forth may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory]
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote [modem] factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

CSI



MicroCom Systems

# OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

**$3.50** PER DISK — SMALL QUANTITIES
**$3.00** PER DISK — FOR TEN OR MORE
$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

**BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generator.
**CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object onented drawing prog *
**COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities
**COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D
**DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database
**DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database
**EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless
**FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management
**GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe *
**GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly *
**GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire
**GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure
**GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex
**GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one) *
**INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retneval prog. Add your own recipes
**LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger pop-up help, formatters, et cetera
**LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
**LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs
**MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor
**MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program
**ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program
**ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer
**PICTURES 2**—High res digitized pictures. Graphics req'd
**PINUP 2**—Provocative high res pinups. Graphics req'd
**PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr
**UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities
**UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
**UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities

*NEW RELEASES/UPDATES*

**CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program, 640k *
**CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program *
**COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem
**COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation

**EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table *
**EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions *
**EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial
**FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program
**GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination. *
**GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res EGA required
**GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle *
**GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required
**GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc. *
**HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes
**INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses
**LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications
**LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system
**LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA
**LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language
**SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system
**UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives
**UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more
**UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir
**WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker

MT-4/88

* Disks so marked require color graphics

Cost of Disks _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship/Handling $1.00
Total Enclosed _____

**MicroCom Systems**
**3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051**
**(408) 737-9000**
**M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm**



# Master Micro Management Solutions

Attend ASM's 41st annual
INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONFERENCE
San Diego, CA April 17-20

Highlights of the Conference include:

- 25 seminars on leading-edge topics such as:
  Training Today's User
  Software Solutions For End Users
  The End User's View of LANs
  Using Graphics For Analysis
- Special Study Tracks and Certificate Programs
- Networking opportunities with more than 700 professionals

—PLUS— A post-conference seminar on Desktop Publishing, April 21-22

Don't miss the best educational opportunity of the year—right here in California! Call Julie Vernon at **216/243-6900** for a full conference brochure.

ASSOCIATION FOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT asm

## Calendar Of Events *continued*

**April 2 San Diego Computer Show.** Scottish Rite Center. Contact Golden Gate Shows (415) 388-8893.

**April 5–8 High Performance Computer Architecture: Supercomputers and Alternative Systems.** Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

**April 6–8 Data Cartridge Technology Conference.** Marina Beach Hotel, Marina del Rey. For further information contact Data Cartridge Technology Conference (800) 522-2557 ext. 434.

**April 7–8 Software Engineering and CASE Technology.** Los Angeles. Contact Digital Consulting Inc. at (617) 470-3880 for more information.

**April 7–10 West Coast Computer Faire.** Moscone Center, San Francisco. Contact the Interface Group at (617) 449-6600.

**April 9 Computer Swap Meet.** San Diego County Fairgrounds, Del Mar. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

**April 9 Ventura Computer Show.** Ventura Fairgrounds. Golden Gate Shows, (415) 388-8893.

**April 21–22 Desktop Publishing Seminar.** San Diego. Contact the Association For Systems Management (ASM) at (216) 243-6900.

**April 23 Computer Swap Meet.** Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

**April 25–29 Advanced Topics In Artificial Intellegence.** Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

**May 7 Ventura Computer Show.** Ventura Fairgrounds. Golden Gate Shows, (415) 388-8893.

**May 9–12 COMDEX.** World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA. Contact The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600.

**May 10–13 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology.** Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

**May 13–14 Spring Computer-Using Educators (CUE) Conference.** Town & Country and Torrey Pines High School in San Diego. For further information contact Computer-Using Educators at (415) 328-2248.

**May 14 Computer Swap Meet.** Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

**May 21 Computer Swap Meet.** Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

*News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.*


SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • SERVICES RENTAL CENTER
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

You Are The Winner!
We Are The Service Leader.

SOS Computers wants to earn your business. You have told us that service is important to you. The SOS Services Group offers training in our own Learning Centers, equipment rental, repair services, laser printing, color printing, media conversion, image and text scanning, informative free seminars and a host of other services.

Top Service, Top Products, Top People, Right Price.

We are the HeadquaRters for Macintosh. Come in and see why!

Macintosh SE

The refined computer that revolutionized the idea that using a computer can be easy for everyone and work the way people work alone, in groups, or thru inter-communication. The Macintosh SE with 20Mb of disk storage, 1000K RAM,, Hypercard software, tutorials, and SOS equal top value.

LaserWriter NT, NTX

The new LaserWriters from Apple Computer set the standard again. Modularity, expandability, functionality, performance. We love them - you will too!

Apple IIc

The Apple IIc is the educational standard today!

This is the computer of choice for people concerned about their children's education and the cost of getting started with computers.

$677. W/12" mono monitor

Ask us about RENTAL

Amiga 2000

The powerful business video presentation and anamation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.

• 7 Expansion slots • Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output • Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ ports • Standard system on

SALE includes CPU/ Drive, Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse

$1877.

GENERAL COMPUTER

Personal Laser Printer

$1599.

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to Multi-user. Great value today and tomorrow.

Radius

Full Page Display

$1477.00 Installed

for the Macintosh Plus or SE. This is a must for people doing desktop publishing.

Shiva NetModem

AppleShare networkable modem. Any Macintosh on the network can access it, or access it remotely

Classes In March

HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thursday 9:00 - 9:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 857-0371

23647 Calabasas Road,
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 884-2064

Authorized Dealer

Apple® and the Apple logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.



TRI-NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 SPRINGDALE ST. WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 (LUCKY SPRINGDALE CENTER)

PHONE: (714) 893-1888
OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7

Turbo XT SPECIAL
$435

- 4.77/8 MHz
- 640 K RAM on board
- Two 360 K FDD - 150 W PS
- AT style keyboard
- AT look-alike case w/3 LED's

MONO SYSTEM ADD $120
COLOR SYSTEM ADD $295
EGA SYSTEM ADD $475
20 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $270
30 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $290

AT-286

- 6/10 MHz AT Mother board 80286
- 512 K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 360 KB Drive w/HDFD controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP and Monochrome Monitor
- AT Deluxe case (keylock, 3 LED's ...)
- Clock/Calendar

only $875

Optional

- Mother board (USA Made) ADD $174
- 40 MB HD SEAGATE 251 ADD $390

AT-286 PORTABLE SI=11.2
$1,195

16 MHz-386

- 80386-16 Mother board (USA Made)
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- WA2 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Deluxe case
- MGP and Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1,990

ALL SYSTEM ARE FULLY TESTED & ASSEMBLED W/ 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AT & XT are registered trademark of IBM

# Higher Speeds & Better Resolution

## At a PRICE you can't resist—ON SALE NOW!

### Turbo-12 PC/AT System 12 MHz AT !! (Si=13.3)

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- Hardware & software switchable
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- AMI bios with setup routine
- 200 watt power & AT case
- 1.2MB controller/1.2MB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Works with Novell Network

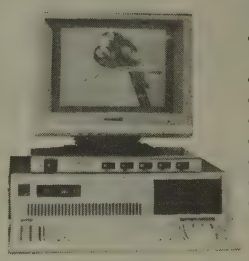
**$820**

### 16 MHz 386 (SI=18.5)

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- Excellent for Autocad & Multi Tasking
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- AMI bios with setup routine
- 200 Watt Power & AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

**$1880**

### 10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)



- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Passed Turbo Test 99 Times

**$410**

### PARCO 14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

| | |
|---|---|
| Amber/Green | $105 |
| (Mono/graph/prnt $43) | |
| Softwhite | 135 |
| (Mono/graph/prnt $43) | |
| RGB Color | 265 |
| (Color/graph/prnt $45) | |
| EGA Color | 375 |
| (Autoswitchable EGA $110) | |
| Multiscan | $475 |
| (EGA Wonder $190) | |

### PC Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic | $95 |
| PC Power Center | 35 |
| PC/MS Mouse | 59 |
| EPROM Writer | 130 |
| 1200 Super Modem | 85 |
| Citizen 120D Printer | 160 |
| Citizen MSP40 (240 cps) | 310 |
| Citizen MSP45 (132 column) | 420 |

### HARD DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MB ST225 Hard Disk (w/controller) | $290 |
| 30MB ST238 Hard Disk (w/ controller) | 3C0 |
| Wangtek | |
| 40MB ST251 (40 msec) | 420 |
| 40MB ST251-1 (28 msec) | 480 |
| 3½" FD DRIVES | |
| 720 KB Teac | $120 |
| 1.4 MB Teac | 160 |

**80 DATA**

**PC HOUSE LA MIRADA**
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
**(714) 521-8161**

**We specialize in Novell Networking**

**PC HOUSE PARAMOUNT I**
15952 Downey Ave.
Paramount, CA 90725
**(213) 633-2570**

**80 DATA**

**PC HOUSE GARDENA**
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
**(213) 532-4244**

**We specialize in Multiuser**

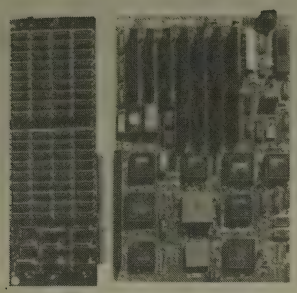
**PC HOUSE PARAMOUNT II**
7627 Alondra Blvd.
Paramount, CA 90723
**(213) 531-8197**

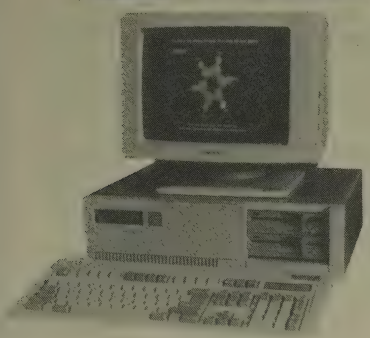
**80 DATA**

**PC HOUSE SAN DIEGO**
8280-127 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
**(619) 268-1033**

# 20 MHz 386 (SI=22.5)

## The power you have been waiting for!





### Hardware

| Yes | No | |
|---|---|---|
| ☑ | ☐ | Dual speed |
| ☑ | ☐ | Speed switchable |
| ☑ | ☐ | 32 bit CPU |
| ☑ | ☐ | 80387 socket |
| ☑ | ☐ | 4 MB expansion available |
| ☑ | ☐ | 8 MB expansion available |
| ☑ | ☐ | EMS card available |
| ☑ | ☐ | 8 MHz IO speed |
| ☑ | ☐ | 32 bit memory access |
| ☑ | ☐ | Zero wait state |
| ☑ | ☐ | 1 year parts warranty |

- 8 & 20 MHz dual speed
- 32 bit Intel CPU
- MD (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or AMI Bios
- 200 watt power & turbo baby AT case
- W.D. FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 clock keyboard

### Software

| Yes | No | |
|---|---|---|
| ☑ | ☐ | PC & MS DOS 3.3 |
| ☑ | ☐ | Unix & Xenix |
| ☑ | ☐ | Auto CAD |
| ☑ | ☐ | Ventura publishing |
| ☑ | ☐ | Novell networking |
| ☑ | ☐ | Lotus dBase & Frankwork |
| ☑ | ☐ | Multi-user |
| ☑ | ☐ | Multitasking |
| ☑ | ☐ | Microsoft Window |
| ☑ | ☐ | PC Paint & Gem |
| ☑ | ☐ | OS/2 |

# $2050

**Co-Processors**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-2 (8/10 MHz XT) | $165 |
| 80287-8 (8/10 MHz AT) | 250 |
| 80287-10 (10/12 MHz AT) | 310 |
| 80287-16 (16/20) MHz 386) | 550 |

**This Month's Special**

(Bring this ad with you)

| | |
|---|---|
| Autoswitchable EGA card | $99 |
| 80 Data Super EGA monitor | $349 |

**DRAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4164 (150 nsec) | $2.25 |
| 4164 (120 nsec) | 2.50 |
| 41256 (150 nsec) | 8.00 |
| 41256 (120 nsec) | 8.50 |
| 41256 (100 nsec) | 9.00 |
| 41256 (80 nsec) | 10.00 |

Prices subject to change.

80 Data | 80 Data | We specialize in 80386 Systems | 80 Data | 80 Data | We Specialize in Service

**B.E. Computer Systems**
7237 Canby Ave.
Reseda, CA 91325
*(818) 708-1838*

**V & T Computer**
2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714
*(714) 474-7748*

**PC House**
921-B S. Baldwin Ave.
Arcadia, CA 91006
*(818) 445-4411*

**V & T Computer II**
720 S. Euclid Ave. #3
Anaheim, CA 92802
*(714) 635-1337*

**Vanguard Computer Sales**
15528 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
*(213) 324-1130*

**Clone Masters**
16945 Mushard St.
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
*(714) 963-1090*

By Paul Hoffman

# Apple Ships A/UX; Ashton-Tate Announces dBASE IV, Acquires Ann Arbor

## Apple Ships UNIX Operating System for Mac II

A/UX, Apple's version of UNIX, was formally released at the UniForum convention in Dallas last month. The long-awaited program immediately generated a great deal of interest from many parts of the UNIX community. Many Apple watchers expect A/UX to become one of the best-selling versions of UNIX this year, which would in turn increase Apple's sales of Mac IIs. A/UX allows UNIX users to run many standard Macintosh programs using the familiar Macintosh interface.

When Apple announced A/UX almost a year ago, they expected it to ship last August. The delivery was delayed significantly due to the complexity of mixing the UNIX system with Macintosh's capabilities. Even with the delay, Apple did not get all the features they wanted in the first release, and has promised that there will be regular updates that will add functionality. This matches their recent trend in releasing new versions of the Macintosh operating system approximately every six months.

The Apple announcement was one of the most-discussed topics at the UniForum show (see below). Although A/UX has only a few features that are different from UNIX versions from other hardware vendors, the cost of a Mac II running A/UX is quite low relative to other systems of equivalent power. The additional ability to run Macintosh programs makes the system very attractive to people who want the power and ease-of-use of the existing base of Macintosh programs, but also want the power of the high-end programs that are only available under UNIX.

A/UX comes with the full complement of AT&T utilities, including the documentor's workbench for creating documents and the programmer's workbench for programmers. A/UX is based on UNIX System V.2.2, conforms to the System V Interface Definition (SVID), and has passed AT&T's System V Validation Suite (SVVS). Apple has added extensions from the popular Berkeley 4.3 version of UNIX as well.

Apple added many features that are absent in many UNIX systems in order to both differentiate the Mac II and to make the system easier to use. People writing UNIX programs have easy access to the Macintosh Toolbox, the part of the system that creates the Mac's user interface. Thus, a company that is converting its software to A/UX will be able to make their program look like a regular Macintosh program. A/UX comes already loaded on hard disks, reducing the need for tapes. Apple also included utility software to automatically configure the system when new hardware is added and to recover gracefully from system failures. These two areas have always been sore points for users of other versions of UNIX. Apple's additions allow less technical people to use A/UX.

Many UNIX software vendors joined Apple during its A/UX announcement. The three top data base manufacturers announced their support for A/UX and the Mac II as a data base platform. Oracle, Informix, and Ingres all said that they intend to port their products to A/UX in the very near future, and Informix was showing already-ported versions of many of its software products. In addition to these announcements, other large UNIX houses announced support for A/UX. A/UX will have a large number of popular programming languages. Alsys announced that it has already ported its validated Ada compiler to A/UX, Franz announced that Allegro Common LISP will be available soon, and UniSoft announced C, FORTRAN, and Pascal compilers. The Grasshopper Group is making Sun's NeWS windowing system available under A/UX.

UniSoft was the company that was helping Apple develop A/UX, and it came under a great deal of scrutiny due to the lateness of the operating system and the fact that many features announced last year did not appear in the product. UniSoft

*Paul Hoffman is a freelance writer who has written five books about computers.*

**Dvorak Named Readers' Choice**

In a recent poll by *Micro Media Notes*, published by Cambridge Communications, John C. Dvorak was chosen over other leading industry observers as the readers' favorite columnist. Completing the statement "The columnist or commentator I pay most attention to is..., 22% of the readers responding chose Dvorak. Stewart Alsop and Jim Seymour tied with 14% each, and the remaining 50% of the vote went to a field including Bill Machrone, Esther Dyson, Eric Sandberg-Diment, Ed Bride and Peter Norton.

Congratulations to Dvorak as he continues to outrage and delight readers from coast to coast.

*— eds.*

**Correction:**

In our MicroTimes 100 listing (January 1988), we inaccurately rendered the name of Mr. William Lohse, Ziff-Davis Group Vice President in charge of *PC Magazine*, *A+*, and *MacUser*, as David Loese. We sincerely apologize to Mr. Lohse, Ziff-Davis and any others who may have been inconvenienced by this error.

*— eds.*

## Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

### BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS

| Last Month | March | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Turbo Tax |
| 2 | 2 | WordPerfect |
| 3 | 3 | Quattro |
| 6 | 4 | Turbo Pascal 4.0 |
| 5 | 5 | Managing Your Money |
| 4 | 6 | Turbo C |
| 7 | 7 | FormTool 2.0 |
| – | 8 | Paradox |
| 12 | 9 | Dac-Easy Accounting |
| – | 10 | LapLink Plus |
| – | 11 | MathCAD |
| 9 | 12 | WordPerfect Library |
| 15 | 13 | Clipper |
| – | 14 | Brooklyn Bridge |
| 13 | 15 | GEM Draw Plus |

### UTILITIES—MS-DOS

| Last Month | March | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Norton Utilities Advanced |
| 8 | 2 | Direct Access |
| 5 | 3 | Fastback Plus |
| 7 | 4 | Mace Utilities |
| 4 | 5 | Disk Technician Plus |
| 6 | 6 | Sideways |
| 3 | 7 | Norton Utilities 4.0 |
| 12 | 8 | DESQview |
| 9 | 9 | Disk Optimizer |
| 10 | 10 | Print Q |
| 11 | 11 | PC Tools |
| 2 | 12 | XTree Professional |
| – | 13 | Norton Editor |
| 14 | 14 | SeeMORE |
| – | 15 | Software Carousel |

### MACINTOSH

| Last Month | February | |
|---|---|---|
| – | 1 | MacinTax |
| 2 | 2 | Dark Castle |
| 3 | 3 | Superpaint |
| 5 | 4 | Suitcase |
| 4 | 5 | Canvas |
| 1 | 6 | Mac Money 3.0 |
| – | 7 | Mac Coach |
| – | 8 | MacTREE |
| 6 | 9 | Write Now |
| – | 10 | Wordfinder |

Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil March

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

# FREEWARE

$2.99 per disk

$2.99 per disk

**Public Domain and User-Supported Software for IBM and Compatibles - DOS 2.1 and Higher.**
**Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.**

## ADULTS ONLY

❒ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German-made, great animated graphics. CGA required.
❒ **STRIP POKER (148)** - Watch out for your pants. CGA & Basic required.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
❒ **BAD-BAD (289)** - Naughty adventure game. CGA required.
❒ **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Arcade game. CGA req.
❒ **STRIP BLACKJACK (433)** - Also contains x-rated text humor. CGA required.
❒ **NASTY GIRL (435)** - The name says it all.... CGA required.
❒ **X-RATED DIGI-PICS (436)** - Some lovely ladies are automatically scanned. CGA required.

## BUSINESS

❒ **EZ-FORMS Rev. C.24 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, many skeleton forms.
❒ **EASY PROJECT V1.2 (440)** - Complete project management system. Excellent.
❒ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
❒ **PERSONAL FINANCE MGR V3.0 (68)** - Checking & savings accounts, etc.
❒ **SHARE-TAX/1040 V 87.1 (434)** - Does 1987 computation & prints out tax returns.
❒ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 types of business letters.
❒ **MR. BILL V3.2 (311 - 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package . Products or services.
❒ **ESTIBID (313 - 317)** - (5 disk set) Estimating program for manufacturers & contractors.
❒ **RENTAL PROPERTY (318)** - Keeps track of rental activity. Archived files.
❒ **SLICWORKS (321)** - Framework clone. Database, spreadsheet, word proc., & comm.
❒ **SALESEYE V 2.3 (443)** - Sales and business contacts program.
❒ **CASELOAD V1.3 (447)** - Lets attorneys have current status reports of individual caseloads.
❒ **FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77)** - Accounting package for business or personal finances.
❒ **SOAR V1.92 (449 & 450)** - (2 disk set) Accounts receivable program.

## COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Good full featured modem program.
❒ **PROCOMM V2.42 (53 & 54)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven, still one of the best.
❒ **EQUAL PARTNERS V1.11 (418)** - Transfer data from 5.25 to 3.5 systems via a serial port.

## DATABASE

❒ **FILE EXPRESS V4.01 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy to use database package.
❒ **WAMPUM V3.1 (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone. Knowledge of Dbase suggested.
❒ **PC-FILE + V1.0 (295 & 296)**- (2 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, etc.
❒ **DBASE III PROGRAMS (348)**- Genealogy, Disk cataloging & more. DBASE III required.
❒ **DBASE III UTILITIES (349)** - Misc. programs & utilities. DBASE III required.

## EDUCATION

❒ **PIANOMAN (4 & 5)** - (2 disk set) Makes your PC a music synthesizer, contains tunes.
❒ **FASTYPE V2.1 (120)** - Typing tutor from beginner to advanced. CGA required.
❒ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Vocabulary, phrases, & words. Basic required.
❒ **THE WORLD (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA required.
❒ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game for kids. Ages 5 - 10.
❒ **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Ages 2 - 6. Basic required.
❒ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, Numbers, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic required.
❒ **POLYGLOT V6.01 (139)** - Vocabulary builder. Grades 7 - college. Excellent.
❒ **ANIMAL MATH (181)** - Count objects, add, subtact. Ages 4 & up. CGA required.
❒ **HANGMAN (91)** - Choose your level of play.
❒ **MATHWHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 & up. Basic required.

## EGA PROGRAMS

❒ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Also contains EGA Roids.
❒ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA palette setting, change fonts & size of letters, etc.
❒ **EGA DEMO PROGRAMS (353 - 358)** - (6 disk set) Misc. self-running demo programs.

## GAMES

❒ **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
❒ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Great for Vegas.
❒ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA required.
❒ **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS V1.1 (205)** The Classic Game. Can you survive?
❒ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
❒ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
❒ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. Also contains Mazegame; creates mazes.
❒ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 games. CGA required.
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 games. CGA req.
❒ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. Has everything but Vanna and Pat. CGA req.
❒ **MAHJONG (407)** - Fascinating Oriental card game. CGA required.

## GRAPHICS

❒ **HIRES RAINBOW V1.0 (64)** - Full featured paint package. CGA required.
❒ **PRESENTATIONS V2.0 (446)** - Make demo programs & presentations.
❒ **LIGHTING PRESS (266)** - Printmaster Plus clone, flyers, greeting cards, graphics, etc.
❒ **CALENDAR CREATOR (350)** - Create & print your own monthly calendar of events.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (319)** - 3 libs. of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Over 100.
❒ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (320)** - 3 more libraries of graphics for Printshop. Over 100.
❒ **STREETS ON A DISK (437)** - **DEMO** Program. Map of LA county. CGA or EGA req.
❒ **TROPICAL FISH (427)** - An aquarium on your computer screen. CGA required.
❒ **DANCAD 3D V1.33 (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. CGA, 2 drives and 640K required.
❒ **CAD CURVE DIGITIZER (339 &340)** - (2 disk set) Excellent CAD program. CGA or EGA required. **Hercules mono version (disk #'s 351 & 352).**

## LANGUAGE

❒ **"C" TUTOR (22 & 23)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial, learn to program in 'C ' language.
❒ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.
❒ **BASIC TUTOR (325)** - Learn to program.
❒ **TURBO PASCAL TUTOR (20)** - 17 lesson tutorial with samples, etc.

## MISCELLANEOUS

❒ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
❒ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
❒ **ASTROLOGY (155)** - Horoscope & Astrology programs. 1 requires Basic.
❒ **RECIPE MANAGER V1.1 (156 & 157)** (2 disk set) Recipe management system.
❒ **LOTTO (159)** - Advanced techniques to win big bucks. $$$.
❒ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for Calif.
❒ **FASTBUCKS (191)** - Menu-driven home finance package. Easy to use.
❒ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
❒ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
❒ **MEALMATE (332)** - Nutritional database for meal planning.
❒ **LITTLE BLACK BOOK (441)** - Creates pocket sized address book.

## PRINTER UTILITIES

❒ **IMAGEPRINT V1.2 (44)** - Makes 9 pin Epson compatible printers do letter quality print.
❒ **LASERJET FONTS (327)** - Over 30 downloadable fonts for the Laserjet Plus/II.
❒ **LASERJET FONTS/UTILITIES (328)** - More fonts & a utility to capture graphic screen images from other programs. Also contains 'Pamphlet'.

## SPREADSHEET

❒ **LOTUS 123 PROGRAMS (28 - 32)** - (5 disk set) Contains as many applications and utilities that we could find. Requires Lotus 123 .
❒ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Requires Lotus 123.
❒ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - LOTUS clone. 52 column sheet, graphing. CGA required.

## UTILITIES

❒ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton's Advanced Utilities Clone.
❒ **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
❒ **DOS HELP (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands & functions. For DOS 3.XX.
❒ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.2 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands. A MUST.
❒ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software.
❒ **PC MAGAZINE (277)** - Over 30 great utilities, rated by PC magazine.
❒ **LIST V6.2A (274)** Replace DOS 'TYPE' command. Best utility for viewing PD Documentation.
❒ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Access programs, batch files, etc. from one easy menu system.
❒ **POWERMENU (419)** - Xtree & Sidekick clone rolled into 1. Hard drive required.

## WORD PROCESSING

❒ **SIDEWRITER (6)** - Just like the commercial program SIDEWAYS. Great for Lotus 123.
❒ **RELIANCE MAILING LIST V2.0 (161)** - Easy to use, menu-driven, labels, mail-merge, etc.
❒ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor, spelling checker, on-line help screens.
❒ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create & print your own letterhead on letters or envelopes. Epson or IBM compatible printer required.
❒ **PC TYPE + (373 - 375)** - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, etc.

## ORDER FORM

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ST___ZIP_____
PHONE ( ) _____

**Minimum order 3 disks.**
**1 FREE disk for every 10 ordered**

# of disks____ @ $2.99 = _____
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling = 2.00

TOTAL = $=====

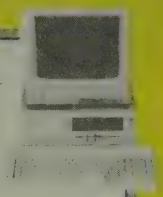
Mail order form & check or money order to:

**PC Plus Consulting**
14536 Roscoe Blvd. #201
Panorama City, CA 91402
(818) 891-7930

Call or write for free catalog.
**We are open M-Sat, 9 am - 5 pm.**
Available on 3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
**We do not accept VISA, MC or COD's.**

# Step Into A World Of Savings

## LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System . . . . . $850

1 Drive, 20 MEG System . . $1095

1 Drive, 30 MEG System . . $1145

**ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS**

## COMPAQ®

**Deskpro**

| | |
|---|---|
| 286 20 MEG | $2297 |
| 40 MEG | $2497 |
| 386 40 MEG | $4595 |
| 70 MEG | $5495 |
| 130 MEG. | $6450 |
| Portable 20 MEG | $3650 |
| 40 MEG | $4250 |

**ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL**

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 30-002 | $1275 |
| Model 30-021 | $1715 |
| Model 50-021 | $2728 |
| Model 60-041 | $3975 |
| Model 60-071 | $4723 |
| IBM AT 068/339 | CALL |

**WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!**

## AST Premium 286

**RESEARCH INC.**

w/20 MEG . . . . . $1850
w/40 MEG . . . . . $1995

Systems come complete with DOS and operation manuals.

## NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

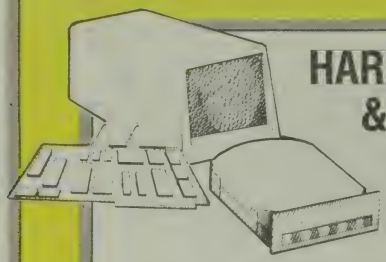
4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5″ 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

NEW EL **$1699**

## TOSHIBA PORTABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| T1000 | $850 |
| T1200 | $2250 |
| T3100-20 | $2999 |
| Zenith Portables | CALL |

Internal 1200b modem for above laptops $299



## HARD DISKS & DRIVES

**CALL FOR LATEST PRICE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MEG HARD CARD | $395 |
| TEAC 360 K DS/DD | $99 |
| Toshiba 360K DS/DD | $99 |
| Fujitsu 360K DS/DD | $89 |
| Seagate 225-20MB H/H w/controller | $259 |
| Seagate 238-30MB H/H w/controller card | $285 |
| Seagate 4026 20 MEG | $475 |
| Seagate 4038 30 MEG | $529 |
| Seagate 4051 40 MEG | $689 |
| Seagate 4096 80 MEG | $750 |
| FUJI Hard disks w/controller (3½″ technology low-power) 20 MEG | $395 |
| 30 MEG | $450 |

**All tape backup units including Irwin, Teac, Archive**

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| LX800 | CALL |
| New Epson FX86 | CALL |
| New Epson FX286e | CALL |
| Epson LQ800 | CALL |
| Epson LQ1000 | CALL |
| Epson EX800 | CALL |
| Epson EX 1000 | CALL |
| Okidata 292 enhanced | 545 |
| Okidata 293 enhanced | 695 |
| Okidata 294 | 1095 |
| Toshiba P 321 SL | 535 |
| Toshiba P 341 | 795 |
| Toshiba P 351 | 945 |
| Citizen MSP 10 | 260 |
| Citizen MSP 15 | 339 |
| Citizen MSP 20 | CALL |
| Citizen MSP 40 | 315 |
| Citizen MSP 55 | 471 |
| Citizen 120D | 160 |
| Citizen Premiere 35 | 439 |
| Citizen Tribute 224 | 635 |
| Citizen Overture 110 | 1689 |
| 6′ Parallel Printer Cable | 15 |
| Universal Printer stand | 19 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Princeton Graphic Monitors | CALL |
| Taxan (All models) | CALL |
| IBM Monochrome | CALL |
| IBM Color | CALL |
| Compaq Dual Mode | 229 |
| NEC Multisync II | 575 |
| Sony KB-1311 CR (combination TV & RGB 640x200 monitor) | 450 |
| Nanao TTL softwhite | 129 |
| Nanao RGB 640x400 w/card | 695 |
| Nanao EGA | 495 |
| Samsung Amber | 79 |
| Samsung RGB | 259 |
| Samsung EGA | 379 |
| Thompson 14″ Amber | 169 |
| Thompson 14″ RGB | 249 |
| Thompson 14″ EGA | 349 |
| Thompson 14″ Ultrascan | 495 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes 1200B internal | $349 |
| Hayes 1200 external | 389 |
| Hayes Compatible internal 1200 Baud modem w/software | 79 |
| Hayes compatible 1200 Baud external | 99 |
| US Robotics 2400B external | 395 |
| US Robotics 2400B internal | 159 |
| US Robotics 1200B internal | 95 |
| Volksmodem 1200 internal | 99 |
| Volksmodem 1200 external | 129 |

**NEW**
**Hewlett Packard Laser jet II w/toner cartridge**
**$1750**

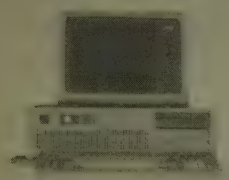
All prices subject to change without notice

# (213) 618-8864

**FAX: (213) 618-8543**

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

COMPUTER SYSTEMS



## 6/10 MHz AT

- AT Style Case w/Speaker
- Phoenix Bios
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Monographics/Parallel Ports
- TTL Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1-1.2 Meg Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Slot
- FCC & UL Approved
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

**$995**

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD $200
12 MHz and 386 ATs Available

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## 4.77/8MHz XT

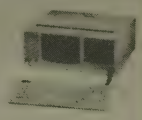
- XT Style Case w/Speaker
- Phoenix Bios
- 8-8 Bit Slots
- Monographic/Parallel Ports
- TTL Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 2-360K Floppies
- 5150 AT Style Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Slot
- FCC & UL Approved
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

**$595**

FOR COLOR UPGRADE ADD $200
10 and 12 MHz XTs Available

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## XT OR AT PORTABLE



- 4.77/8MHz Switchable
- Phoenix Bios
- 8-8 Bit Slots
- Monographics/Parallel Port
- TTL Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 2-360K Floppies
- Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Slot
- FCC & UL Approved
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

AT HAS SAME AS ABOVE BUT

- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1-1.2 Meg, 1-360K Floppies

**$1450**

**Come Visit Our Showroom & Demo These Computers!**

# SOFTWARE & CARDS

**Data Base**
DBase III + ..... $419
Reflex ..... 79.95
RBASE System V ..... CALL

**Wordprocessing Software**
Multimate/Advantage ..... $229/309
MS Word ..... 219
Wordperfect 4.2 ..... 219
Wordstar 2000/2000 + ..... 239/299

**Accounting Software**
Peachtree Back to Basics Accounting .. $219
Open systems GL/AR/AP/PR/INV ..... 419

**Utilities**
Norton Utilities ..... $59.95
Turbo Lightning ..... 59.95
Clipper ..... 419
X-TREE ..... 35

Copy II PC option board ..... 89
COPY II PC ..... 29
VP Planner ..... 59.95
Fastback ..... 109
Microsoft Windows ..... 69

**Borland**
Borland Turbo Lightning ..... $59.95
Turbo Pascal 3.0 w/8087 & B.C.D. support ..... 65
Sidekick (non-protected) ..... 47.95
Super Key ..... 39.95
Traveling sidekick ..... 47.95

**Languages**
NEW MS Macro Assembler 5.0 ..... CALL
MS Fortran Compiler ..... CALL
NEW MS Quick Basic ..... CALL
NEW MS C Compiler 5.0 ..... CALL
MS Cobol Compiler ..... CALL
MS Basic Compiler ..... CALL
MS Pascal Compiler ..... CALL

**Graphics**
Chart Master ..... $229
Diagram Master ..... 199.95
Map Master ..... 239.95
Sign Master ..... 149.95
Certificate Maker ..... 35.97
DP Graphics ..... 99
Generic CAD ..... 89.95
First CADD ..... 49.95

**Communications**
Smart Com II ..... $99
Crosstalk XVI ..... CALL

**Integrated**
Enable ..... $359
Framework II ..... 419
Lotus 123/Symphony ..... 315/Call

**Cards**
AST 6 Pak + w/64K ..... $125
AST 6-Pak Premium w/512K ..... Call
AST Advantage w/128K ..... 195

D.F.I. aboveboard AT ..... 199
Hercules Color/Graphics ..... 155
Hercules Mono/Graphics ..... 195
Paradise EGA auto switch ..... 369
Sigma 400 L or H ..... 419
ATI Wondercard ..... CALL
Intel 8087/80287 ..... CALL
Intel Above Board PC w/64K ..... 259
Intel Above Board AT w/128K ..... 369
Video 7 Vega Deluxe ..... 259

**Compatible Cards**
Monographics with parallel port ..... $45
Colorgraphics with parallel port ..... 45
Floppy controller with cable ..... 29
Multi I/O with floppy controller ..... 59
Multifunction card (6) w/384K ..... 125
Serial port with clock/calendar ..... 35
Parallel port only ..... 29
EGA (no parallel port) ..... 135

# THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

**THOMPSON MONITORS**
14" Amber Monitor ..... $169
14" RGB Monitor ..... 249
14" EGA Monitor ..... 349
14" Ultrascan Monitor ..... 495

All monitors Include tilt and swivel base.

**SEAGATE HARD DRIVES**
ST 225-20MB H/H w/controller ..... $259
ST 238-30MB H/H w/controller card ..... 285

Software World

# (213) 618-8864

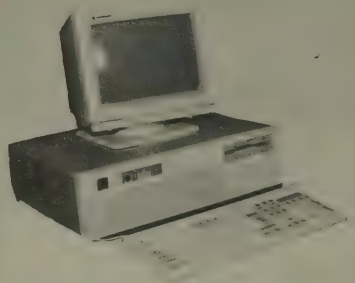
FAX: (213) 618-8543

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

# ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

HIGH PERFORMANCE computers at AFFORDABLE PRICES!

## Complete 80386 System



- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz 0-wait 80386-16 mother board (designed/manufactured in U.S.)
- 1 Mb high-speed static-column RAM installed
- Expandable to 10 Mb
- Phoenix 386 BIOS
- Relocatable BIOS & EGA BIOS for improved performance
- 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive
- Western Digital WA-2 hard/floppy controller
- 250 Watt, U.L. - listed power supply
- Hercules-comp. monographics card with printer port
- Thomson 15", dual-freq (CGA/MGA) amber monitor
- AT deluxe case (space for 5 half -ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDS)
- KEY TRONICS enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard

NEW!

**$2,099.00**

OPTIONS:

- 20 MHz system upgrade ..... add $200.00
- Color upgrade (640 x 200) ..... add $185.00
- EGA upgrade (640 x 350) ..... add $395.00
- Multisync upgrade (800 x 560) ..... add $625.00
- 360 Kb floppy disk drive ..... add $ 75.00
- 1.44 Mb 3-1/2" floppy drive (P/S-2 comp) . add $125.00
- ST-251 40-Mb hard disk (39 ms) ..... add $415.00

## Complete 80286 System

- 10/6 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 512 Kb RAM on board (exp. to 1 Mb)
- 360 Kb Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller (WA2)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Hi-Res. Monochrome Monitor
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar
- AT Slide-In Case (TURBO/RESET buttons, 3 LEDs)
- 200 Watt Seasonic Power Supply
- Qtronics enhanced-101 mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn-In

**$889.00**

OPTIONS:

- Color option (640 x 200) ..... add $ 185.00
- EGA option (640 x 350) ..... add $ 395.00
- 1 Mb RAM upgrade ..... add $ 110.00
- 20 Mb Fuji hard disk ..... add $ 245.00
- 40 Mb ST-251 hard disk ..... add $415.00
- 1.2 Floppy disk drive ..... add $ 87.00
- AT I/O (serial/par/game) ..... add $ 45.00

## Complete 8088 System

- 10/4.77 MHz (Intel 8088-1 CPU)
- 512 Kb RAM on board
- 360 Kb Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- Hi-Res. Monochrome Monitor
- AT-Style Slide-In Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Qtronics 84-key mechanical-tacile keyboard
- Factory Tested/2-Day Burn-In

**$549.00**

OPTIONS:

- Color option (640 x 200) ..... add $ 185.00
- EGA option (640 x 350) ..... add $ 395.00
- 20 Mb Fuji hard disk (with card ..... add $ 305.00
- 30 Mb Fuji hard disk (with card) ..... add $ 335.00
- Enhanced-101 Tactile keyboard upgrade .... add $ 20.00

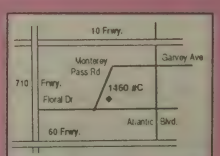
## PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080i M2 ..... $175
(80 col., 144 cps)
Panasonic 1091i M2 ..... $199
(80 Col., 192 cps)
Panasonic 1592 ..... $385
(136 Col., 180 cps)
Panasonic 1595 ..... $455
(136 Col., 240 cps)
Panasonic 1524 ..... $575
(24 pin, 136Col., 240 cps)

## HARD DISKS

Fuji 20 MB w/ controller .... $295
Fuji 30 MB w/ controller .... $325
Miniscribe 3650 40 MB ..... $345
Miniscribe 6053 40 MB ..... $585
Miniscribe 6085 72 MB ..... $795
Seagate 4051 40 MB ..... $445
Seagate 277R 80 MB ..... $495

*Digitech Research dba*
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583




TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

has recently seen a large turnover in staff on the A/UX product, and Apple said that much more of the development of A/UX would be done at Apple in the future. Apple is also relying on third-party developers to market the same additional applications and utilities that are available for other versions of UNIX. R Systems, a large UNIX vendor, announced the availability of its line of office software on A/UX.

Many Macintosh hardware vendors announced the compatibility of their hardware with A/UX. Jasmine announced a line of A/UX-compatible hard disks, SuperMac announced a new communications controller board that allows A/UX to communicate with LocalTalk (previously AppleTalk) networks, Irwin announced a family of A/UX tape drives, and National Semiconductor announced that its NS 8/16 Memory Expansion Board works with A/UX.

Although the news of A/UX and its capabilities were widely discussed at UniForum, so were its limitations. The biggest letdown for many people at the show was the number of Macintosh programs that do not work under A/UX. None of the programs from the two largest Macintosh software manufacturers, Microsoft and Claris, works with A/UX. This means that A/UX users cannot directly access the two most popular word processors, Microsoft *Word* or *MacWrite*. Neither Microsoft or Claris would say when they expected their programs to work under A/UX. However, this does not prevent A/UX users from using the programs: they can start their Mac IIs running the Macintosh operating system, run their Macintosh programs, then launch A/UX. To switch from A/UX to the Macintosh operating system, they must shut down the computer, although Apple will make the transition between the two operating systems easier in future releases.

Apple is adding its first for-cost customer service with A/UX. For $3,395, you can get one year of technical support for A/UX with a toll-free hotline and problem-tracking service. Many competitors at UniForum made fun of the high cost of this service, claiming that they offered the same service for free or for a few hundred dollars per year. Apple staff said that they expect to upgrade A/UX on a regular basis and that the upgrade costs would be fairly low. In addition, they said that the procedure for upgrading versions of the operating system would be much easier than with most UNIX systems.

Other features that did not make it into the first release of A/UX also disappointed many UNIX users. Obvious parts of the Mac interface such as sound and color are not available. You cannot run more than one program at a time, as you can under most UNIX systems. LocalTalk, Apple's main-line networking system, is also unavailable. It is likely that Apple will add these features in future releases of A/UX, although they did not say when any specific features would be added. Also, A/UX will not run on Mac SEs with accelerator boards, even if the boards have the required memory-management chips. If Apple can make A/UX work on those systems, they will open up a market that is expected to be over 100,000 Macintosh systems by the end of the year.

Apple offered four ways to buy A/UX. A monochrome system costs $8597, while a color system costs $9346. If you already own a Mac II, you can upgrade to A/UX for around $4900; this includes the 80 megabyte hard drive that comes with A/UX on it. A development system with extra RAM will cost over $10,000. Apple will also sell site licenses for A/UX in sets, so that a company can develop A/UX software and sell their software bundled with A/UX.

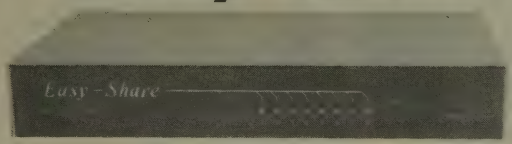
Apple did not make an official announcement of how many copies of A/UX they expect to sell, although many people in the Apple booth at UniForum said that they think that they will sell 40,000 copies this year. If they reach that figure, A/UX will become one of the best-selling versions of UNIX in an extremely short time. This will certainly have a significant effect on the manufacturers of other UNIX systems that are based on the 68000-family chips, whose sales are much lower than that. People considering which UNIX system to buy will likely be swayed to the Mac II due to its ability to run Macintosh software as well as UNIX software.

## UniForum Brings Out The UNIX Masses For New Products

Just as many PC software and hardware manufacturers wait to make their product announcements at COMDEX or the West Coast Computer Faire, many UNIX vendors waited until last month's UniForum to announce new products. Although Apple's announcement of A/UX dominated the show (including Apple's president John Sculley giving the keynote address that opened the show), many other major UNIX vendors jostled for the attention of the press and attendees with their announcements.

AT&T gave a hint about what UNIX System V Release 4 would look like. The company said that they will incorporate features of Microsoft's XENIX, Sun's SunOS, and Berkeley 4.2 and 4.3 UNIX into the new release of UNIX. They will also add new features such as a real-time kernel (which allows machines that need to act on quick


# It's Easy To Share

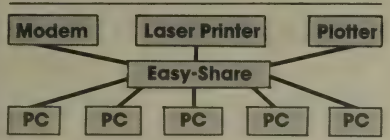



2 Year Warranty

***Easy-Share***
***The Peripheral Sharing Solution***

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.




• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

***Easy-Share Gives You:***

**Easy Configuration**
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

**Easy Operation**
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

**Easy Expansion**
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

***PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!***

**Bi-Directional Mode**
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

**Advanced Software Command Support**
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

**CALL TODAY AND SEE** why companies like–Amdahl, World Savings, and Barnes-Hind Pharmaceuticals–have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

**FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!**

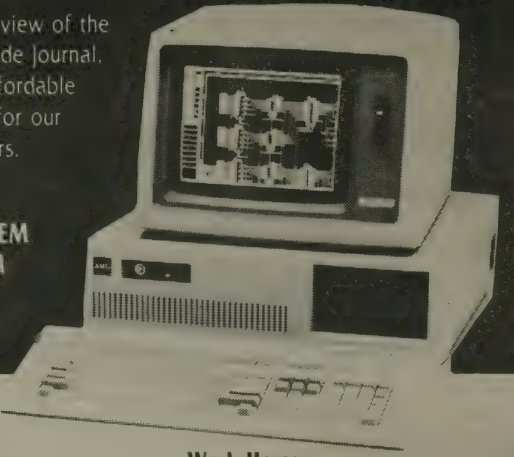
# CALL NOW
# (408) 748-9330

**TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.**
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

# "The AMT Motherboard is quite solid. Workmanship earns a satisfactory."

INFO WORLD, January 25, 1988

That's only the view of the best weekly Trade Journal. Now all new affordable price structure for our intelligent buyers.



OUR PC SYSTEM STARTS FROM AS LOW AS

**$399**

**Good Start-up Bare-bone System**

## AMTjr.

**$399** • 4.77/8MHz switchable clock • Keyboard

- OK RAM expandable to 640K
- 150 watts Power Supply
- Floppy Disc Controller
- 360 KB Disc Drive

**Work Horse**

## AMT-286

**$799** • 80286 CPU • 640K RAM

- 6/10 MHz switchable clock
- 200 watts Power Supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Socket for 80287

**Top Of The Line**

## AMT-386

**$1999** • 80386 CPU • 16 MHz clock

- 1 MB RAM (Factory expandable to 4MB)
- 64 KB Cache Memory "0" Wait State
- 200 watts Power Supply
- 20 MHz Option available

**Business Companion**

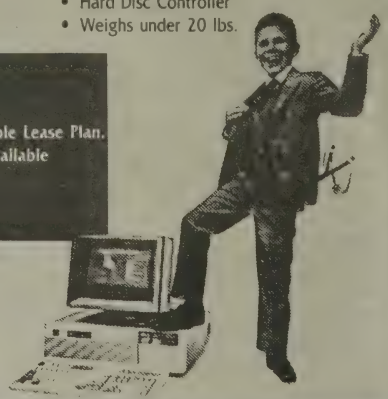
## TRANS/PRO 21

**$1699** • 80286 CPU • LCD Display

- 6/10 MHz switchable clock
- 640 KB RAM • Color Card
- 1-2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard Disc Controller
- Weighs under 20 lbs.

**WE OFFER:**

- Quality Brand Name Computers.
- Product Consultation. • Affordable Lease Plan.
- On-site Installation and Service Available through TRW.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.
- 30 Days Money Back Guarantee.



AMT

AMERICAN MICRO TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

14751 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, California 92680

714 731-6800 415 490-7967 FAX 714 731-0109 TWX 5106003265 AMT USA


timing to be controlled by UNIX), better networking, better support for international users, and general improvements to the user interface. The new release will also conform to POSIX and X/OPEN, standards that allow software manufacturers greater freedom from writing for individual versions of UNIX. The new release should be available by the end of 1989.

AT&T is trying to keep UNIX hardware manufacturers happy after a large number of vendors complained that AT&T is favoring Sun in future developments of UNIX. AT&T made great pains to indicate that System V Release 4 will be ported to the Intel 80386 before it is ported to Sun's SPARC architecture. Jack Scanlon, AT&T's vice president for UNIX development, said that no UNIX manufacturer was going to get preferential treatment, but many remained skeptical.

Among others making product announcements:

• Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard are developing a version of Microsoft's OS/2 LAN Manager for UNIX. The software will allow UNIX systems to act as file servers for computers running Microsoft Networks and OS/2 LAN Manager software. Microsoft hopes that this will strengthen the position of its OS/2 LAN Manager in the OS/2 world, and give MS-DOS and OS/2 users on networks with UNIX users easier access to files on UNIX systems. The program, called LM/X, will be available in early 1989.

• Locus Computing showed *Xsight*, a program which gives X-Windows capabilities to computers running UNIX System V on Intel 80386 CPUs. Using *Xsight* with Locus' Merge 386 program allows those computers to use the X-Windows standard graphics on the same screen with MS-DOS programs. Locus also showed *PC-Xsight*, the first program that allows PCs running MS-DOS to act as inexpensive graphics work stations when networked with systems running *Xsight*.

• TOPS showed TOPS/VMS, which allows Mac and PC users running TOPS to access files on a DEC VAX running DEC's VMS operating system. TOPS/VMS was also shown at DEXPO East, where it generated a great deal of interest in the DEC market since it uses Apple's LocalTalk protocols. Apple and DEC have previously announced an agreement to work together developing tighter connections around LocalTalk, and TOPS/VAX is one of the first products available that exploits that connection.

• Intergraph announced that they will make the CLIPPER reduced instruction set chip (RISC) set available to other manufacturers as a four-chip set. CLIPPER runs UNIX at very high speeds, and allows manufacturers who want to stray from the Intel and Motorola standards to build relatively inexpensive high-end computers. The chip set allows manufacturers more flexibility than the previous board that Intergraph sold.

• IBM said that AIX, its version of UNIX, will conform to its SAA standard on almost all levels. This reassured many IBM users that IBM was indeed considering UNIX a real part of its world, not simply a satellite. IBM also announced improvements to AIX on the PC/RT and PS/2 Model 80. IBM also announced an agreement with the National Bureau of Standards to develop tests that will check conformity with the UNIX standards of the IEEE. Many UNIX industry leaders think that these tests will compete with AT&T's SVVS.

• Motorola introduced the UNIX Binary Compatibility Standards (BCS) for computers using Motorola CPUs. They were joined by more than 30 hardware and software vendors in their move to make BCS a standard for sharing applications and functions between applications.

• Apollo Computer showed its new Domain/OS operating system, a distributed version of UNIX. Domain/OS allows users to share files and devices with other computers on a network, and even al-

# • ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE •

WE SELL SERVICE, AND LET OUR SYSTEMS SELL THEMSELVES!

When you spend thousands of dollars on a Computer System, you are **not** shopping for an incredibly low price or "tons of pirated" Software.....

❒ You **are** shopping for integrity and commitment!

## PERIPHERALS:

| | |
|---|---|
| • *PC-MOUSE* | *$100.00* |
| • *POWER SURGE PROTECTOR* | *$ 30.00* |
| • *VERTICAL STAND* | *$ 20.00* |
| • *PRINTERS* | *- CALL -* |

**BCC** BINARY COMPUTER CORPORATION IMPORTER & WHOLESALER

15179 Springdale Street
**Huntington Beach**, CA 92649
**(714) 894-6827**

✳ NOW WITH A COMPREHENSIVE PACKAGE OF SOFTWARE INCLUDING: DATA BASE, SPREADSHEET, WORD-PROCESSOR, SPELL CHECKER, MENU, AND MANY MORE !!

- AT COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS & 80287 SOCKET
- CLOCK CALENDER (W/ BATTERY BACK-UP)
- RESET & TURBO SWITCH INDICATORS
- AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- SERIAL (MOUSE), PARALLEL(PRINTER), AND GAME PORTS.
- ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR **WARRANTY**

640KB RAM

1MB RAM

**BABY AT-10MHz**
360K FD
1.2MB FD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONITOR
TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
**$ 944**

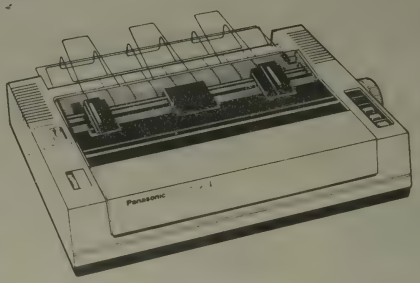
**BABY AT/E**
360K FD
1.2MB FD
20MB SEAGATE H.D.
EGA CARD
EGA-MONITOR
✳ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
**$ 1,699**

**EGA-10MHz**
360K FD
1.2MB FD
20MB SEAGATE H.D.
EGA CARD
EGA MONITOR
✳ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
**$ 1,799**

**EGA-12MHz**
360K FD
1.44MB FD
40MB (28ms) SEAGATE H.D.
EGA CARD
EGA MONITOR
✳ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
**$ 2,149**

# EXCEPTIONAL NEAR LETTER QUALITY FROM PANASONIC

When you switch the Panasonic KX-P1091i II dot matrix printer to near letter quality mode, get ready for a surprise. Because the characters are so well formed, you might have trouble distinguishing them from a daisy wheel. So the KX-P1091i delivers you all the advantages — the economy, speed and versatility of a dot matrix printer, plus the beautifully formed characters of a letter quality printer. All covered for the long run with a two-year limited warranty. Come in and see this exceptional printer at your Panasonic dealer today.



In Stock

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

Available at:
**WENCO COMPUTER INC.**
9565 Central Ave.
Montclair, CA 91763
(714) 625-5857

Dealer Inquiries Invited.



**SERVING DOWNTOWN L.A. SINCE 1906**

**IBM COMPATIBLE XT COMPUTERS**
- 8088 CPU, 10MGHZ Board
- 640K RAM
- 2 360K Floppy Drives
- Monographic Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Keyboard

$695

**80286 AT COMPUTERS**
- 12 MGHZ Board, 0 Wait State
- 1 MEG RAM, 100NS Chips
- 1 1.2 MEG & 1 360K Floppy Drives
- I/O Card with 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Printer Ports
- Monochrome Monitor

$1195

**OPTIONS**
- 20, 30, 40 MEG Hard Disk With Controller .'295, '345, '445
- EGA Monitor & Card . . . . '400
- Color Monitor . . . . . '200
- New Tower Case . . . . . '300

**PORTABLE 80286 AT COMPATIBLE**
- 12 MGHZ Board, 0 Wait State
- 1 MEG Memory, 100NS Chips
- 1 1.2 MEG Dr 1 360K Floppy
- LCD Display with Adapter
- Keyboard
- I/O Card With 2 Special And 1 Parallel Printer Ports
- Weight 22 lbs.

$1595

VISA, M/C & INHOUSE CREDIT

**COMMERCIAL TYPEWRITER**
716 S. SPRING ST., L.A., CA 90014
TEL. (213) 622-1323
FAX (213) 683-4825

PARKING VALIDATION WITH PURCHASE


lows them to share tasks among computers. For example, a large problem being calculated on one computer could be split to many computers, each of which would work on a small part and send information back to the original computer. Domain/OS also supports all European languages directly, giving Apollo a large advantage in the growing European UNIX market.

• Informix Software and Innovative Software, two of the giants in the UNIX software industry, completed their merger. The new company, which retains the Informix name, becomes the tenth largest public software company in the country. The software lines of each side of the company (data base management for Informix and office automation for Innovative) will continue with only minor changes.

## Ashton-Tate Buys Ann Arbor Softworks, Will Sell New Spreadsheet On The Mac

Ashton-Tate joined the vapor-products industry last month by announcing its acquisition of Ann Arbor Softworks, the maker of *FullWrite* Professional for the Macintosh. *FullWrite* has been delayed for over a year since its announcement, and will probably not ship until May. The company also announced that it will sell a new product, *Full Impact*, which will attempt to challenge *Excel* in the spreadsheet market for the Macintosh. *Full Impact* will allow users to combine text and graphics in their spreadsheet. The product is not expected to ship until August. Ashton-Tate, 213/329-8000.

## dBASE IV To Include SQL And Compiler

Ashton-Tate also announced *dBASE IV*, which is not expected to be shipped until after July. *dBASE IV* will support the SQL standard, although data cannot be moved from a *dBASE* database to an SQL database. This means that the SQL portion of *dBASE IV* will only be useful for data base developers intending to use SQL from another vendor later. Programmers wanting a real SQL environment must use the *SQL Server* announced by Microsoft and Ashton-Tate earlier this year.

The new program will also include a compiler, which means that programmers can develop programs for people who do not own *dBASE IV*. The compiler reads normal *dBASE IV* commands and turns them into an executable program like other applications. Many vendors already offer *dBASE*-compatible compilers, and the market for them has been well-established.

Ashton-Tate says that all programs and data bases developed for *dBASE III* will work with *dBASE IV*. In addition, *dBASE IV* will have a second interface which is much easier to learn and use, according to Ashton-Tate. The new user interface will include extensive menus and screen prompts, much like many of *dBASE III*'s competitors. In a bow to *Paradox*, one of *dBASE III*'s biggest competitors, *dBASE IV* will also allow the user to teach it queries by example. This means that if you use a query that does not follow the rules exactly, but the program can determine what you want, future queries can use the same structure. Other new features include calculated fields, data validation, and line drawing.

One feature that will certainly be appreciated by end users will be the ability to combine many databases into a single view. This allows a greater flexibility and makes each screen design much more useful. Since many of Ashton-Tate's competitors make using relational data much easier than in *dBASE III*, this will quell some of the criticism of the program's ease-of use. *dBASE IV* will

# The Diskette Company

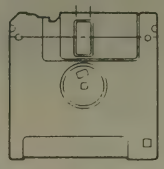
**100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURER**

## 5¼" DS/DD

**25¢** EACH DISK
QTY. 200

- 100% ERROR FREE
- LIFETIME WARRANTY

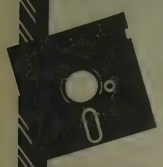
4¢ TYVEX SLEEVES
2¢ PAPER SLEEVES
1¢ COLOR CODED LABELS



## 3½" DS/DD

- WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 100% ERROR FREE

**$1.10** EACH
IN PACKS OF 25
Reg. $1.29



## 5¼" DS/DD

IN WHITE BOX

**33¢** EACH

DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
Included: Anti Static Sleeves, Labels, Tabs with Hub Rings. (Minimum 100 disks or 10 Boxes)

**Lots of 350 .....30¢ each**

## 5¼" DS/DD OUR STANDARD PRODUCT

**$35** PER 100
Reg. $48
IN PACKS OF 10, BOX OF 100

TYVEC SLEEVES, COLOR CODED LABELS, HUB RING AND TABS INCLUDED

## 5¼" DS/HD

NEW

**90¢** EACH
(Minimum 30)

1.2. MB COLORED
Now in 12 Different Colors. Comes w/ Tyvec Sleeves, Labels & Tabs/in paks of 10. High Density for IBM AT and Compatibles.

## COLOR 5¼" DS/DD

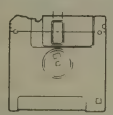
UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS

**45¢** EACH **In paks of 10**

Inc.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs. Rainbow Pack Available. Colors: L. Blue, M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink, Brown, Beige, Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender, Silver* & Gold*

## 3½" DS/HD

2 MB Disks
For the IBM PS/2



**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

*Dysan*
5¼" DS/HD ..... $13.95 box of 10

**maxell**
5¼" DS/DD ..... $8.95
5¼" DS/HD ..... 18.60 box of 10

**Verbatim**
A Kodak Company
5¼" DS/DD ..... $7.95
Teflon Protected 5¼" DS/DD ..... 9.85

**BONUS**
5¼" DS/HD 1.2 MB ..... $11.50 box of 11
5¼" DS/DD ..... 4.90 box of 11

DATATECH
3½" DS/DD ..... $10.95 box of 10
5¼" DS/HD 1.2 MB ..... 9.95 box of 10

**SONY**
3½" DS/DD ..... $15.95
3½" DS/HD ..... 42

**PLATINUM**
5¼" DS/DD ..... $5.99

## SONY 3½" Floppy Disk Drive

720K Capacity ..... $99
1.44 Mb Capacity ..... $125

## ACCESSORIES

3½" & 5¼" Diskette Storage

DD50L Holds 50+ 5¼" Diskettes ..... $6.95
DD100L Holds 100 5¼" Disks w/ lock ..... $8.95
DD120L Holds 120 5¼" Disks w/ lock ..... $11.95
SS40 Holds 40 3½" Diskettes ..... $6.95
DD80L Holds 80 3½" Disks w/ lock ..... $10.95
DS120L Holds 120 3½" Disks w/ lock ..... $18.50
AC Surge Protector (6 outlets) ..... $9
AC Power Pad ..... $22
Keyboard Drawer (for PC/AT) ..... $35
5¼" & 3½" Head cleaning kits ..... $3.90 ea.

# AMERICAL GROUP

## (818) 765-3040

**Fax: (818) 765-3887**

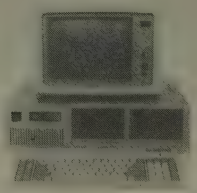
SAME DAY SHIPPING DEALER & QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

C.O.D., VISA, MC
Send your order with check to:
Americal Group
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
ADD $4.00 Shipping for first 100 Disks and $1.00 for ea. add'l. 100
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6½% SALES TAX.
We accept government & educational purchase orders.

Now Accepting
VISA
master charge

# GET THE BE$T FOR LE$$!!!!

## $1545



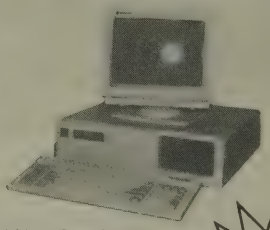
Complete system includes printer and monitor

### AT-286 SYSTEM SUPER SPECIAL

- 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 1 MB RAM on board
- ONE 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome/graphics Card
- TWO Parallel Ports
- ONE Serial Port (Second opt.)
- ONE Game Port
- Slot for math co-processor chip
- On board clock/calendar
- AT Case w/ LED buttons
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- FREE Amber TTL Monitor w/ swivel and tilt
- **40 MB Hard Disk w/ Western Digital WA2 Controller**
- **FREE CITIZEN 120-D Printer w/ cable**

**FREE** STARTERS KIT WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM!!! (diskettes, paper, software, etc.....)

## $1195



Complete system includes printer and monitor

### XT TURBO-8088 SAVER SPECIAL

- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K RAM on board
- ONE 360K Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome/graphics Card
- TWO Parallel Ports
- ONE Serial Port (Second opt.)
- ONE Game Port
- Slot for math co-processor chip
- Clock/calendar
- XT Slide-in case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- FREE Amber TTL Monitor w/ swivel and tilt
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/ Western Digital RLL Controller**
- **FREE CITIZEN 120-D Printer w/ cable**

**FREE** SURGE PROTECTOR WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM

★★★ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR.
★★★DEALER'S & CONSULTANT'S INQUIRIES WELCOME.
★★★PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**VALERIO ENTERPRISES**
18341 SHERMAN WAY
SUITE 104-F
RESEDA, CA 91335
(818) 343-1038
(818) 609-0535



# Just The Fax, Ma'am!

**1/2 Copiers Sale!** **FAX**

CANON 10/20 $890
SHARP $545
AT&T XEROX $1490
TOSHIBA 30100 $1090
PANAFAX 110 $1390
NEC RICOH!

**Why EVERYONE is buying the XEROX 7020 Facsimile**

1) It uses Plain Paper—SAVES YOU MONEY!
2) Transmission speed—UNDER 20 SECONDS
3) Delay sending—up to 15 locations at one time.
4) Security Locked

*OAC/lease plan

ONLY $5.27 per day*

**COPIERLAND** 821 E. Broadway Glendale, CA **1-800-USA-MITA** Ask for George


also allow you to automatically index your data bases.

Programmers will also appreciate the ability to create windows with pull-down menus. In its announcement, Ashton-Tate said that it relies heavily on programmers to create data base systems for non-programmers, and that *dBASE IV* will have many new features for creating such programs. In addition to windows, programmers will be able to customize pre-formed template programs and can add encryption and file locking.

Ashton-Tate will make *dBASE IV* available for both MS-DOS and OS/2. The standard edition will cost $795, while the data base developer's edition will cost $1,295. Upgrades will be available for current users for $175; people who buy *dBASE III* until July 31 will be able to upgrade for $30.

## Microsoft Announces New Languages For OS/2

People writing programs for OS/2 got a shot in the arm from Microsoft with its announcement of versions of all its major languages for OS/2. With these languages, developers can write programs that work under OS/2 or MS-DOS; in some of the languages, they can write programs that run under both operating systems. The languages, which will be available in the next two months, will greatly increase the number of programs available for OS/2, according to Microsoft. Microsoft also added features to the languages, such as a new programmer's editor (creatively named Microsoft Editor) and improved versions of CodeView. Microsoft stressed that each language could create programs for both operating systems, letting the programmer decide which environment he or she wanted the programs to run in. The new versions of the languages are C 5.1, BASIC Compiler 6.0, Macro Assembler 5.1, FORTRAN 4.1, and Pascal 4.0; upgrades will be available for owners of current versions of the languages.

Microsoft Editor is intended as a complete development environment. The editor allows you to compile and link parts of your program without leaving the editor. Error messages are sent back to the editor, which flags the lines of the program which contains the errors. Programmers' environments such as this have been available from other vendors for many years, but this is the first time that one has been available from Microsoft. The fact that the Microsoft Editor is free will increase the competition among the sellers of other editors. Microsoft Editor will run under MS-DOS and OS/2. The OS/2 version will use OS/2's multi-tasking to allow steps of the programming process to proceed at the same time.

Microsoft also announced the OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit which helps programmers learn more about programming for OS/2.

In a separate announcement, Microsoft said that it plans to release a version of Microsoft *Word* for OS/2 later this year, coinciding with a new version of *Word* for MS-DOS. It will bundle the MS-DOS and OS/2 versions of the product in the same package for one price, and the two programs will have the same user interface. Microsoft will also release an OS/2 version of its *Multiplan* spreadsheet in May. Microsoft, 206/882-8080.

## Sun Introduces New SPARC Workstation

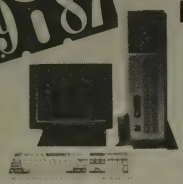
Calling it the first supercomputing desktop workstation, Sun announced its newest computer based on its SPARC architecture last month. The Sun-4/110 is a smaller version of Sun's 4/260 computer introduced last year. The 4/110 is about 75% as fast as the 4/260, but costs half as much (around $19,000). The computer is intended for people with compute-intensive tasks such as numerical

# NOW WE'RE CONNECTED

FMS COMPUTERS
AMERICA'S LARGEST ALR DEALER 1987

+

THE BEST OF 1987



**ALR 386/2 SYSTEM**
**PC MAGAZINE'S BEST PICK FOR 1987**

- 16 MhZ 80386
- 1 MB 32 Bit Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Ser/Par/Clk
- 40-130 MB Fixed Disks Available.
- Keyboard
- One Year Parts & Labor
- Made in Irvine

(Monitor Optional)
(Over 25 Systems In Stock) **$1895** Complete

Fourth Annual PC MAGAZINE
VOLUME 7 NUMBER 1
JANUARY 12, 1988

**$2395**
(20 MHz)

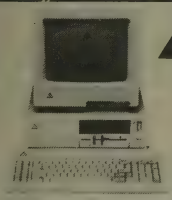
**NOVELL NETWORK PACKAGES**
**THREE-USER ALR 386/2 SYSTEMS FROM $7995**
(Installed)

=

**YOUR BEST BUY IN 1988.**

*Live network in showroom!*

**DESKJET PRINTER**
HEWLETT PACKARD (Model HP 2276 A)
Laser Quality $795



**Leading Edge®**
**MODEL D**

- Dual Floppy
- Monochrome Monitor
- L.E. Word Processor
- DOS

(Cash Price, Limited To Stock On Hand) **$699**

**ALR SYSTEM 286 DART**
**PC MAGAZINE'S**
**"MOST JUDICIOUS CHOICE"**

- 8/10 MhZ 80286
- 1 MB Ram
- Monochrome Monitor
- Made in Irvine
- One Year Parts & Labor

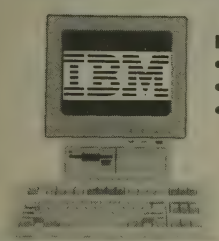
40 MB Hard Disk
**$1849** Complete

Leading Edge and Leading Edge Model "D" are registered trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

## IBM COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE

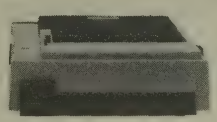
Includes IBM Personal System/2™ Model 25 with 20 MB Fixed Disk & IBM Proprinter II

**$1895** COMPLETE




**IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2™ Model 25**

- 640K Ram
- Monochrome Monitor
- Spreadsheet, Data Base, Word Processor Graphics, Communication Software



**IBM PROPRINTER II**

- 240 CPS
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Envelope Feed
- Printer Cable

**ACCOUNTING PACKAGE**
with General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory and Payroll

ADD **$595**

FMS COMPUTERS

*our new location!*

**(714) 583-1000**
23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **UPGRADES**

▶ **EXCLUSIVE!**
CPA on staff, software consultation and training.
14 years systems experience. Call for appointment.

LEADING EDGE®

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products
AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM Authorized Dealer

*CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS*
*WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.*
*Prices listed apply to cash sales only.*
*Prices limited to stock on hand.*

# BLOW OUT SALE

0 Interest Financing with Low Down!!

FREE Software Consultation!!

**Systems**

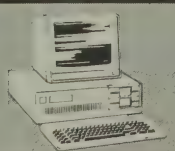
4.77/10MHz XT Turbo . . . . .$499
10 MHz 0 Wait AT Turbo . . . .$899
2 Station XT Turbo Network .$2990
2 Station AT Turbo Network .$3660
Low Prices on Volume Quantity Parts

**Software**

Video Rental
Point of Sale
Automotive Store
Tax Consulting
Accounting
Payroll
Retail
Graphics
Word Processing
Payroll
Database
Personal

(213) 468-8886
5663 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90038

**Genesis**
Computer Consultants



LOOK ! AT STYLE CASE 10 MHz

SAECO

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
ALL COMPLETE WITH
HARD DRIVE AND
TTL AMBER MONITOR
**30MB $995**
$30. per month

• Turbo Speed 4.77/10 MHZ • 16-bit 8088-2 Processor • 640K Mb On Board • 8087 Co-Processor Socket • Eight Expansion Slots • 150-Watt Power Supply • Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights • Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode • Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case • Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC • Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card • System Boots From Hard Drive • 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive • Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller • AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key •Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port • High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor •System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.

**IBM AT COMPATIBLE/40MB. Call for our LOW PRICES**
**ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR**

SAECO
IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines

1122 E. CHEVY CHASE DR.
GLENDALE, CA 91205
**(213) 245-7708**

**FREE CONSULTATION!**


analysis and artificial intelligence. It runs Sun's version of UNIX and comes with eight megabytes of memory (expandable up to 32 megabytes) and an Ethernet port in the computer. Sun Microsystems, 800/821-4642.

## California Information Bill Of Rights Passes Committee

Assembly Constitutional Amendment 36, better known as the Information Bill of Rights, was passed by the Assembly's Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments committee on a 6-0 vote. The full Assembly will vote on the bill soon, according to Gwen Moore (D-Los Angeles) who wrote the bill and has shepherded it through its long journey. The bill will add electronic communications to the freedom of speech and privacy protections in the California constitution. Moore hopes that the bill will increase the viability of California's information industry since it gives electronic information providers the same rights as other media such as newspapers and television. Dozens of people from around the state joined in the grass-roots campaign before the committee to have the bill passed.

## Tandem To Buy Ungermann-Bass for $260 Million

Tandem Computers, known for its strength in the mid-range computer market, will buy Ungermann-Bass, one of the leaders in computer networks for all sizes of computers. Tandem said that the differences in the companies makes the purchase of Ungermann-Bass all the more interesting. Although Tandem is huge relative to Ungermann-Bass ($1 billion in sales vs. $150 million), it has been historically weak in its efforts to link with computers from other manufacturers. The two Silicon Valley companies will continue to push their products individually, although Ungermann-Bass will become a subsidiary of Tandem when the stockholders approve of the pact in the next few months.

## Computer Automation Flexes Muscles With MCA Patents

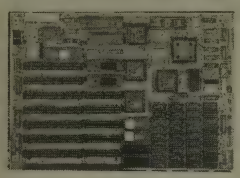
In one of the opening shots in the long-expected legal battles over the PS/2, Computer Automation of Irvine has been demanding royalties and licensing fees from companies creating PS/2 clones and even manufacturers of boards that work with the PS/2. Computer Automation claims a patent on some of the technology that IBM used when it created the Micro Channel Architecture, and IBM has paid a fee and royalties for the patent. Now, some hardware manufacturers are balking at Computer Automation's demands for money, claiming either that the patent is invalid or that their devices do not infringe on the patent. The largest company to challenge Computer Automation is Quadram, which claims that the techniques it uses in its PS/2 memory boards do not fall under the patent.

## Ed Esber Joins Board Of Directors At Activision

It's a long way from business products to games, but Ed Esber, chairman and CEO of Ashton-Tate, wants to be in both worlds. Activision announced that Esber has been elected to their board of directors. Activision is known primarily for its wide variety of computer games (Activision calls these "interactive electronic media"), and is one of the largest software manufacturers in the country. Although Esber has never worked in computer games before, he is widely acknowledged as an energetic leader and should help Activision in the future.

# Very Important Products
# Very Impressive Prices

## ATTENTION DEALERS: You're **V**ery **I**mportant **P**eople To Us

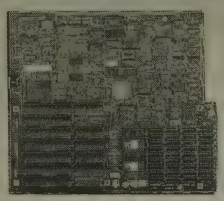


### BABY 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- Phoenix Bios

10 MHz Zero Wait State ..... $325

12 MHz Zero Wait State ..... $365



### STANDARD 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- Phoenix Bios

10 MHz Zero Wait State ..... $355

12 MHz Zero Wait State ..... $385

### 10 MHz MULTI TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- Multi I/O Functions On Board

ACM-8031 ..... $125

### MULTI VIDEO ADAPTER with PRINTER PORT

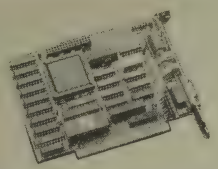
- CGA, MGA Hercules Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-3310 ..... $115

### 10 MHz TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 (V20) CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- On Board Memory expands to 1 MB

ACM-8030 ..... $105



### HEGA-II AUTO SWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- CGA, MGA Hercules Graphics Compatible
- EGA Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-4220 ..... $110

**MAINBOARDS: (With PHOENIX BIOS)**

- STANDARD 286 6/8 MHZ MAINBOARD 80284-8, 1 Wait State, Phoenix Bios
  ACM-2010 ..... $240
- 8 MHZ TURBO MAINBOARD 8088-2 (V20)
  ACM-8020 ..... $70
- 8088 4.77 MAINBOARD 8088, Phoenix Bios
  ACM-8000 ..... $65

**VIDEO ADAPTERS**

- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port, MGA Herc. Compatible
  ACV-2330 ..... $50
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port
  ACV-1130 ..... $45
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
  ACV-1030 ..... $38
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER Hercules Graphics Compatible
  ACV-3010 ..... $45
- ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER
  ACV-4010 ..... $90

**I/O ADAPTERS**

- FOUR SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER
  ACI-1010 ..... $90
- TWO SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER
  ACI-1110 ..... $35
- TWO SERIAL PORTS/ONE PARALLEL PORT ADAPTER
  ACI-1210 ..... $40
- 1.2 MB/360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
  ACI-1510 ..... $50
- MULTIFUNCTION I/O ADAPTER Short Size 20 cm x 11 cm
  ACI-8020 ..... $50
- 640K MULTIFUNCTION CARD ..... $60
- HARD DISK CONTROLLER ..... $150
- I/O PLUS II
  ACI-8110 ..... $45
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
  ACI-8520 ..... $28
- GAME I/O ADAPTER
  ACI-1410 ..... $18
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
  ACI-1310 ..... $18

**KEYBOARDS**

- 5060 KEYBOARD ..... $45
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD ..... $65

**POWER SUPPLIES**

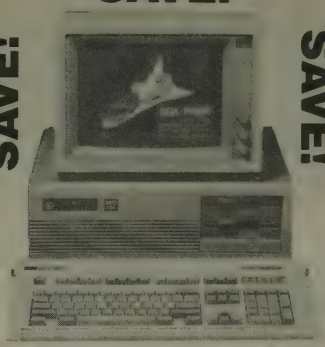
- 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY .... $55
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY .... $89

- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation.
- Call for Dealer prices.
- END USERS: Call for the name of the dealer nearest you.

**VIP**
**COMPUTER INC.**
20427 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

(213) 542-3259
(213) 542-6728
Fax No. (213) 214-1728

SAVE!



SAVE! SAVE!

AT 10 MHz
INFO 286
TURBO
SYSTEM

BARE BONES:

- IBM Compatible
- AT Case with Lock
- Clock with Battery
- 6-10 MHz, 0K
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- BIOS

$399

+ Mono Monitor Kit . . $129
+ Color Monitor Kit . . . 299
+ EGA Monitor Kit. . . . 489
+ 5¼-360 Teac . . . . . 90
+ HD/FD Controller . . 145
+ 20 MEG Hard Drive . 240
+ Keyboard . . . . . 39 or 49
+ Memory-512K . . . . . 126

COME IN
OR CALL

MAY
COMPUTERS

8220 KATELLA #D
STANTON, CA 90680
E of Beach, S Side

(714) 897-1562

Expires 3-31-88
1 Year Warranty



APPLE II

## SoftSwitch

**By:** *Ken Kashmarek*
**Designed by:** *Roger Wagner*
**Published by:** *Roger Wagner Publishing (1987)*
**For:** *Apple IIGS (768K)*
**List Price:** *$59.95*
**Reviewed by:** *Mike Markowitz*

*SoftSwitch* is a strange and wonderful program that, in effect, puts three virtual Apple IIe computers inside your Apple IIGS.

*SoftSwitch* installs itself as a Classic Desk Accessory, which means it is accessed by pressing <control> <open-apple> <escape>. Any ProDOS 8 or DOS 3.3 program that permits itself to be interrupted can be stashed in its own "workspace" by *SoftSwitch*. It remains there, in suspended animation, while you go off and do something else with another program. While this is not exactly a true multi-tasking environment, it has a lot of practical applications. You can easily switch between programs, which is often quicker than booting each one separately. You can also capture certain kinds of graphics, and "paste" them into programs that normally could not access them.

The *SoftSwitch* display consists of several windows that show miniature screen images. There is a window for each of the three stored workspaces, and another for the current suspended program. The date and time of suspension is shown for each window, along with your current memory status.

Although the concept behind *SoftSwitch* may be a little hard to grasp, using the program is very simple. The main commands are simply the digits 1, 2 and 3. According to context, the program will interpret these keystrokes as instructions to load or switch a workspace. Open-Apple followed by a number will clear a workspace.

*SoftSwitch* includes another application called Keepsake, which can be used to freeze the current state of a program and save it to disk. This is handy for adventure games that do not provide their own game save feature.

Programming wizard Roger Wagner was able to make *SoftSwitch* work with as little as 512K of expanded memory (beyond the 256K the IIGS is born with). He was not able, however, to make it work with most ProDOS 16 applications, because they violate "good programming practices" in various ways, such as turning off access to the desk accessory menu. Also, there isn't enough memory on most GS RAM expansion cards to accommodate two ProDOS 16 programs plus *SoftSwitch*.

Documentation includes a comprehensive 78-page spiral-bound manual and an eight-page Quick Start guide. The manual is packed with specific tips on using *SoftSwitch* with various graphics programs. Registered owners receive a free backup disk. *SoftSwitch* uses a unique copy protection scheme that involves setting a bit in the IIGS's battery-backed RAM. Only the installation disk is copy-protected; you can install the program on any system disk you own. You can use one copy of the program on no more than two different computers.

*SoftSwitch* should be particularly useful to people who program, develop, test, demonstrate or write documentation for Apple II software. For average users, it offers the tantalizing possibility of making almost any program a "Desk Accessory" to any other program. (Roger Wagner Publishing, Inc., 10761 Woodside Avenue, Suite E, Santee, CA 92071 (619) 562-3670.)

## Timeout Desktools

**By:** *Howard Bangerter, Alan Bird, Glenn Clawson, Mark deJong and Dan Verkade*
**Published by:** *Beagle Brothers (1987)*
**For:** *Apple II series*
**List Price:** *$49.95*
**Reviewed by:** *Mike Markowitz*

The marketplace for *AppleWorks* enhancements is a battlefield, where features and convenience are the major weapons. For several years now, the competing vendors have been playing a game of "Can you top this?"

*Timeout Desktools* will be a tough act to follow.

The package includes a calculator, calendar, case-converter, clock, phone dialer, envelope addresser, file encrypter, notepad, page preview, puzzle, word counter and other utilities. There is also a Data Converter that fixes one of the frustrating limitation of the *AppleWorks* Clipboard — it lets you transfer data between spreadsheet and database files. Any of these accessories can be summoned from a menu that pops up when you press <open-apple> <escape>. In the Beagle Brother's tradition, this program also provides several useful little extras, such as a patch to *AppleWorks* that makes <Control> <Reset> return you to the Main Menu, rather than the machine-language monitor.

*Desktools* is provided on both 3.5" and 5.25" media. A 94-page manual closely follows the format and conventions of Apple's own documentation. Like the other programs in the *Timeout* series, *Desktools* is compatible with most other *AppleWorks* enhancements, including *Super MacroWorks*, *AutoWorks*, Applied Engineering's desktop expander, Checkmate's desktop expander and the Pinpoint series.

Installation is foolproof and virtually automatic. The accessories take up surprisingly little disk space, and will fit on the *AppleWorks* STARTUP disk (unless you have put a lot of other stuff on it . . .).

The *Desktools* calculator is more suitable for accounting or bookkeeping than engineering or science. It has the four basic math functions, square root, one memory register, a "tape" printout option, and the ability to return a value to any *AppleWorks* application.

The Calendar shows you any date from 1920 to 1999, and displays two months at a time, along with an Appointment schedule and list of prioritized tasks.

Page Preview gives you a rough picture of how your document will look when printed. About three pages are displayed, side by side, with each letter represented by a black dot on a white background. This looks best on a monochrome monitor.

The Puzzle is the classic scrambled-tile sliding puzzle that can still be found in toy stores.

The Utilities let you set various defaults, load an application into memory, dump an application from memory, rename an application or sort the menu. Loading an application to memory means it does not have to be called from the disk when you wish to access it, but this takes up space on your desktop. If you have a large RAM card, you will probably want to have frequently-used accessories loaded into memory automatically during Startup.

*Desktools* is a superb example of the programmer's art. Any AppleWorker who does not already enjoy the convenience and productivity of a good set of desk accessories should consider buying it. One or two of these little gems may be worth the entire price of admission. (Beagle Brothers, 6215 Ferris Square, Suite 100, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 296-6400.)

# WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC . . .

## GDC COMPUTERS
## OUR 5TH YEAR

### BEST SERVICE AND SELECTION

You don't have to give up good service to get low prices and a large selection. Our salespeople are professionals and our **English speaking technicians** are on duty all the time.

**DEALERS: CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON OUR FULL LINE OF PERIPHERALS**

**COMPARE** Their Bare Bones Systems to our **COMPLETE SYSTEMS**

**10 MHz XT TURBO**
Multiscan 800 x 600 . . .**$1219**
**Mono: $649 Color: $799**
**EGA: $1039**

- Monitor
- AT Jr. Case
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 640K (120ns)
- Par/Ser/Game Port
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar
- Video Graphics
- AT Keyboard
- 2-360K Drives

★ ★ ★ **NEW** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **NEW** ★ ★ ★
**AT-386**
Multiscan 800 x 600 . . . . . **$2699**
**Mono: $2149 Color: $2299 EGA: $2499**

- Intel 80386 MicroCoProcessor
- 16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- AT Case w/Lock & LED
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy
- 1.2K Floppy
- Parallel/Serial/Game Port
- AT Keyboard
- Monitor/Video Card

**AT 286**
Multiscan 800 x 600 . . .**$1679**
**Mono: $1199 Color: $1359**
**EGA: $1529**

- Monitor
- AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Video Card
- AT Keyboard
- Par/Ser/Game Port
- 1 MB on Board
- 360K Drive
- 1.2K Drive
- 6/10 MHz Motherboard

### CITIZEN PRINTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120D | **$169** | MSP-50 | **$429** |
| 180D | **199** | MSP-55 | **499** |
| MSP-10 | **269** | Tribute 124 | **459** |
| MSP-15E | **349** | Tribute 234 | **629** |
| MSP-40 | **329** | Premiere 35 | **469** |
| MSP-45 | **449** | Overture 110 | **1399** |

### CTX MONITORS

1435 Multisync 800 x 600 . . . . . **$459**
2410 14"RGB w/Swivel (640 x 200) . . **245**
2411 14" RGB w/Swivel (640 x 240) . . **275**
2422 14" EGA w/Swivel (720 x 350) . . **359**

### MONTHLY SPECIALS

**LOGITECH MOUSE (M8)**
**$39**

**INTERNAL 2400 BAUD MODEM**
**$119**

## GDC COMPUTERS
**7712 "C" TALBERT AVE.**
**HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647**
**714-842-9252 or 714-842-3198**
**OPEN SATURDAYS**

Shipping/handling: add UPS charges. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount.

*"I chose the term 'hypertext' very carefully back around 1963 or '64, published it in '65. I was sure that it would catch on like wildfire, and I was right. The only trouble was it caught on like wildfire twenty years later."*

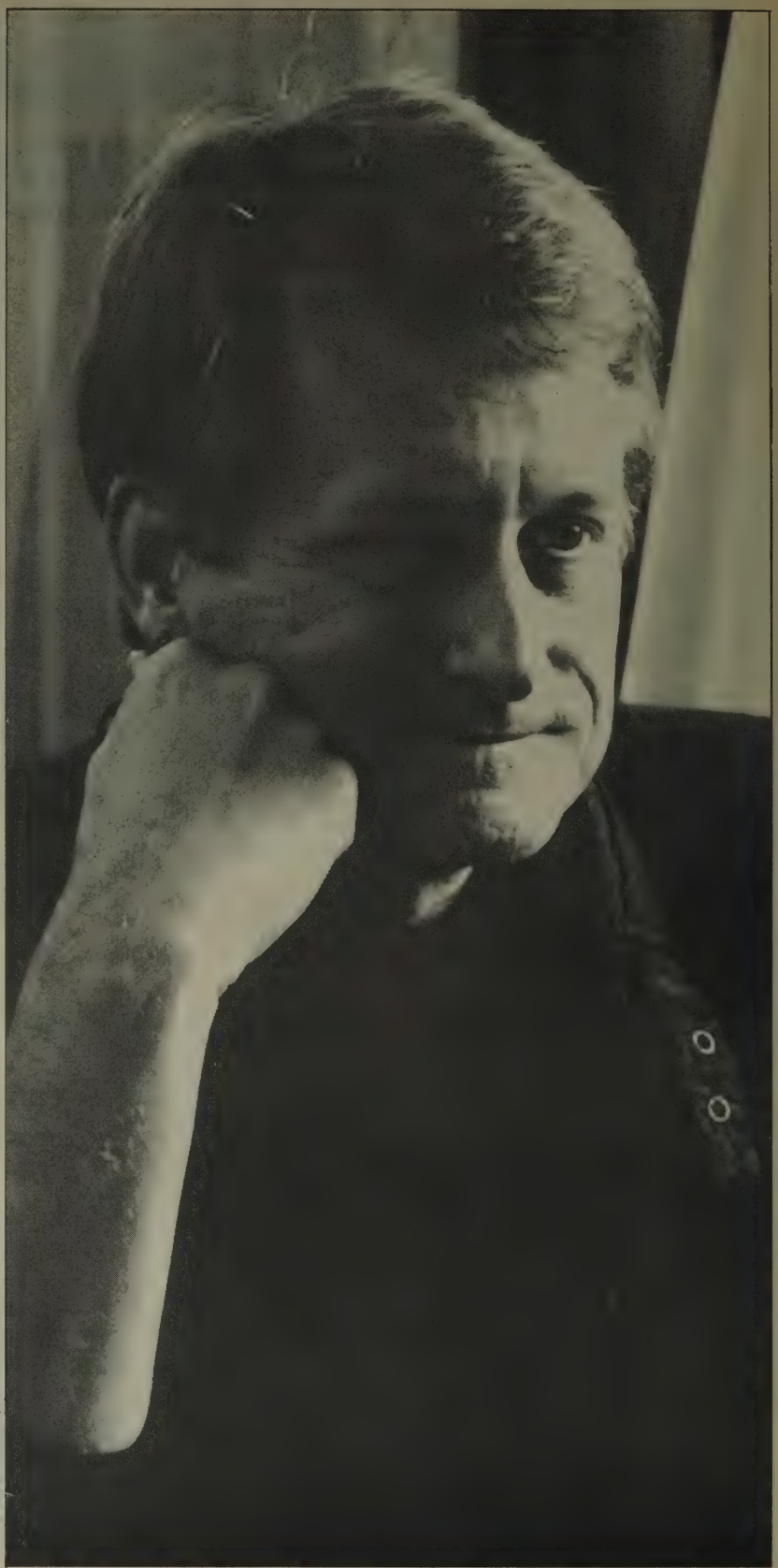


PHOTO © 1988 BY MICHAEL JAY

# Ted Nelson And The Ultimate Information Machine

**By David Gans**

Ted Nelson's is a powerful vision, one that carries the hacker ethic to a glorious fruition even as it flies in the face of all much is holy in our capitalist paradigm.

"The way information has been marketed down the years is the sort of lord-and-peon model," Nelson says. "The information lords create something which is then dusted out to the information peons, who can take it or leave it.

"We are now ready for another world in which we are *all* information providers, and we can modify and suggest modifications to everything. The point is to create a pluralistic world in which all of this is available to everyone, not to create another big marketing world where things can be launched at great launches and promoted with great promotions, and all that gets out is that which the big corporations decide."

It takes a nervy man to promulgate such stuff, and Ted Nelson has made a career of being nervy. "I have a very strong point of view. I'm a 1950s liberal and a 1940s Disney person. A movie person. It's not that I'm on the ivory forefront — I'm very much in the past also. I'm probably one of the few people who remembers Pearl Harbor who went to Woodstock," he laughs. "I span the generations."

A revised and updated edition of Nelson's 1974 book, *Computer Lib*, has just been published by Microsoft Press under the Tempus imprint. Despite its quaint title — which was probably exactly the right name for it in the years when "the computer" was an ominous, opaque and often fearsomely inflexible presence in our lives (check out *Desk Set*, the 1957 Tracy-&-Hepburn movie, among many '50s- and '60s-vintage examples) — the book is *still* (or again, as the computer now sits pleasantly on the desk, whistling a tune and offering to brew up some coffee) a timely and valuable collection of opinions, explanations and suggestions to demystify computers.

Nelson is one of those multifarious souls who understands a variety of disciplines well enough to be an effective cross-pollinator of ideas as well as a menace to stodgy establishment types just about anywhere he decides to work. *Computer Lib* pokes at stuffed shirts and purveyors of "cybercrud" in a festive procession of rants, raves and appeals to reason, profusely illustrated and quite clearly meant for nonsequential reading.

*Computer Lib* is an obvious candidate for hypertext treatment. Throughout the book, pieces of text point to other sections (which point to other sections) and to *Dream Machines*, another mid-'70s Nelson extravaganza which is bound back-to-back with *Computer Lib* to make a two-headed document; pertinent quotes, charts and freehand drawings are splashed all around. If it were a *HyperCard* document instead of a paper-and-ink object, *Computer Lib* would be an explosion of pop-up fields, provocative "click me" icons and bursts of sound. There are gems in 24-point type all over the place, even sideways on the page. "The good news: ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE on your computer. The bad news: NOTHING IS EASY."

As the "personal" computer (which Nelson insists is absolutely no different from a "business" computer — any more than there's a difference between a business and a personal car) gets better and better at retrieving larger amounts of information faster and faster — as computers get more *hyper*, if you will — some of Nelson's visions are beginning to appear in concrete form. He himself has been working for years on the Xanadu system, a universal publication engine which he hopes will bring about electronic democracy, at least in the literary realm. And Apple Computer is touting *HyperCard*, an extraordinarily flexible presentation and storage medium for the Macintosh which puts impressive tools, text, graphics and even sound into the hands of "civilians" without the necessity for complex programming languages and compilers.

**Nelson:** I've always been a generalist. I got into computers because I had trouble writing my books on philosophy. This was a hard problem.

I had a complete philosophical system at the age of 23. When I say complete, I mean it was *comprehensive* in the sense of being well-articulated and tied together. It was still lacking, but I knew I was on to something, and I had terrible trouble organizing it. But I knew that organizing ideas was a hard problem. Many people confronted with big manuscript situations say, "It must be me," or "The material isn't there." Neither of these was the case — I knew I had the material, and I knew I was smart, and I had written lots of things. So the problem was a hard problem, and that's what got me into computers. I took a computer course and said Wow! This is the way to organize reading and writing in the future! Of course!

And then, in successive *waves* it came on me — this was October/November of 1960 — that the computer screen would be where human beings would live, and not only would we organize writings on them, but we would organize writings *for* them, so that there'd be no need for paper. *(laughs)* It was a little premature, but I thought paper publishing would be ended by about 1963....I thought it was manifest destiny. But I wanted to be in on it.

**What does all this hyperstuff mean?**

I take the use of the term from mathematics, where "hyper" means "extended and generalized." "Hyperspace" means space with more than three dimensions; Hyperchess is the game of chess played on a chessboard with more than two dimensions — and so it's a perfectly standard term in mathematics and always has been. In the social sciences, psychology and medicine, especially, "hyper" has been an adjective meaning "agitated and pathological." So there is this awkward tension of terminology.

I chose the term very carefully back around 1963 or '64, published it in '65. I was sure that it would catch on like wildfire, and I was right. The only trouble was it caught on like wildfire twenty years later. About 1985, for no reason that I could discern, suddenly hypertext became the word of the hour. And now you have hypertext systems on battleships, I just found out, you have hypertext systems in the space program...

**What constitutes a hypertext system?**

My definition is that hypertext is non-sequential writing with free user movement. It has nothing to do with computers logically — it has to do with computers pragmatically, just the way large numbers and large bookkeeping schemes have nothing to do with computers logically, but pragmatically.

My background is really as a writer and as a filmmaker, and a generalist and a designer. This all led me to imagine, before I knew anything about computers, new ways of publishing things. When I was in college I published kite-shaped magazines, magazines that folded out every different-which-way. The printers never understood what I was doing...Gosh, I had one that rotated as you turned the pages. I had the printer check it over

*Copyright © 1988 by David Gans. All rights reserved. David Gans, a "recovering" music journalist, uses HyperCard to produce a nationally syndicated radio program, the Deadhead Hour.*

to make sure it was right, that it would work, and he nodded. And then we printed it and put it together and he was astounded, because he hadn't known what I was talking about.

Then there was a magazine called *Flair* back in the early '50s — maybe it was the late '40s — which had all kinds of cutouts and foldouts. Of course it was preposterously expensive and it only lasted about six months. I think it was really the plaything of some very rich woman. But it was wonderful, and it filled me with inspiration for how writing ought to be, of windows and trapdoors and things you open. I'd always imagined writing something like this, writing where you could have paragraphs that opened up like doors and with more behind them.

Writing is the arrangement of words and ideas for the reader. I take writing, by the way, to be a form of design. Many writers would not accept that.

So this was where I was coming from in my thinking, and then I saw the computer. I took a computer course and saw that they had computer screens, and it was instantly clear to me that now you could do all these things — with trapdoors on the screen and things that folded in multiple dimensions — and have it be completely interactive. And this meant that no longer would you have to write to a given length, because the piece could be as long as the reader wanted to go on. There were no space limitations, and you could have side trails that go on forever, for those readers who wanted them. And suddenly here it all was.

And so I started telling people about this in 1965. All I claim is to have seen the obvious....It wasn't obvious to anybody else, but everyone agrees that it's obvious now....I guess obviousness is not timeless, because it must proceed from a certain platform of understanding, and I guess I was just on that platform a little sooner. I was always an extremely isolated person and never thought very much of most people's minds. And consequently — I was just used to the fact that most people didn't understand things. I never thought of people as not understanding what I was saying — I thought that people didn't understand the world, they didn't understand the possibilities. And I still feel this way.

**Hypertext seems fairly obvious today —**

Right! Well, it is!

**But why was it so hard to pitch it to these people? You can make any block of data point to any other block of data, or bunches of data, and you can infinitely expand it, because you can make anything point you at the next thing, and you can color those things and so you can read things in different ways. And it's all so obvious to me, it seems so ripe with potential —**

Well, I still don't [know why it was hard]. But I do know more about the paradigm problem, that is, people who think one way have a hard time with people who think another way. For instance, they just can't understand how you could possibly say what you're saying. Religious arguments are like that. How can you possibly believe what you're saying? And the other thing is, there's the levels of professional jealousy and professional stodginess, and all these things are aspects of the social setting.

**How much does HyperCard have to do with what you have in mind?**

Quite a lot. On the other hand, it does many other things, and it also has certain limitations. You only have a screen-filling cards — scrolling is possible, but it's not really the model — so it encourages the breaking up of materials into screen-sized chunks. On the other hand, it extends marvelously across the entire Apple world, so it's a little different. It's about fifty percent different from what I think of as hypertext, but it allows all kinds of hypertext.

**But it's very nonspecific. The best thing about HyperCard is that it doesn't direct you into any particular structure.**

One of the nice things about it is that they've got an entry level and progressive usability. It is manifest destiny that the writings and graphics of mankind are going to go off into a universally accessible repository network. Hypertext is essentially the most generalist form of writing, that's all I mean by it. And it's manifest destiny that we're going to have a repository system of publication that will be worldwide for hypertext, and the only question is whether it's going to be good or bad. The design details matter enormously, and how it's controlled matters enormously. It's political issues. Orwell had it nailed; he understood far better than we know.

So basically, that's what the Xanadu system is about. But we have to think of the publishing medium of tomorrow as being a network of hundreds of millions of simultaneous users, and adding hundreds of millions of documents an hour to the system. It cannot be under centralized control.

**Well, if that's just there — think of that as just a gigantic cube of data — then it would seem to me that the published product would be — you buy my set of pointers. I'd sell you my pointers, which is my particular look at it.**

That's how it works. It has to be smoothly automatic, so I just follow the pointers and you get a royalty, period. I don't have to negotiate. And this also means that —

A number of things remain from conventional publishing. There will be a place for existing institutions, like author, editor, publisher, professional referee, in this new medium. There *will* be copyright, and there will be royalty, but it has to be automatic.

Now one of the things that changes drastically is the front-load cost. Conventional publishing is like the plastics industry: the cost of copy one is hundreds of thousands of dollars.

The cost of publishing will go practically to zero, because publishing simply means placing the thing online and registering it. See, that's the thing that we don't have a mechanism in place for yet in Xanadu. But one of the things Xanadu's going to do is fix those by creating a social mechanism where you actually acknowledge that you're publishing. Right now people post things on bulletin boards — "oh, I'm not publishing anything, it's just a note" — but they *are* publishing. And this carries responsibilities having to do with copyright, with trade secrets, intellectual property protection, national security, libel and probably a few other things. And it must be acknowledged by the person who puts the thing on there, that he or she or it is a publisher, rather than just casually tossing this around and saying, hey, the point is to let a thousand flowers bloom. You've got to let them bloom, but you've got to know whose they are.

**In this gigantic cube of data, I could post a lie. I could post canards all over the place...And errors, too.**

And so do we all right now on paper. How do you deal with it on paper? It's going to be just like paper, but faster. In the hypertext network we will have verification links and support links, so that you can say "I endorse this." Or a committee of doctors can say, "We reject this treatment."

**So when you read it you can look and see if people don't agree?**

Right. The development of the social implications and styles of these linking mechanisms is going to be the principal form of evolution as we see it. The Xanadu system is designed so that everything is a flat file, and you can have trillions of links which cover great spans throughout the docuverse, and you can filter these links instantaneously. That's the key. And designing it so it can scale upward and that deterioration would be logarithmic. Meaning that as the size of the corpus doubled it would be one more fetch for most things. Which is tolerable given the anticipated improvement of hardware. This was the key.

**I can see that getting much bigger in every direction.**

That's correct. And so making sure that every direction of search was subject to either log-like or at worst square-root-like deterioration behavior was a key to the algorithm on that.

**Maybe this would be a good time to explain Xanadu. Inception, design —**

The grand way of describing the Xanadu system unfortunately detracts from understanding how it works in small, so let me cover both.

The big scheme is, of course, the worldwide electronic network that will continue to grow as billions of people are attached to it simultaneously over millions of phone lines or satellite connections to their local server. A request at your local machine fans out through the network and brings back fragments that you're implicitly requesting as you wander through your hypertext. Royalties are automatically paid, and in the current conception they're fixed per byte. It's like ASCAP: when you play a jukebox, the same amount of money goes to the authors and producers of each record. This also has some nice limitation aspects, like the number of units of royalty per hour is constant — pardon me, it's the same as the number of bytes shipped.

The key is that you don't monitor who reads what — which is very important. All we know is that so-and-so many bytes left this document, and therefore so-and-so many royalty increments arrive at this document.

**And I'm paying the same fractional cent per byte no matter what I'm reading.**

Yes. We know that so and so many bytes arrived, and we know that so and so many bytes were taken from each document. And they have to equal. But that's all there is.

**So your accounting department doesn't find out the handles on each one, they just know the traffic levels.**

That's right. But also it means that the only way the CIA knows what you read is if they monitor your line. They won't be able to find it out from the sources.

**That's helpful. But that means that Jacqueline Susann and Ted Nelson and I will all get paid the same rate.**

The same *rate*. But she's going to make more money.

**Many people think that information is a commodity to be hoarded, husbanded, doled out carefully**

# DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

## *Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List*

**IBM**

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color. . . . $969/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD .1455/1671
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB . .**1695**
PS II Model 30-002/021 . . . . . .1230/1625
PS II Model 50-021 . . . . . .2595
PS II Model 60 44MB/70MB . . .3150/3895
**PS II Model 80-115 20MHz .IN STOCK
PS II M.80 44MB/70MB . . . . . .4295/4795
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB) . . . . . .Call
AT 068 (6MHz, 256K) . . . . . .2495
XT 286 (1 Dr., 256K) . . . . . **1395
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE. . .189/225
Color Display 8512 . . . . . .439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE . . . . .510/595
5¼ Ext. Drive w/ adapt. . . . . .265
Pro Printer II/XL . . . . . .369/545
Pro Printer X24/XL24 . . . . . .545/695
Quiet Writer II/III . . . . . .965/1150
IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5) . . . . . .85

Call For All Other Computer Products
*QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

**Seagate**

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20MB/30MB W/Controller. . . . . $259/289
30MB/40MB (4038/4051). . . . . .425/490
40MB (ST 251)/251-1 (28 Misc). . .379/465
80MB (4096)/80MB (277R) . . . . . *725/599

MINISCRIBE
20MB/30MB RLL W/Cont. . . . . $279/299
40MB (3650)/40MB (3053) . . . . . .319/525
40MB (6053) Full Height . . . . . .575
80MB Full Height (6085) . . . . . .779

HARD CARDS
20MB/30MB for XT . . . . . $345/399
30MB for AT . . . . . .455
20MB/30MB for PS/2 . . . . . .399/435

MISCELLANEOUS
130MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond . . . . . $1495
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB . . . . . .495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386. . . .695/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK . . . . .145/195

**COMPAQ®**

DESKPRO MODELS
**386/20 MHz 60 MB HD. . . . . $5295**
**386/20 MHz 130 MB HD . . . . . .6695**
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory . . . . . .3895
**386 130MB 16 MHz . . . . . .5495
286 Model 1. . . . . .1695
286 640K, 20MB/40MB HD . . .2150/2350
286 Model 40 (Factory) . . . . . .2750
**386/20 MHz 300 MB . . . . . .IN STOCK
CALL

PORTABLES
***NEW PORTABLE 386/40MB . . $5395
***NEW PORTABLE 386/100 MB . .6899
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) . . .2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) . . . . . .1895
286 640K, 20 MB HD, 10 MB tape B.U. . . . . .2995
**III Model 20MB** . . . . . .3395
**III Model 40MB** . . . . . .3895
Compaq Amber/Green . . . . . .195
Compaq Color Monitor . . . . . .525
Compaq EGA Adapter . . . . . .325
Compaq DOS 3.3 MIN. 5 . . . . . .87

VERY LARGE INVENTORY ALL STOCK ITEMS
*Quantity Discount Available*

## *Quantity Discount Available*
## Dealers & Consultants Only

***Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes***

**Intel**

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT . . . . . $105/160
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT . . . . . .145/249
80287-10 AT 10MHz. . . . . .289
80387-16 for 80-386. . . . . .455
80387-20 Base Systems . . . . . .725

**OKIDATA**

182 120 cps, 30 nlq . . . . . 229
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq. . . . . .329/419
ML292E/293E 200 cps, 100 nlq. . .369/499
ML393/393 Color 450 cps . . . . . .945/1029
ML294/2410 . . . . . .737/1695
Lazer Line 6. . . . . .1299

**IRWIN TAPE BACK UP**

10 MB. Inter./External . . . . . $255/379
20 MB. Inter./External . . . . . .325/455
40 MB. Inter./External . . . . . .389/535
Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

**TOSHIBA**

321SL (216CPS). . . . . $465
341SL (216CPS) . . . . . .645
351-SX/351-2 COLOR . . . . . .1050/1019
Toshiba T1000/1100. . . . . .779/1495
T1200 1 MEG 20 MB HD . . . . . .2295
**T3120 640K, 20 MB HD. . . . . .2895
Toshiba Modem/Compatible . . . . . .289/249

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

Laser Series II . . . . . $1575
Laser Jet 500+ . . . . . $3295
1MB Mem. Expansion HP . . . . . .369
2MB Mem. Expansion HP . . . . . .699
HP Plotter 7475A . . . . . .1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int. . . . . .1395

**Floppy Drives Priced for 10**

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB. . . . . $67/82
Teac 360K/1.2MB. . . . . .73/92
Toshiba 360K1.2MB . . . . . .69/87
Toshiba 3.5" 720/1.44 K . . . . . .89/110

***LOTUS 1-2-3 $289***

***LOTUS SYMPHONY $325***

# D-DATA

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants. We also carry NEC • AST • HERCULES • DRAMS • MODEMS • CITIZEN • MICROPOLIS • SONY • MICROSOFT • SAMSUNG


D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994 FAX 8189058869


Service charge on all credit card purchases.

**and controlled. You are obviously for unrestricted access to information.**

There can be, in the very nature of the system, no controls on who publishes what. We have legal recourse for libel, for violation of copyright and so on, and there is governmental recourse for violation of laws. But there's no control — it's freedom of the press and freedom of speech, period.

And this has got to be extended that way — by the way, the American Civil Liberties Union takes the same position. So we've established a line. Only last year the great Admiral Poindexter attempted to create a new class of unavailability. He said that there's to be a new class of information called "sensitive and unclassified," which was not to be allowed to foreign nationals or people without the need to know. Thank God we headed that off at the pass, but I see that as just the first battle in the long information wars to come.

A lot of people, and a lot of people in the hacker community, think that copyrighted intellectual property has to go away. And I say no, we can have both, we can have complete access, and intellectual property as a form of reward. So merging these two has been an object of the Xanadu system. See, the way copyright works in Xanadu is that any document can include any other. Any document can quote freely from any other, because it's a pointer. So there's no copyright permission needed — i.e. if you post anything on the Xanadu system at all, that means you have given permission for anyone else to include any part of it in their own document, because that's how it works. However, it's guaranteed that whenever anybody reads part of your document, as an inclusion in the other document, you get the royalty. So it's perfectly fair.

There are two ways to go through Xanadu, along links and along commonalities. If you're looking at a given sentence you can say, "Where else does this sentence appear?", and that's a commonality. That sentence has been quoted so many other different places — you can just flip through all the places it's been quoted. Or you can say, "Tell me how many other places it's been quoted," or "I guess I'd like to see this one and this one and this one" — filtering them by their links and by their owners and by their authors and so on. So you have these two means of travel.

The Xanadu structure is these two things working together, links and commonalities. All the other hypertext systems just have the links. We have this universal quoting mechanism that we make work along with the links.

The way it will look and the way you will interact with it are arbitrary. What remains is the written word and the forms of interconnection. And what Xanadu claims to be doing is only generalizing and electronifying literature as we know it. When I say literature, I mean the procession of interconnected documents — the process of people contributing to this march of documents, which quote each other and have links to other ones.

The other point I make is that the whole computer field is wrong and has to be done over on Xanadu. Let me explain how it works in small.

What's wrong with the personal computer field, as I say here, with the whole computer field, is that we're drowning in files, we don't know what they are. We've got all these stinky little things with silly names; nobody can keep track of them; programs are incompatible. Now Xanadu solves both of those as a form of storage. See, Xanadu is a form of storage, and can be used by just an individual user — it doesn't have to be a vast network. Just on your personal computer it becomes fabulously useful, because it means that no longer do you have a lot of stinky little files.

In Xanadu every byte is only stored once, canonically. So that means that if you take a base letter as boilerplate and write versions of it and send them to different people, and then you want to know what did I send so and so, did I send this to him or that to him, because it's crucial in our contract negotiations. You'll be able to look at the letter you sent to this person, see it side by side with the highlighted things that are different in another version of it. Because they're all referring to the same bytes, and there's the commonalities. You can read along the commonalities, and compare the commonalities in each of them. Commonality is by derivation, it's not scanning to see what's the same. They are the same bytes that are being pointed to, from the one letter and from the other.

**And the structure and the data are intertwined everywhere?**

Yeah. The overhead isn't that bad. And making sure overhead isn't bad is what took us so long. But once you have this, look what it does for the problem of incompatibility of programs...Xanadu allows you then to use links. Everything you want to mark inside a document, like paragraphs, is a link. The data is totally flat — you just have text in a text file. You can have pictures, but that's something else. That means that we can map all data structures into Xanadu just with links. And now anybody can write an application that uses the same data, by plucking the same links in the same fashion, like harp strings. So that brings compatibility.

**What sort of hardware is this on?**

It's in C, so you can compile it to any hardware.

**Isn't this going to involve gigantic storage media?**

No. It's not going to be just in one place. It will be distributed — that's the whole point. Xanadu is designed as a distributed software architecture.

**Please excuse the use of this term, but how user-friendly is this? How hard is it going to be to use?**

Let me give you my diatribe on "user-friendly." I don't like the term because it suggests superficial conviviality rather than clarity. People are larding the software with all kinds of inane sorts of trivializing forms of social behavior, like saying good morning. A globe doesn't say good morning, yet a globe is extremely clear and useful.

**I don't think it's necessary for it to say good morning, or to reach out and grab you by the neck, because if you're not motivated enough to learn how to use the damn thing, you probably don't belong there anyway. But if this thing is going to be as important as you want it to be, it's got to be useful and it's got to be usable.**

Xanadu is a data structure. It's a storage mechanism which shifts the endpoints of links and fragments of documents. The way it looks on the screen will be totally arbitrary. Communicating with this central structure and manipulating this central structure is what it's about. We will have front ends for children; there will be front ends for accountants. There will be front ends for different purposes, and they'll all have different styles. Some of them will be more accessible than others, because they'll hide different features and so on. So what I want to get across is, I think it will be extremely simple and clear. Of all the systems I've seen for computers, Xanadu is the simplest in principle, because it's just these links and these commonalities. But getting the idea across is complex because it's so different. I believe it will be as fundamental as the telephone twenty years from now.

These other systems, where you have to learn these complex query languages, and the relation between this mailbox and that slot and this stack and stuff — these are implementation decisions that some guy smoking his pipe made one night that don't have any logical basis except what so-and-so thought was important on a certain occasion.

To me, design is not making arbitrary choices. I see us as electronifying the structure of literature, which is a well-worked-out and debugged system. Linkage and inclusion, these are the bands that hold together this great procession. And we've sped those up, and everything about the implementation of Xanadu has been to make all other features go away. To make everything arbitrary, to make the boundaries of individual servers, the boundaries of individual documents, to make all of these things inconsequential, and thus to make the whole thing a unified whole representing this electronified structure. And so arbitrary decisions, no. Making decisions that smooth and clarify, that to me is design at its highest.

**What does your demo look like?**

It's tacky. Running on a Mac II is the actual back end storage, which is what Xanadu is, running on an arbitrary terminal, what is it, the Ambassador ...It's divided into four quadrants, and each quadrant holds a different chunk of text, and you can link around clockwise or counterclockwise.

Right now we're crashing a little too often. Any crashes are too often, but we want to get — as long as it's more than one per hour, that's a hell of a lot too many. We've got to get it torture-tested. We're looking for finishing money.

**Where is this being done?**

The work is all being done in San Jose under Roger Gregory. But this has been a shoestring operation from the first. No one will fund it in paradigm. The suits want to talk to suits. And then the suits adopt what we've been doing, and they claim they did it.

I expect the profile of Xanadu adoption to be like that of UNIX. The corporate world will go one way and say this is it. The people who understand will go another.

**The Army and the US government have finally embraced UNIX.**

But you have to understand how it started. Two guys did it in the back room, and corporate said no, we don't allow that. Here's our business plan, this is what we're doing. And UNIX had to fight itself out of the back room over ten or 15 years. The people who knew it, who understood it, prevailed over the suits, and now the suits think it was their idea.

I'm very confident that Xanadu will prevail in the long run. There may be ten or 20 years there where other hypertext systems have more market share. They'll have more gloss, but they won't have the depth. The depth is in having both the linkage and the inclusion. Without the inclusion, without the ability of anything to quote anything else freely, and to see, to work across these bridges of inclusion, and say where did this come from, what is the origin of it, where else has it been quoted — that's the magic of this thing. You can think of it as colored strings connecting all the books, or you can think of it as glass bridges. Whatever.

Your local node is only sampling the entire docuverse. The point is, when you're connected to the Xanadu network, you're connected to the Xanadu network, and it's transparent. Your sample of the docuverse in your server knows where the rest is, reaches out and and brings it back, and it's logically the same as if it's there. What is logically on your server is no different logically from what is on the other server — you treat it all as one. □

Grand Opening

IBM • HP • SONY

SPECIAL

# QMD Goes Retail!!

## New Location at 11651 W. Pico, Los Angeles, CA 90064

TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • MAXTOR

COMPAQ • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

### PRINTERS

EPSON
LQ 500 ..... $369
FX 286E/EX 1000 ..... $449/545
LQ 850/1050 ..... $545/659
LQ 2500 ..... $899

TOSHIBA
321 SL/341 SL ..... $479/669

PANASONIC
KX-P1592/KX-P1595 ..... $445/495

SEIKOSHA
MP1300 300 CPA ..... $285
MP5300 132 COL ..... $479

Citizen 55/45 ..... $509/469
Diconix Portable Printer ..... $359
IBM ProPrinter II/X24 ..... $379/589

### SPECIALS ONLY FROM QMD

Logitech Mouse w/EGA ..... $225
Genoa Super Hi-Res Plus 800x600 ..... $189
Honeywell Keyboard Best Available ..... $59
Vega VGA Card ..... $329
Pacific Data Memory Boards for HP LZ II
0K ..... $189
1 Meg ..... $299
2 Meg ..... $729
4 Meg ..... $1349

### MONITORS

Amdek 1280 ..... $795
Mitsubishi 1371 EGA ..... $559
Princeton LM300 Full Screen ..... $1120
Princeton SR-12P PGA ..... $649
Sony Multiscan CPD 1302 ..... $599
Sony Multiscan TV/KV1311CR ..... $479
Thompson 4460 EGA ..... $330
Thompson Ultrascan ..... $435
Wyse 700 Full Page ..... $779
Wyse Terminal w/KB ..... $435

### SOFTWARE Lotus™

IBM Displaywriter IV ..... $285
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $299
Lotus Symphony ..... $399
dBase III Plus ..... $365
WordPerfect 4.2 ..... $205
IBM PC DOS 3.3 ..... $92
MS DOS 3.3 ..... $86
PC MOS Single user/Multi ..... $169/512

### WE HAVE FAX MACHINES

Sharp UX-80 Copier/Fax/Telephone
Sharp Copier Enlarge & Reduction ..... $1050
Sharp UX-30 G3 40 Second Transmission. 8 level half tones ..... $599
10 Second Transmission Sharp FO-150 ..... $1395
8½ record & scanning Sharp FO-210 ..... $1720
G3/G2/six minutes North American FAA communication
Brother ..... $1250

### TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

Irwin 110 10MB Internal ..... $199
Irwin 120 20MB Internal ..... $355
Irwin 145 40MB Internal ..... $399
Archive XL40 40MB Internal ..... $335
Archive ST600 60MB Internal ..... $499
3M DC-2000 Tape Cartridge ..... $21
Tandberg 3309 60MB Internal ..... $535
Everex 60MB Internal ..... $665
Everex 60MB External ..... $695
Sysgen Int DI-SY401 ..... $395
Mountain ..... CALL

### LAP TOP COMPUTERS

NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA

Toshiba 1000 ..... $799
Toshiba T3100-20 ..... $2995
NEC Multispeed-EL/HD ..... $1595/2399

### HARD DISK DRIVES Seagate

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/control ..... $239
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control ..... $279
Seagate ST251 40MB AT ..... $399
Seagate ST 4096 ..... $790
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT ..... $575
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT ..... $799
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650 ..... $342
Miniscribe 20 MB 8425 ..... $199
Maxtor 140 140 Meg ..... $1795
Iomega Bernoulli Box 20 + 20 ..... $2210
Mountain Drive Card 30MB ..... $579
Plus Hardcard 20MB/40MB ..... $525/799

# QMD Invites You To Have It Your Way!

## Desktop Publishing Solutions to Fit Your Taste

**INPUT** **OUTPUT** **CPU**

### SCANNERS

Princeton Graphica ..... $895
HP Scan Jet ..... $1275
Microtech 300A ..... $1595

### MICE

Logi Tech Mouse with Driver Software ..... $65
Logi Tech Mouse (Bus) ..... $99
Genius Mouse ..... $49

### PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet $470
Roland DXY-980 with Digital Display ..... $1270
Summasketch 1201pc $399

### INTEL CHIPS

80387-20 ..... $725
80387-16 ..... $475
80387-10 ..... $299
80387-8 ..... $245

### LASER PRINTERS hp

HP Laser Jet II ..... $1669
HP 1 Meg ..... $349
HP Toner ..... $89
Tray & Fonts ..... CALL
Destiny Laser Act I 4.5MB ..... $1595

### SOFTWARE

ALDUS Pagemaker ..... $439
XEROX Ventura Publisher ..... $429

### COMPAQ COMPUTERS

386-20/60MB ..... $5410
386-20/130MB ..... $6699
386-20/300MB ..... $9375
Portable 386-40 ..... $5649
Portable 386-100 ..... $7049

### IBM

PS/2 Model 30, 2-3½" ..... $1199
PS/2 Mod. 30, 20MB ..... $1609
PS/2 Mod. 50, 20MB ..... $2519
PS/2 Mod. 60, 44MB ..... $3706
PS/2 Mod. 80, 40MB ..... $4799
8503 ..... $178
8513 ..... $499
8512 ..... $418

### AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium 286 Mod. 80 $1535
Model 120 ..... $2395
Model 140 ..... $2695
Model 170 ..... $3195

POLICIES:
- Blue Label or Next Day Delivery Available
- Letters of Credit & Corporate Accounts Accepted
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount-$500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise
- Customer pays return merchandise shipping

All prices subject to change without notice

# QUALITY MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

VISA master charge

**(213) 474-3764**

800-553-3339 in CA orders only

**FAX (213) 312-5065**

1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.

West Coast Office 10551 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

East Coast Office 313 Post Ave. Westbury, NY 11590 **1-800-338-9444**

For Technical Service Call Watson Line (213) 470-8073

**SALESPERSON WANTED**

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

# SeeMORE For 1-2-3:

## *The Big Picture For Spreadsheets*

**By Woody Liswood**

Do you spend significant amounts of time staring at spreadsheets? Do you wish you could stretch the screen in both directions so that you can see, on screen, as much as you can print on paper?

*SeeMORE* does just that. *SeeMORE* is one of the new Lotus *1-2-3* programs which, when added in, gives you a variety of screen sizes to view. *SeeMORE* also lets you control the screen color or use reverse video.

*SeeMORE* works with *1-2-3* Release 2.0 or later on IBM or compatible computers which have CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphic display cards.

As you know, the normal display screen in *1-2-3* is 76 characters wide by 20 rows deep. Using *SeeMORE* you get various screen sizes depending on the type of display card you use. *SeeMORE* has four looks or fonts: Tiny, Small, Medium, and Normal. The following chart shows just how many characters wide by rows deep you can display with the various adapters.

| | Normal | Medium | Small | Tiny |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CGA** | 76x20 | 87x23 | 102x28 | 124x28 |
| **EGA** | 76x20 | 102x38 | 124x38 | 156x53 |
| **VGA** | 76x20 | 102x38 | 124x38 | 156x53 |
| **Hercules** | 76x20 | 116x38 | 140x38 | 176x53 |

Installing *SeeMORE* is a piece of cake. First copy all the program files from the *SeeMORE* distribution disk into the subdirectory where you keep your *1-2-3* program files. Then run the Add-in Manager program to add itself to the default driver file called 123.set. You must also insure that you have the 123.dyn file from your printgraph disk in your *1-2-3* directory. When you inspect your directory you will find that there are a number of .ADN files. If you are using an EGA graphic board and monitor, you should keep the EGAMOR.ADN file and can delete the rest.

Next, run *1-2-3*. Now that you have the Add-in manager installed, an ALT-F10 will invoke it for use. The first time through, select ATTACH from the Add-in managers menu. Choose the appropriate file such as EGAMOR.ADN for your EGA system. Next, you must select a "hot" key to call up the *SeeMORE* menu so that you can access the various features. I selected ALT-F9. I also instructed *1-2-3* to automatically load *SeeMORE* each time I run *1-2-3*. At that point I also said I wanted *SeeMORE* to start using the Medium screen font on my EGA board. That gives me a 102 x 38 screen. That's about it.

Now, every time *1-2-3* boots, I get the smaller font and can see more of my work and I don't feel so frustrated in trying to get 12 months of data on a six month display screen.

The *SeeMORE* menu, when called forth with an ALT-F9, allows you to instantly change between font sizes, or to reverse the display from black on white to white on black. An option menu allows you to change the color of both the background and the foreground. There is an option to only display alpha characters in upper case. And, since the Small and Tiny fonts may be difficult to read at all times, you can have the *1-2-3* menu displayed in a larger font while the remaining screen is at your selected smaller sized font. A rather nice touch.

*SeeMORE* also comes with a program called GRAFPLUS. It allows you to print the *SeeMORE* screens directly on a variety of dot matrix, laser or inkjet printers. Actually, if you have a laser, you run a program called GRAFLASR rather than GRAFPLUS. GRAFPLUS is a memory resident program which must be run prior to your running *1-2-3*. It actually will work with any program which displays standard graphics. GRAFPLUS will allow portrait as well as landscape orientation when printing. When you run it, you select your printer from a menu of choices, then tell what graphics card you are using, tell whether you want reverse printing, and then select landscape or portrait orientation. When you are in *1-2-3*, a Shift-PrtSc shoves the current screen over to your printer.

One oddity about GRAFPLUS is that there is no way to set a default mode for your printer and

**Now every time 1-2-3 boots, I get the smaller font and can see more of my work, and I don't feel so frustrated in trying to get 12 months of data on a six month display screen.**

B1: [W1] 'THIS IS A NORMAL SCREEN FROM 1-2-3 READY

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THIS IS A NORMAL SCREEN FROM 1-2-3 | | | | | | | | | | | MANAGE | |
| 2 | SKILL MATRIX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Performance of an | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | activity as an | |
| 6 | Prepared for: | | | | | | | | | | | individual, senior or | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | work leader. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 29-Nov-87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | H | M L |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | UNSKILLED. Little or no formal | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | C | | education. This basic entry level | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 19 |
| 16 | | L | | skill level for manual skills. At | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | E | 1 | the Medium to High Level, this | | | | | | | | 18 | 19 20 |
| 18 | | R | | level would include entry level | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | I | | clerical positions. | | | | | | | | 19 | 20 21 |
| 20 | | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29-Nov-87 11:46 PM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Illustration One shows what the NORMAL 1-2-3 screen looks like.**

B1: [W1] 'This is a MEDIUM FONT screen from SEEMORE READY

| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | This is a MEDIUM FONT screen from SEEMORE | | | | | | | | | | | | MANAGEMENT | | | | | SKILLS | |
| 2 | SKILL MATRIX | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Performance of an | | | | | Supervisory Skills to | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | activity as an | | | | | direct functions that | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | individual, senior or | | | | | are similar in nature | |
| 6 | Prepared for: | | | | | | | | | | | | work leader. | | | | | and objective. Skills | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | required to motivate | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | others to perform work | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | or purchase products. | |
| 10 | 29-Nov-87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | M | L | | | H | M L |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | UNSKILLED. Little or no formal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | C | | education. This basic entry level | | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | 20 | 21 22 |
| 15 | | L | | skill level for manual skills. At | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | E | 1 | the Medium to High Level, this | | | | | | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 23 |
| 17 | | R | | level would include entry level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | I | | clerical positions. | | | | | | | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | 22 | 23 24 |
| 19 | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | BASIC. This level requires basic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | Grammar, Language and Mathematic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | skills. There would be no | | | | | | | | | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 25 |
| 23 | | | 2 | requirement for experience beyond | | | | | | | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | | | 24 | 25 26 |
| 24 | | | | fundemental training which might | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | be obtained on the job. | | | | | | | | | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 27 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | BASIC VOCATIONAL - OFFICE. This | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | level would require knowledge of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | normal office procedures or basic | | | | | | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | 26 | 27 28 |
| 30 | | | 3 | vocational knowledge of the trade | | | | | | | | | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | 27 | 28 29 |
| 31 | | | | skills. | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | 28 | 29 30 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29-Nov-87 11:54 PM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Illustration Two shows the same worksheet at MEDIUM.**

# 12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

# Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
MacINTOSH
IBM
REPAIR
FACILITY

## 714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

## Quality Without Cutting Corners

### AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

**$649** w/ 512K

### SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

- Paradise EGA Card . . . . . $155
- Epson LX800 Printer & Cable . . . . . $220
- Mitsuba 300/1200 Baud Modem . . . . . $85
- EGA Multisync Monitor . . . $575
- Casper EGA Monitor . . . . $410
- 20 MB ST 225 Hard Drive w/ Western Digital controller . . . $295

### Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- TEAC Drive
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**$1275** w/ 512K

**FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE**

### XT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-res monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mini AT Case w/ Lock & Reset Button
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**$649**

**FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE**

### XT Turbo System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Mini AT Case w/ Lock & Reset Button
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**$625**

**FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

**COME IN OUR STORE! OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!**

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

NOW!

# The "CLONE" Revolution Continues

## TURBO-10 PC/XT SYSTEM
## 10 MHZ XT 0 WAIT STATE ! (Si-3.7)

- Mini AT Case With Clock and Reset
- Turbo Mother Board 4.77/10MHz
- 512K RAM Install on Board
- Monochrome Graphic Card with P
- TTL-Hi-Rel Monochrome Monitor/B
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Two 360KB Floppy Drives (Japan Made)
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (Part & Labor)
- FCC APPROVED-FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

MONO **$585**

COLOR **$745**

## TURBO-10 PC/AT SYSTEM
## 10 MHZ AT 0 WAIT STATE ! (Si-11.5)

- AT Delux Case W/LED & Reset
- 6MHz 80286 Switchable to 10MHz
- 512K!RAM Install on Board
- EGA Monitor with Swivel/B
- EGA Card Autoswitchable
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 1-1.2 Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 40MB Hard Disk
- Enhanced Professional Keyboard-101
- 200W Power Supply
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (Part & Labor)
- FCC APPROVED-FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

COMPLETE EGA SYS: **$1685**

MONO **$1270** COLOR **$1425**

**COMPATIBILITY ACCESS 286-0 WAIT- STATE SI-13.3 To 15.3**
**280% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT COMPUTER CERTIFIED 100% IBM COMPATIBLE.**
**Runs all the Software Design for the IBM PC/AT & PS/2 Families.**

**WE ARE NOW OFFERING NETWORK SERVICE — 10NET-FOX. LOW PRICES**
**Let Your Office PC's Share Information and Expensive Peripherals**

## SPECIAL ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| * MUNTISCAN MONOCHROME MONITOR 14" | $259.00 |
| * GENOR SUPER HIRESOLUTION V# 7 WITH GGM PACKAGE | $249.00 |
| * SEAGATE 225 W/CONTROLLER | $259.00 |

QST

**QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC.**

**HUNTINGTON BEACH**
**18582 Beach Blvd., # 8B**
**Huntington Beach, CA. 92648**
(in Town & Country Plaza, at Beach & Ellis)
**(714) 964-1108 / 964-4438**

**DEALER CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES**
Open Saturday 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM
**SALES • SERVICE • REPAIR**

**THOUSAND OAKS**
**1368 Harmony CT.**
**Thousand Oaks, CA. 91362**
**Phone:**
**(805) 496-4605**

IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

# TURBO-10PC/XT SYSTEM
## 386-16 MHz Systems, 0 WAIT STATE (Si-18.7)

HOT

- Tower Key with Turbo & Reset
- 386-16 MHZ & 1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial/Parallel Game Port
- 1-1.2 Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 40 MB Harel Disk (SEAGATE)
- Enhanced 101
- 200 W Power Supply Key board
- EGA Card Auto Switche
- EGA Monitor with Swivel/B
- 1 Year limited warranty

(Part & Labor)
EGA **$2,985**

*ANY CUSTOM SOFTWARE DESIGN ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING*
Dental, Doctor & Law Offices.
Large Multi-User Systems Available

**$1,695**

## LCD PORTABLE

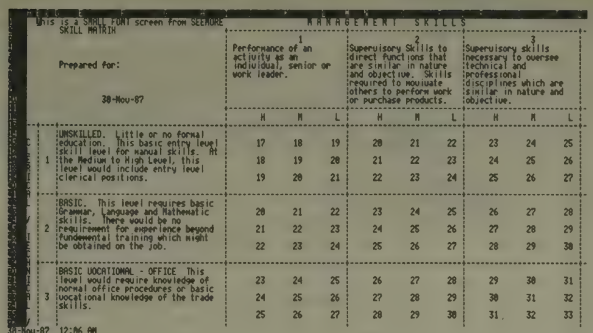
- AT 6/10 MHZ & 512K Memory 0 Wait State
- AT I/O Serial Parrallel & Game
- Floppy Hardisk - Controller
- 1.2 Teac Floppy Drive
- 20 MB HRD SEAGATE
- Key Board
- LCD Screen
- Ready to Run.
- 1 Year limited Warranty (Part & Labor)
- FCC Approved - Fully Assembled & Tested.

GRAND OPENING

QST QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC.

560 N. Mountain Ave # C Upland,CA 91786
**Tel: (714) 985-1189**


B1: [W1] 'This is a SMALL FONT screen from SEEMORE READY



This is a SMALL FONT screen from SEEMORE — MANAGEMENT SKILLS

SKILL MATRIX

Prepared for:

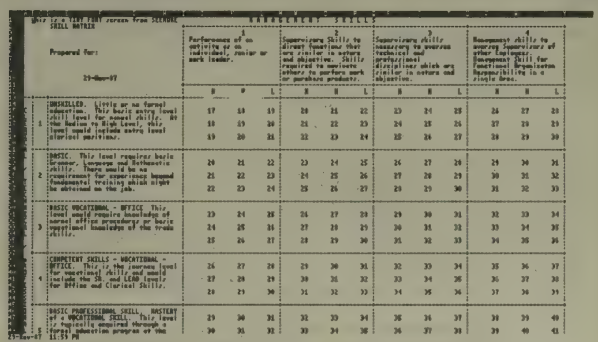
30-Nov-87

| | | 1 Performance of an activity as an individual, senior or work leader. | | | 2 Supervisory Skills to direct functions that are similar in nature and objective. Skills required to manipulate others to perform work or purchase products. | | | 3 Supervisory skills necessary to oversee technical and professional disciplines which are similar in nature and objective. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | M | L | H | M | L | H | M | L |
| 1 | UNSKILLED. Little or no formal education. This basic entry level skill level for manual skills. At the Medium to High Level, this level would include entry level clerical positions. | 17<br>18<br>19 | 18<br>19<br>20 | 19<br>20<br>21 | 20<br>21<br>22 | 21<br>22<br>23 | 22<br>23<br>24 | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 |
| 2 | BASIC. This level requires basic Grammar, Language and Mathematic skills. There would be no requirement for experience beyond fundamental training which might be obtained on the job. | 20<br>21<br>22 | 21<br>22<br>23 | 22<br>23<br>24 | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 |
| 3 | BASIC VOCATIONAL - OFFICE This level would require knowledge of normal office procedures or basic vocational knowledge of the trade skills. | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 | 29<br>30<br>31 | 30<br>31<br>32 | 31<br>32<br>33 |

30-Nov-87 12:06 AM

**Illustration Three shows that worksheet at SMALL.**

B1: [W1] 'This is a TINY FONT screen from SEEMORE READY



This is a TINY FONT screen from SEEMORE — MANAGEMENT SKILLS

SKILL MATRIX

Prepared for:

29-Nov-87

| | | 1 Performance of an activity as an individual, senior or work leader. | | | 2 Supervisory Skills to direct functions that are similar in nature and objective. Skills required to manipulate others to perform work or purchase products. | | | 3 Supervisory skills necessary to oversee technical and professional disciplines which are similar in nature and objective. | | | 4 Management skills to oversee supervisors of other technical management skill for functional organization. Responsibility is a single area. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | M | L | H | M | L | H | M | L | H | M | L |
| 1 | UNSKILLED. Little or no formal education. This basic entry level skill level for manual skills. At the Medium to High Level, this level would include entry level clerical positions. | 17<br>18<br>19 | 18<br>19<br>20 | 19<br>20<br>21 | 20<br>21<br>22 | 21<br>22<br>23 | 22<br>23<br>24 | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 |
| 2 | BASIC. This level requires basic Grammar, Language and Mathematic skills. There would be no requirement for experience beyond fundamental training which might be obtained on the job. | 20<br>21<br>22 | 21<br>22<br>23 | 22<br>23<br>24 | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 | 29<br>30<br>31 | 30<br>31<br>32 | 31<br>32<br>33 |
| 3 | BASIC VOCATIONAL - OFFICE This level would require knowledge of normal office procedures or basic vocational knowledge of the trade skills. | 23<br>24<br>25 | 24<br>25<br>26 | 25<br>26<br>27 | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 | 29<br>30<br>31 | 30<br>31<br>32 | 31<br>32<br>33 | 32<br>33<br>34 | 33<br>34<br>35 | 34<br>35<br>36 |
| 4 | COMPETENT SKILLS - VOCATIONAL - OFFICE. This is the journey level for vocational skills and would include the OA- and LEAD levels for Office and Clerical Skills. | 26<br>27<br>28 | 27<br>28<br>29 | 28<br>29<br>30 | 29<br>30<br>31 | 30<br>31<br>32 | 31<br>32<br>33 | 32<br>33<br>34 | 33<br>34<br>35 | 34<br>35<br>36 | 35<br>36<br>37 | 36<br>37<br>38 | 37<br>38<br>39 |
| 5 | BASIC PROFESSIONAL SKILL. ASSIST or a VOCATIONAL SKILL. This level is typically acquired through a formal apprentice program or the | 29<br>30<br>31 | 30<br>31<br>32 | 31<br>32<br>33 | 32<br>33<br>34 | 33<br>34<br>35 | 34<br>35<br>36 | 35<br>36<br>37 | 36<br>37<br>38 | 37<br>38<br>39 | 38<br>39<br>40 | 39<br>40<br>41 | 40<br>41<br>42 |

29-Nov-87 11:51 PM

**Illustration Four shows the total for TINY.**

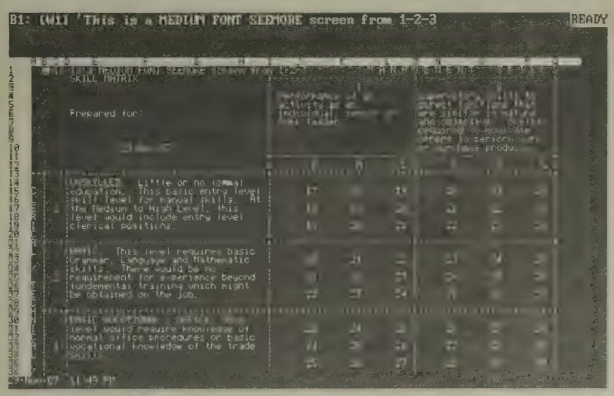



**Illustration Five shows the Medium screen printed in as a reverse screen.**

screen combination. You are encouraged to run a .BAT file and invoke GRAFPLUS using a command line sequence.

All in all *SeeMORE* is a program which Lotus 1-2-3 should have already supplied. Since it is not there, *SeeMORE* is worth having. I cannot imagine not using it now that I have had it up for a few weeks.

I have run it on two different 386 based machines and on a 286 based machine. No problems.

*SeeMORE* has become a must-have utility for 1-2-3. If you work with spreadsheets you really should have it as part of your working environment. (Personics Corporation, 2352 Main Street, Building 2, Concord, MA 01742, 617/897-1575.) □

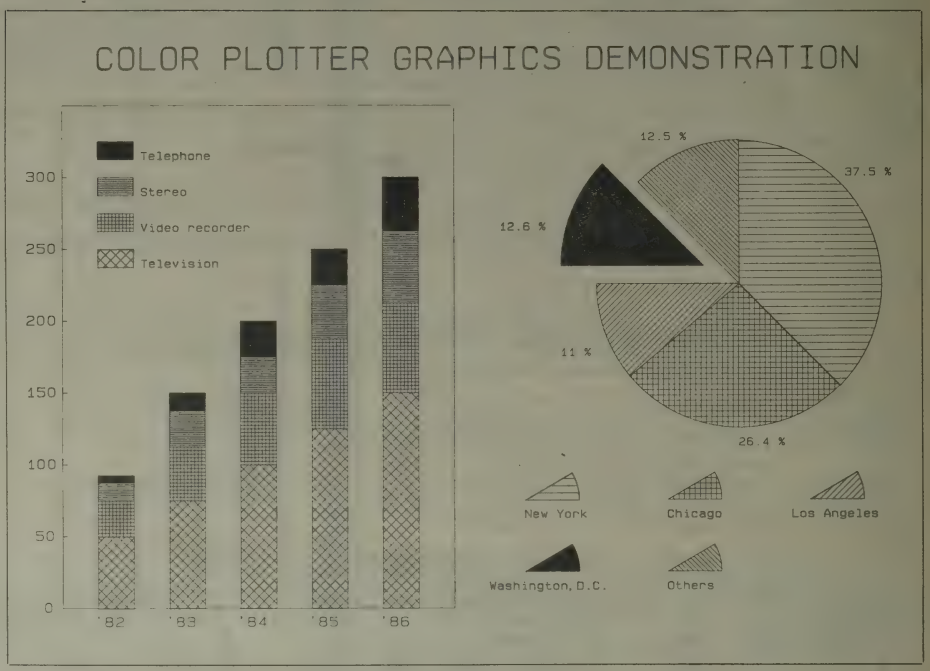
# Fujitsu FPG-310 Color Plotter

By Woody Liswood

The people at Fujitsu say their color digital plotter is really an HP 7475A plotter, only better. But is it? It doesn't look like an HP plotter. It is quite a bit smaller. The price is also smaller — the FPG-310 retails at $1,200.

The plotter handles A3 (8½" x 11") and A4 (11" x 14") size paper. It will also handle paper down to the size, according to the documentation, of a postcard.

The resolution of the FPG-310 is .025 mm per step, a finer resolution than many of the plotters on the market which also emulate the HP line. The Fujitsu does not use the standard HP plotter pens; the company says the HP pens did not provide a fine enough resolution, so it had to make its own proprietary pens. (The pens, however, created the only problems I encountered in evaluating this unit.)




**The Fujitsu FPG-310 offers high resolution and precision at a relatively low price.**

## A Few Minor Problems With The Pens...

In order to save weight (and probably expense in manufacturing), the plotter has a single motor to drive the paper movement mechanism as well as the pen carousel. Because everything is tied together, the pen carousel moves every time the paper moves. To keep the pens where they should be with all this violent motion, the carousel locks into position, rather than just sitting there as with most other plotters. This tends to be inconvenient; only after around thirty sessions with the plotter was I able to lock it in place on the first try almost every time.

Also, the pen capping mechanism doesn't work as well as it should. Rather than having rubber cups to keep air away from the pen points, the Fujitsu has indentations in the bottom of the permanent part of the carousel movement platform. I found that the transparency pens tended to dry out during use since they were not capped air tight while waiting their turn.

And, lastly, the pen holder is a plastic device which grips the pens by the middle. Since there is not a capping device on the pen to hold the pens at two points, the pens can easily be knocked out of the holder while you are inserting more pens.

Other than the problems with the pens, however, the plotter worked fine.

*Copyright © 1988 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.*

## ...But Great Overall Performance

The Fujitsu has some interesting features which make for ease of use.

The plotter comes with both a parallel and a serial interface. You do not need to tell it which one to use — the Fujitsu monitors both ports and uses whichever one becomes active first when the plotter is turned on. I tried both the ports and had no problems with either one; the plotter worked well with a SmartCable to monitor the serial interface. The Fujitsu can also be ordered with a GPIB interface, which conforms to the IEEE-488 standard.

There are three sets of DIP switches. One, located at the back of the plotter, controls the serial interface. The other two are located in the pen compartment on the plotter and are easily changed as needed. The left DIP tells the Fujitsu what type of paper is loaded and in what direction it is inserted. Also controlled are paper detection and the selection of a 1K or a 12K buffer. For some reason, the default setting on the buffer is 1K rather than 12K. The right DIP controls the changeable items for the serial port.

The paper feed mechanism is a dream to use. There are two pinch type rollers. The paper is rested against the rollers and a paper set button is pressed. The rollers then grab the paper and move it into position. From then on, the plotter controls everything. When the plot is finished, another press of the paper set button ejects the paper from the Fujitsu. The right hand pinch roller is movable so that you can work with various size papers.

The Fujitsu comes with two packages of pens, six for paper and six for transparency work. The package also includes 8½" x 11" and 11" x 14" inch plotter paper.

The FPG-310's manual is adequate. It is obviously a translation from Japanese and contains some very awkward phrasing. It does, however, tell you what you need to know. It is also illustrated with drawings on some important points, such as how to load the pen carousel and what the DIPs should be.

To really give the plotter a workout, I used it on a project which required over 150 graphs, created in *Freelance Plus*, to be plotted, both as transparencies and as paper plots. I created a batch file in *Freelance*, told it to pause at the end of each plot, and let it rip. No problems. All the graphs came out clean.

I found I had to change the pens after about 25 plots. I did use a lot of black, however. As mentioned before I also found that the transparency pens tended to dry out when left in the holder for more than an hour or so.

To test the repeatability of a plot, I repeated, without taking the paper out of the machine, a plot 10 times. There was identical registration each time.

I used the plotter with *Lotus 1-2-3*, *Freelance Plus*, *SuperCalc 4*, *Graphwriter* and *Energraphics*. In each program, I designated that I had an HP 7475A plotter. Again, there were no problems.

All in all, a good little plotter. If you want the versatility of an HP 7475A plotter, with very fine resolution pens and a moderate price, the Fujitsu is really an option you should examine. □

# Factory Direct Prices . . .

## XT Turbo
## $500

- Monitor
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256K on Motherboard/8 slots
- 360K Floppy w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

**Color: $675 EGA: $935**

## 386 AT TURBO

IBM COMPATIBLE
16 MHz 386 SYSTEM BOARD
1 MB RAM MEMORY & 64K CACHE MEMORY
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)
VIDEO CARD W/ PRINTER PORT
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

## $2100

**Color: $2275 EGA: $2550**

## 286 AT TURBO

- AT Motherboard (0 wait state board)
- Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Controller Card
- Video Graphics Card
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

## $925

**Color: $1085 EGA: $1350**

**Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead**

**ATTENTION: END USERS**
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

**Computer Supplies Unlimited**
Serving You Since 1983
**(714) 841-3393**

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

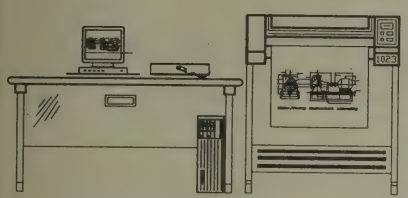
**Hours:** M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM
OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

master charge VISA

## HIGH - POWERED CAD-WORKSTATIONS

### AT AFFORDABLE PRICES



**Under $200.00 A Month.**
*O.A.C

Includes:
286 System, 6/10 Mhz Clock Speed
1MB Of RAM, 287-10 Math Processor
Genoa (800x600) Graphic Board
Thomson's Ultrascan Monitor
Calcomp's New 1023 plotter
Calcomp's 12x12 Digitizer
40MB Seagate 251 HD
1.2meg And 360k Drives
Keytronic Keyboard
EasyCad Software package
Quality Command Center
Computer Steel Desk

For other configurations please call:

**Tel (714) 738-7270**

SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Enter SP1000 Plotter A-D | $3095.00 |
| Summasketch 1201 | $389.00 |
| Photon Mega Plus | $575.00 |

Training and Consultation is available in CAD and Office Automation using UNIX,, and MS-DOS operating systems

AT&T Authorized dealer

CCI

241 E. Imperial Hwy., Ste 330
Fullerton, CA. 92635

# LOOKING
FOR
# SOFTWARE ?
# CAD ?
# CAM ?
# ENGINEERING ?

ALGOR-AutoCAD-CADKEY-EASYCAD-FASTCAD
MASTERCAM-SYNTHESIS-VENTURA-VERSACAD
COMPUTERS-PLOTTERS-DIGITIZERS-SCANNERS
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS-LASER PRINTERS
DESK PUBLISHING - COMPLETE SYSTEMS
PROFESSIONAL CAD CLASSES AVAILABLE
PLOTTING SERVICES

Southern California CAD Engineering
7663 WINNETKA Ave. CANOGA PARK
CA, 91306 (818) 700-0398

## A DOS User Asks:

# *Should You Buy A Macintosh To Get HyperCard?*

**By Birrell Walsh**

Living in the MS-DOS world, I hear rumblings over the line in Mac land. It's like Canadian politics — you know they have them, but you don't know a lot of detail. Then Apple introduced *HyperCard*, and the rumblings grew to a roar. Danny Goodman's *HyperCard Handbook* was on B.Dalton's and Waldenbooks' bestseller lists. Everyone I knew was talking about this thing. Every magazine seemed full of it. What was it they were all so enamored of?

I found out. It cost me $200 of my own money. My editor will tell you I do not part with money gracefully.

First I went out and bought (for $30) *The Complete HyperCard Handbook* by Danny Goodman. It weighs several pounds and has sold several hundred thousand copies in the last few months. I had to hunt to find a copy. I got it though, and I read it like a science-fiction novel, all 720 pages.

That book got me so jazzed that I had to, just *had* to try the program out. I went down to the computer room at work where they have Macs. We are converting from DOS to Macs at my shop, which is a story in itself. The fellows were kind enough to let me try *HyperCard* on their machine. So simple, so smooth, so like a cartoon. Yet in a few moments I had created a little two-frame animation. If you have ever tried to make an animation with DOS programming languages, you know how difficult it can be. Even dedicated animation products make it difficult. I did it in five minutes. This was impressive indeed.

I resisted buying a Mac. It was hard, but not that hard just after Christmas. Instead I shopped around until I found the best price I could to rent a Mac, a hard disk, and a printer for eight days. It was at Frog Computer in Berkeley, an establishment run out of a barn near a swamp, but with great prices and friendly people. For $167 I made it out the door with the Mac Plus, the printer and the hard drive and went home to immerse myself in this thing.

Emerging a week later with glazed eyes and a long-suffering wife, I can say three things about this system:

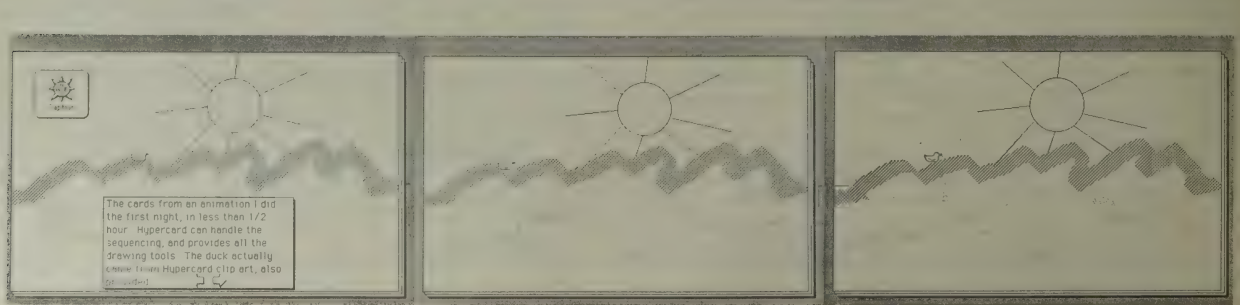
- It uses the Mac interface superbly, and that interface is lovely.
- It allows you to create a really personalized information system that you can also share with other people. In one week I made six different types of applications from scratch. They ranged from a personal accounting system and a network mail system to cartoon animation.
- Behind the smoothness and the facility is a very subtle, very powerful object-oriented programming system, the best I have seen.

The only negatives are its hunger for memory and its slowness. You really do need a meg of memory and a hard disk to use *HyperCard*. The slowness is relative. It is faster to use *HyperCard* than to load and unload all the applications it may replace.

### Meet The Macintosh Interface

If you use DOS, you have heard of the Mac interface. You have seen an imitation of it — a pale imitation — in Microsoft *Windows*. Everything is done by pulling menus down and clicking on your choice. To copy a file, you grab its icon and move it into a picture of a file folder. Grind, grind — it's copied. It's so simple, so clear. And all the applications have the same interface. Once you master one, you have them all about half-learned.

This means that the training time for people who use computers is cut in half. That's the time it takes you to learn an application, and the time it takes the people who work with you or for you to learn it. Figure how much it costs to pay them while they learn. Figure how much it costs to get someone to teach them. Figure your losses while they try to decode DOS, and DOS's charmingly opaque applications. That's what it costs you to make a DOS computer system work in your house. Now take half that amount. That's what you save by using the Mac. A report by Peat Marwick, quoted in *Infoworld* (1/25/88), found a 45% improvement in productivity for "knowledge workers"


The cards from an animation I did the first night, in less than 1/2 hour. Hypercard can handle the sequencing, and provides all the drawing tools. The duck actually came from Hypercard clip art, also

# WHY NOT BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER SYSTEM ?

## Using Our High Technology Basic Computer Systems
## *and YOUR selection of SIGMA Peripherals and CPU Options!*

### IDEALLY SUITE FOR:

**CAD/CAM & Graphics Design.**

**LAN File Server & Node Units.**

**Desktop Publishing Applications.**

**General & Specialized Business MIS.**

### Sigma Model XT-88 Turbo 12 MHz

**BASIC SYSTEM FEATURES**

- 16 Bit INTEL™ 8088-1 • 12 MHz, 0 Wait State.
- INTEL™ 8087-1 Math Coprocessor Socket.
- Switchable from 4.77 to 12 MHz.
- NORTON Utility™ SI Rated (Turbo Mode) 4.6
- 8 Expansions Slots (2-8 Bit, 6-16 Bit).
- Latest Version PHOENIX™ Bios/ROM
- 640K • 120 Nsec RAM "On-Board"
- Solid State 115/VAC, 150 WATT Power Supply.
- AT Style CPU Case; with Case/Keyboard Lock, Power & HD L.E.D's, Illuminated Turbo Switch, and System Reset Switch on Front Panel.
- AT Style Keyboard (84-Key).
- 360 KByte Floppy Disk Drive & Controller.
- I/O Board with Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.
- Clock & Calendar, with Battery Back-Up.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty • (PARTS & LABOR).
- Fully Assembled & Tested • 48 Hour "Burn-In".
- Model XT 88 12 MHz Users Manual.

## BASE SYSTEM $665

### Sigma Model AT-386/2 16 MHz

**BASIC SYSTEM FEATURES**

- 32 Bit INTEL™ 80386 • 16 MHz, 0 Wait State.
- 3 times faster than the IBM™ AT.
- INTEL™ 80287 - 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket.
- Keyboard Switchable between 8 and 16 MHz.
- 8 Expansions Slots (2-32 bit, 4-16 bit & 2-8 bit).
- Latest Version PHOENIX™ Bios/ROM
- 2.0 MByte • 80 Nsec RAM "On-Board"
- Solid State 115/VAC, 200 WATT Power Supply.
- AT Style CPU Case; with Case/Keyboard Lock, Power & Hard Disk L.E.D's.
- AT Style Enhanced Keyboard (101-Key).
- 1.2 MByte Floppy Disk Drive & Controller.
- Floppy Disk/Hard Disk Controller Board.
- I/O Board with Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.
- Clock & Calendar, with Battery Back-Up.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty • (PARTS & LABOR).
- Fully Assembled & Tested • 48 Hour "Burn-In".
- Model AT 386/2 16 MHz Users Manual.

## BASE SYSTEM $2,290

### MONTHLY SPECIALS

**Microsoft MS-DOS Version 3.3 $90**

**150 Watt Solid State Power Supply $33**

**Seagate 40 MByte Hard Disk Drive $399**

**Panasonic KX-P1091I II D/M Printer $199**

**Genoa Hi-Res Color Graphics Adapter $175**

**This Advertisement was typeset by Sigma Computers using PcTeX Ver. 1.05f, DVILASER/PS by Arbortext and printed using an AST Turbolaser/PS printer.**

Sigma Computers

**High Technology Computer Systems**

**&**

**Hardware & Software Systems Engineering**

**7540 Katella Avenue - Stanton, CA. 90680 - TEL (714) 893-0609 - FAX (714) 893-0530**

using a Mac.

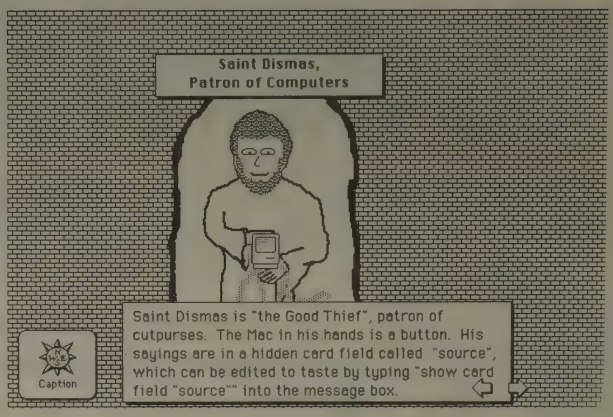
*HyperCard* is the same, only more so. It uses a menu structure that is like all the other applications, except you can tear the menu off (by holding the mouse button down while dragging the cursor out of the menu — a copy of the menu follows the cursor). This new feature means that you can move the tool menu off to a corner of the *HyperCard* screen, and leave it open while you tinker.

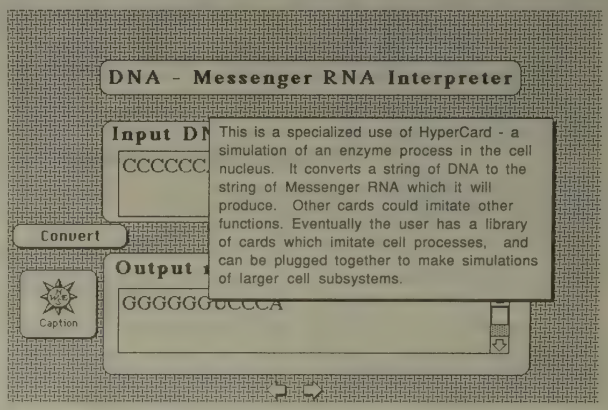
The tool kit allows you to choose a browsing tool, a button tool, or a field tool. The browsing tool is what you use to operate the system — to push buttons, to move to a text field to write material into it. The button tool and the field tool allow you to move, resize, and work on buttons and fields.

"Work on" means just about everything you can think of. When you select a button or field, you get access to the "button info" or "field info" choice on the "objects" menu. You can change the its icon, its shape, and the font used to write its name. You can make it transparent, opaque, or drop-shadowed. You can view, modify or change scripts that tell the button or the field what to do.

In DOS I have never been confronted with such choices about any screen object. I consider it a major achievement to get a program to acknowledge my Logitech Mouse, let alone choose a font. But this is the Mac interface at its most accessible. Because all these things are available to you, you can easily forget that only a master programmer with a lot of spare time could do any of them in MS-DOS languages. In *HyperCard*, you have access to these features by snatching them off a menu.

You also have a very complete set of drawing tools. You can draw, paint, spray-paint, make squares, rectangles, spinning polygons and circles. You can fill them and empty them with any of 40 patterns. You can use straight-line and grid tools in your first shaky steps into this graphic medium, and then move on to more noble efforts. Or you can (as I did) borrow from *HyperCard*'s fairly extensive set of clip art. *HyperCard* also welcomes clip art from other programs — another virtue of the Mac is its clipboard for copying both text and graphics between programs.


Saint Dismas,
Patron of Computers
Saint Dismas is "the Good Thief", patron of cutpurses. The Mac in his hands is a button. His sayings are in a hidden card field called "source", which can be edited to taste by typing "show card field "source"" into the message box.
Caption


DNA - Messenger RNA Interpreter
This is a specialized use of HyperCard - a simulation of an enzyme process in the cell nucleus. It converts a string of DNA to the string of Messenger RNA which it will produce. Other cards could imitate other functions. Eventually the user has a library of cards which imitate cell processes, and can be plugged together to make simulations of larger cell subsystems.
Convert
Caption

## Yes, But What Good Is It?

OK, says Gentle Reader, so you like the Mac Interface. What is *HyperCard* good for?

That is a little like asking what a computer is good for. There are so many uses. On my first day with my rented system, I expanded my five-minute two-card animation into a twenty card epic with separate background and foreground. "Cell animation," I think Disney called it. I made a spray-paint sea and borrowed a duck from the clip-art stack. For the last few frames, I modified the duck with the *HyperCard* paint tools so it could fly off the screen. This whole job, including a couple of re-dos, took me about 40 minutes. That means that you or one of your employees can do animated presentations with *HyperCard*, to make your case to clients or senior management or the IRS auditor or whomsoever you need to convince — without buying a separate program like Paul Mace Software's GRASP in the DOS world.

Time to Get Serious. I wanted to have a way to keep records of all my business expenses. Another file should show all my income, by project. A third, summary card would tell me my current net. *HyperCard* made this so easy that I was finished in an hour and a half. That included designing all three stacks — income, expense, and summary. I put fields on each of the record stacks that allowed me to enter the date, who the money came from or went to, the purpose, and so forth.

Text fields in *HyperCard* are easy to design. You paint them on with the "field tool." You can set all the attributes in the "field info" window. And you do not need to worry about data types. *HyperCard* stores all information as text. Dates, numbers, Boolean true or false values, text itself — all these are stored in text fields. *HyperCard* converts them into numbers or whatever internally, without requiring you to attend to the matter at all.

The summary card has six buttons, all conceived, designed and installed within my hour-or-so design time. They are of interest because each button sends messages to other stacks. The "browse" buttons for income and expense link to those stacks. The "New Expense" and "New Income" buttons send me to the last card of the respective stack, and then make a new (blank) card for me to fill in. The "Update the Net" button actually has some script work in it. It goes to each of the stacks, and then steps through the cards of that stack, adding the amount on the card to local variables in the script — "Income" and "Expense." Then it returns to the summary card and places Income, Expense, and (Income-Expense), preceded by dollar signs, in the appropriate fields. It also updates the "Net As Of:" field, so I know how recently I did my last update.

It was extraordinary just how easy it was to work with *HyperCard* as a business tool. This is a simple application, true, but it was ready to go in less time than it usually takes to read a chapter of documentation in a DOS program.

Because the Hypertalk language is powerful, you get leverage. A little work produces a lot of usefulness. In the DOS world, only Borland's *Paradox* database approaches *HyperCard*'s combination of usefulness and power. The leverage combines with *HyperCard*'s small-module design to make it wonderful for making custom applications. *HyperCard* is going to be the darling of power users. They will at last be able to design things just the way they want for themselves and others. You can make a basic *HyperCard* application that becomes the corporate standard,

## TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Two 360K Drives
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$595**

Color System.....$ 785
EGA System.....$1035

## AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$869**

Color System.....$1049
EGA System.....$1299

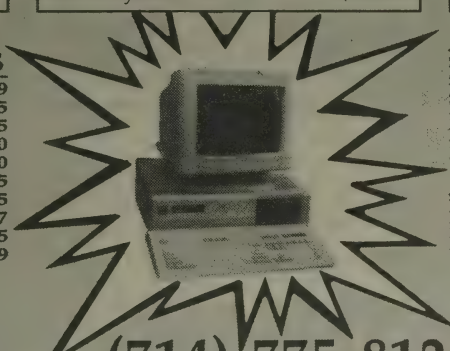
## 40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

**$2960**

## HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR.....$269
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR.....$285
Seagate ST251 40 MB.....$385
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB.....$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB.....$850
MiniScribe 40MB (3650).....$325
Teac 360K/1.2 MB.....$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB.....$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software.....$ 95
2400 B Modem/Software.....$159

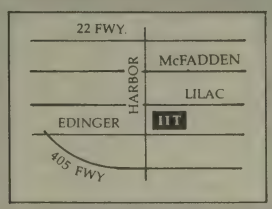


## MONITORS

Sony EGA Monitor.....$565
Samsung Amber w/Swivel.....$ 74
Samsung CGA.....$245
Samsung EGA.....$360
Mitsubishi Multisync.....$485
NEC Multisync.....$545

## PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II.....$185
Star NX1000.....$195
Epson.....CALL




# IIT COMPUTER

16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

**(714) 775-8126**

Sales • Service • Repair

We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.

---

## $475 XT 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

DTK 4.77/10MHZ MAINBOARD
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
360K FLOPPY DRIVE W/FDC
256K RAM ON BOARD
MONO GRAPHICS CARD
PRINTER PORT
AT STYLE KEYBOARD
HI-RES. MONO MONITOR W/SWIVEL
AT/XT SLIDE-IN CASE

### OPTIONS

SECOND 360K DRIVE.....$75
SECOND 720K DRIVE.....95
640K RAM.....CALL
COLOR MONITOR W/CARD.....180
EGA MONITOR W/EGA CARD.....380
DIAMOND SCAN W/8-EGA.....660

## $799 AT 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

DTK 6/10MHZ MAINBOARD
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
512K RAM ON BOARD
360K FLOPPY W/CONTROLLER
MONO GRAPHICS CARD
PRINTER PORT
AT 84-KEY KEYBOARD
AT CASE W/LEDS, RESET, LOCK
HI-RES. MONO MONITOR W/SWIVEL

### OPTIONS

1.2M FDD W/SUPER FDC.....$50
UP TO 640/1M RAM.....CALL
20 MB HDD W/WA-II.....300
40 MB HDD W/WA-II.....520

XT 10MHz BARE BONE W/256K.....$225
AT 10MHz BARE BONE W/512K.....450
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY.....39
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY.....65
AT/XT CASE.....35
AT CASE.....60
84-KEY KEYBOARD.....35
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD.....50
MAXI 101 ENH. KEYBOARD.....69
GAME CARD.....16
PRINTER CARD.....16
RS232C.....21
4-SERIAL CARD.....75
2.5M RAM CARD (AT).....70
2M EMS CARD (XT).....69
576K RAM CARD (XT).....27
DISK I/O CARD (XT).....55
MULTI I/O CARD (AT).....45
MOUSE.....72
MODEM (1200 BAUD).....72
MODEM (2400 BAUD).....145
EXTERNAL 1200/2400.....125/175
JOYSTICK.....15
PRINTER CABLE.....8
SERIAL CABLE.....8
AB SWITCH.....25
SURGE PROTECTOR.....10
PANASONIC 1080i (II).....195
PANASONIC 1091i (II).....205
RAM CHIPS.....CALL
HARD DISK.....CALL
FDC (2 PORT).....18
FDC (4 PORT).....28
COMPUTER STAND.....15
PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS.....3

# EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.

4124 ROSEMEAD BLVD., #A
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
**(818) 309-9986**

# P. C. HOME

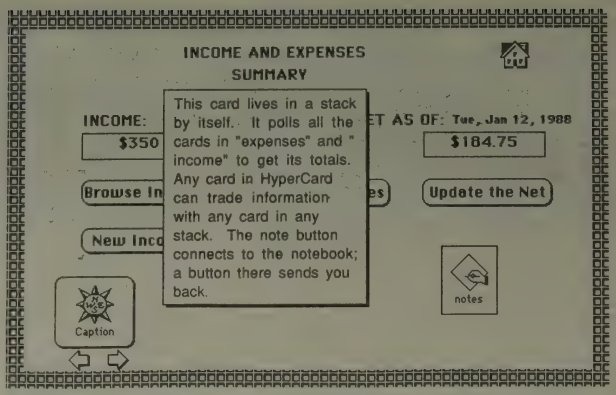
SKYPARK CIRCLE
IRVINE, CA 92714
**(714) 261-8730**

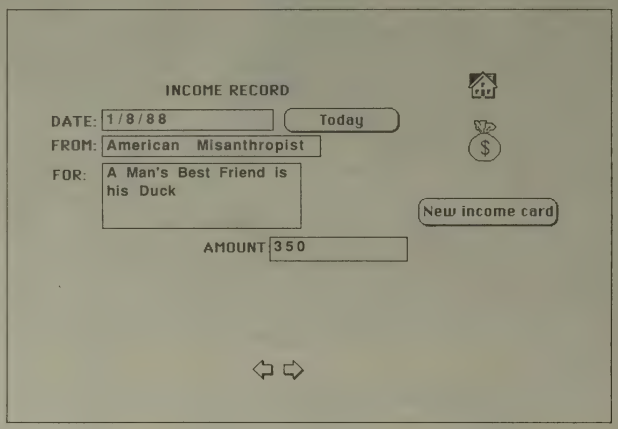
and then let each user embellish it without taking away the interchangeability. We are going to see a lot more personalized software — more than we have ever seen in the history of personal computing — because of *HyperCard*.

The sixth button on my income summary card leads off to my personal notebook. It took me several days to design the notebook, because I wanted it the way I wanted it. One of the pleasant things about most *HyperCard* applications is that your design process is iterative. You build it one way. Then you use it for a few days and decide that you want the "Next card" button on each card to be in the same place, so you don't have to move the mouse while flipping through pages. You change the stack. The change does not lose the data you have entered, and you can always change it back. This kind of flexibility leads to a quick evolution in applications.

Anyway, the sixth button is what I called a magic button. It is copied from the "front page" of the notebook stack to any card in any stack. The script of the magic button is designed to do one thing the first time it is pushed, and a very different thing thereafter. On the first push it remembers what card and what stack it has been installed upon. Then it goes to the notebook stack and creates a new blank page. It sets the "Return Whence" button on that notebook page to link (that's HyperJargon for "jump") back to the card on which it (the magic button) has been installed. It memorizes the card number of the new page in the notebook. It then jumps back to the stack where it (the button) has been installed, and rewrites its own script so that it becomes a link to the notebook page. Now if you examine the script, all you find is an instruction to jump to the notebook page when the mouse button is released. The original button script is gone from this copy, although it remains in the master "magic button" on the cover page of the notebook stack.

This was what I wanted to do with my application. It allowed me to set up links between any card anywhere and the notebook, because for me (as a writer) the notebook is pretty much the center of my collection of stacks.


INCOME AND EXPENSES
SUMMARY
This card lives in a stack by itself. It polls all the cards in "expenses" and " income" to get its totals. Any card in HyperCard can trade information with any card in any stack. The note button connects to the notebook; a button there sends you back.
INCOME:
$350
AS OF: Tue, Jan 12, 1988
$184.75
Browse In
Update the Net
New Inco
notes
Caption




You might design your *HyperCard* system differently. It would be just as possible for you as it was for me. Now where in the DOS world is there anything quite like this?

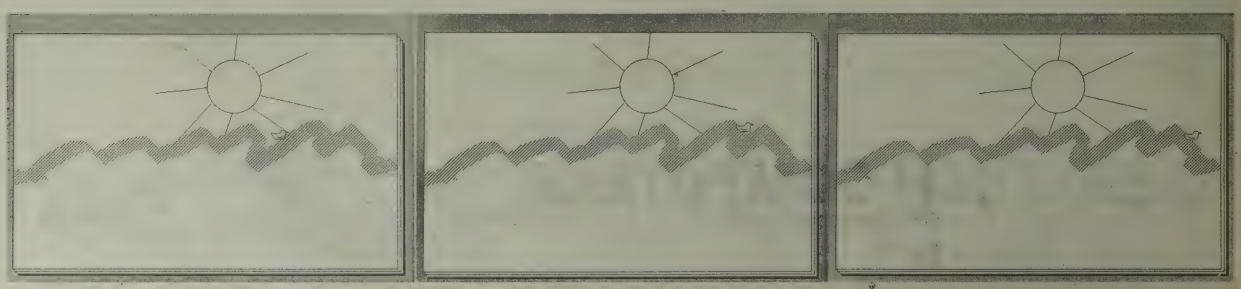
The rest of my notebook shows other features of *HyperCard*. One button stamps the date at the top of the text section. Another prints the card in report format — a button I had not debugged when the lease ran out on my Mac. Two more buttons write the text field to an ASCII file on disk or import an ASCII file to the text field. The "Return Whence" button goes to another card, if this notebook page was created with a "magic button." Otherwise it complains "Nowhere to go!" in a dialog box.

The magnifying glass reveals one of *HyperCard*'s delightful surprises. There have been a lot of complaints that the unit of information in *HyperCard* is the card. No matter how crowded that card may be, you can only get so much information on it, right? Well, no. There is a type of field called "scrolling" in the Macintosh world. You can type, apparently forever, into a scrolling-box field, and it keeps on taking the information. As with a word processor, you can see only one screenful of text at a time, but you can scroll up and down at will through the file. The magnifying glass is a toggle I installed. When it is off, the text appears only on the left side of the screen, on what appears to be lined notebook paper, while the utility buttons are accessible on the right-hand side. Toggle the magnifying-glass button and the notebook's text field becomes a scrolling box which fills both the left and right pages of the book. You have almost a full screen on which to write, and your file size seems unlimited. Another toggle, and the text field jumps back to the left side of the paper.

I decided to build a network mail system with *HyperCard*. Nothing much to it. *HyperCard* cards and stacks know how to copy themselves to other directories. Any network of Macintoshes that have shared directories can use *HyperCard* messages. This particular system looks for a directory named after the person in the first field. After you press the "send it" button in the upper right corner, it attempts to deliver the message, and if it succeeds it tells you so with a "delivered" stamp in the lower right of the card. The message proper is another scrolling-box with unlimited text-room. Time on this development: one hour, maybe less. You can send whole stacks as messages, with all their data, pictures, and built-in actions. This is a new order of usefulness in electronic mail.

There was time before Frog got its computer back to fool around with a couple of other features. I built a small shrine for St. Dismas, the patron saint of thieves and of computers. The Mac in his hand is a button. If you click on it, the Saint's advice to you appears fortune-cookie-style on the wall beside him. Another click provides different advice, because his sayings are chosen at random by the button script from a single hidden text field on this same card. You can inspect and edit the field at will. Every computer should have a shrine in it, don't you think?

The last application is scientific. It is a sort of calculator that converts the DNA code into an intermediate code used by Messenger RNA inside the cell. It can be used as is, or it could be included in a larger simulation in which different *HyperCard* stacks serve as the parts of a simulation. *HyperCard* may become best known as a simulator, in fact, be-



## San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

# Complete Systems!!

### 30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$1309**

### COLOR SYSTEMS ADD $180

### EGA SYSTEMS ADD $380

### 40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk**
- WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

**$1529**

### XT TURBO COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 8088-2
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$645**

### AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 1024K On Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 X 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

**$1029**

20 MB System. . . . . **$1219**

### 20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 640K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

**$899**

30 MB System . . . . . **$915**
40 MB System. . . . . **$1009**

### OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| FUJITSU 360K Drive (Black) | $70 |
| FUJITSU 360K Drive (Beige) | 73 |
| FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive | 89 |
| Citizen 120D Printer | 160 |
| Citizen 180D Printer | 189 |
| Panasonic 1090i II Printer | 225 |
| NEC Multisync II Monitor | 595 |
| SONY Multiscan 1303 | 565 |
| CTX EGA Monitor | 355 |
| Samsung RGB Monitor | 245 |
| Samsung Flat Screen TTL Mon. | 85 |

### MONTHLY SPECIALS

**SONY**
3.5″ Drive 720K
**$99**
3.5″ Drive 1.44 MB
**$123**

**MULTI DRIVE CONTROLLER**
Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives
**$52**

**QCOM TTL MONITOR**
Over 1000 Lines Resolution
**$69**

## LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

**(818) 309-2941**

**ORDER INFORMATION:**
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**
**Not responsible for typographical errors.**

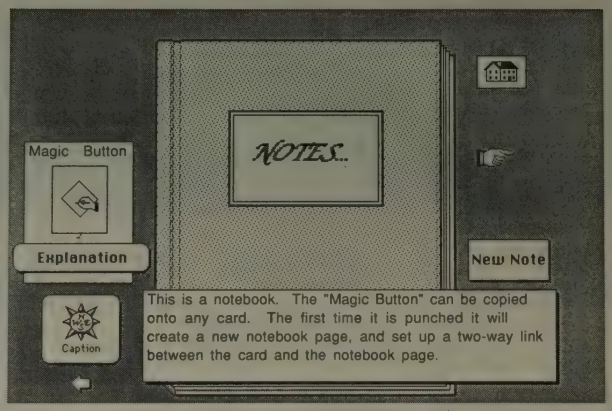
cause it makes simulations accessible to everyone. You could as easily create a simulation of the stock market as of DNA and RNA.

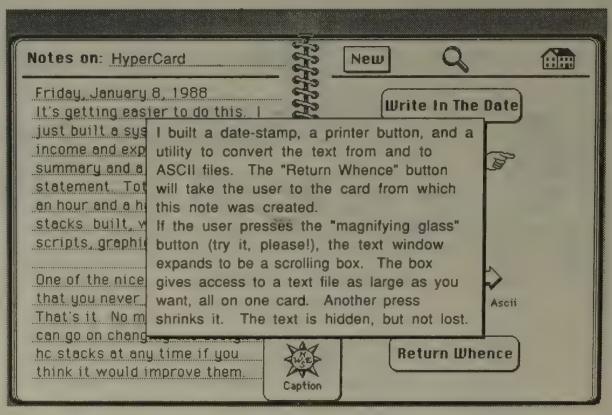
So — in less than eight days of spare time I developed an animation, an income and expense tracking system, a personalized writer's notebook with a linking system to connect its pages to any other card, a network mail system, a shrine with an interactive saint, and the beginnings of a scientific simulator. You, fellow DOS victim, could do the same. *HyperCard* is so good, so usable, that even visitors from another operating system can find their way around and be doing useful things right away.

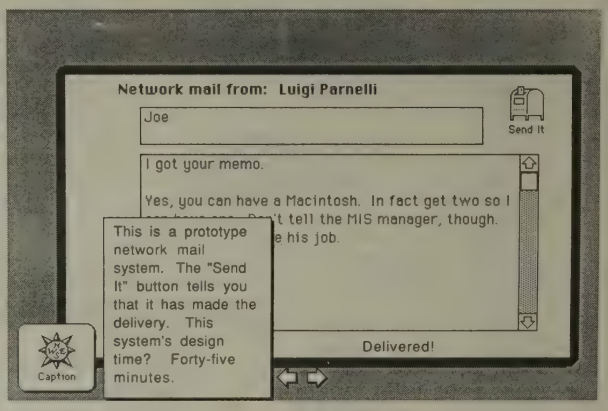
## The Hypertalk Environment

There's more to it, really. Behind all this user-friendliness, Bill Atkinson and his comrades at Apple have built a very powerful new language. The *HyperCard*/Hypertalk system is actually an object-oriented programming language. In the DOS world we have Digitalk's excellent *Smalltalk/V*, reviewed some time ago in *MicroTimes* (December 1986 — No. 27). Hypertalk is incomparably more friendly than Smalltalk. Many of Hypertalk's commands are graphic and icon-driven rather than written. Only in the Macintosh do you find this kind of multi-media tool. At least, you don't find it in DOS. But the language is not simple just because it is easy to use. Fields, buttons, cards, stacks and *HyperCard* itself all have scripts attached to them that tell them how to respond to messages from you and from other objects in the system.

You can change or add to those scripts to make a very subtle system out of *HyperCard*. You can, for instance, run other programs from within the *HyperCard* environment. You have already seen that a script can rewrite itself, as did the script for my "magic button." Cards, stacks, buttons and fields can copy, change and delete themselves and each other. I have never seen such active "documents" as these *HyperCard* creatures. The analogy with living systems is unavoidable. The *HyperCard* system follows the directives of


Magic Button
NOTES..
Explanation
New Note
Caption
This is a notebook. The "Magic Button" can be copied onto any card. The first time it is punched it will create a new notebook page, and set up a two-way link between the card and the notebook page.


Notes on: HyperCard
New
Friday, January 8, 1988
It's getting easier to do this. I
just built a sys
income and exp
summary and a
statement. Tot
an hour and a h
stocks built, y
scripts, graphi
One of the nice
that you never
That's it. No m
can go on chang
hc stacks at any time if you
think it would improve them.
Write In The Date
I built a date-stamp, a printer button, and a utility to convert the text from and to ASCII files. The "Return Whence" button will take the user to the card from which this note was created.
If the user presses the "magnifying glass" button (try it, please!), the text window expands to be a scrolling box. The box gives access to a text file as large as you want, all on one card. Another press shrinks it. The text is hidden, but not lost.
Ascii
Return Whence
Caption


Network mail from: Luigi Parnelli
Joe
Send It
I got your memo.
Yes, you can have a Macintosh. In fact get two so I
tell the MIS manager, though.
his job.
Delivered!
This is a prototype network mail system. The "Send It" button tells you that it has made the delivery. This system's design time? Forty-five minutes.
Caption

scripts just as a cell obeys the DNA and RNA within it. Each script functions as a message "handler," so you can redesign the responses of this living system, but it remains surprisingly, almost eerily, like a living being. Don't believe me on this one — try it for yourself.

All this power is available to the user along one of the most gently graded learning curves I have ever seen. *HyperCard* allows a user to remain a browser as long as she or he wishes. The system comes with a clutch of pre-built applications to explore and use. Then one day perhaps the user will make a new card; the next day, customize a background. Step by step, the user becomes comfortable with the system and gradually ventures to program. Because most scripts are short, it is easy to start. Because the Hypertalk language is like English, the syntax is sensible to a newcomer. It is not trivial, though, and an experienced user will find plenty of challenges.

I guess that answers the question we started out with. Should a DOS user get a Mac to have access to *HyperCard*? Yes, if...

- If you want to see and use a superb interface.
- If you want truly customized information systems.
- If you want to use the system that everyone else is going to imitate.

It is very useful, and very beautiful. There is nothing like it in DOS. *HyperCard* is the best thing since sliced chips. □

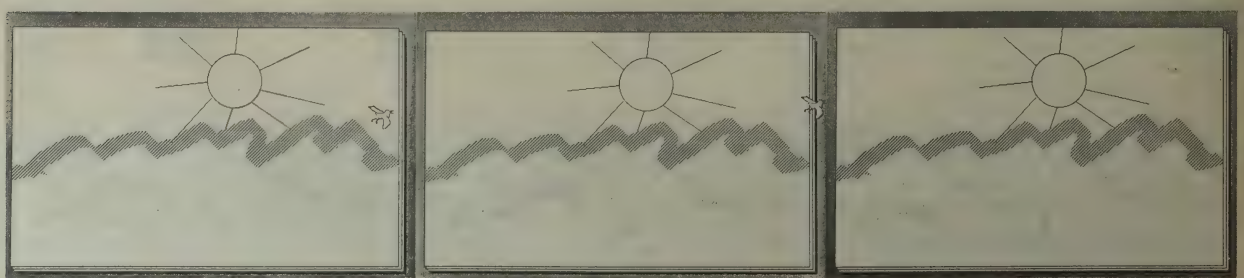
*Copyright © 1988 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.*

## Resources:

*HyperCard* is bundled with all Macintoshes being sold, for free. You can buy it for $49 from any Macintosh software store. It requires one megabyte of memory and "strongly desires" a hard disk.

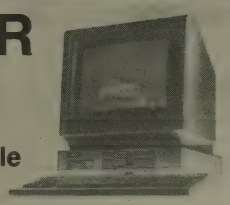
Danny Goodman's *Complete HyperCard Handbook* is published by Bantam Computer Books for $29.95.

Frog Computer is found at:
1102 Fifth Street
Berkeley CA 94710
(415) 525-3292



# Your ACER Connection

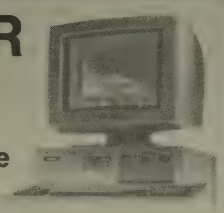
## ACER 710
**PC/XT Compatible**



- 8088-10 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 16 bit processor
- Clock/calendar
- 768K RAM standard
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- One RS232C Port
- One Parallel Printer Port
- Built in Floppy Disk Controller
- Built in 3-in-1 Graphics Display
- 84 key keyboard
- 12" SOFT WHITE Mono monitor
- MS DOS 3.2, system utilities
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

**$849**

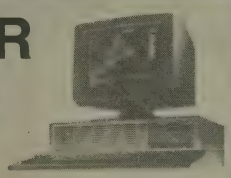
## ACER 910
**PC/AT Compatible**



- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 6 expansion slots
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- Standard AT Keyboard
- TTL 14" Amber Monitor
- DOS
- 1 Year Warranty

**$1749**
Reg. $2495

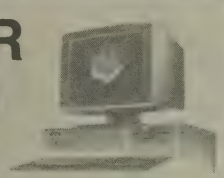
## ACER 900
**"Power AT"**



- 80286 CPU
- 6/10 MHz Switchable
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 8 expansion slots
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Extended AT Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- EGA Monitor & Control Card
- MS DOS 3.2
- 1 Year Warranty

**$2449**
Reg. $3595

## ACER 1100
**386 MACHINE**



- 80386 CPU
- 16 MHz
- 1 MB on main board
- Clock/calendar/battery
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- 8 expansion slots
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GW BASIC 3.2
- Dual frequency enhanced color monitor
- 1 Year Warranty

**$3549**
Reg. $4995

**ONE YEAR SPECIAL WARRANTY:**
INCLUDES 4 MONTHS ON SITE SERVICE FROM TRW

NETWORKING • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • COMMUNICATIONS

# Computer Partners

IN THE BEACH CENTER SHOPPING MALL
10330 Beach Blvd., Stanton, CA 90680

**(714) 826-9190**

Weekdays 10-6 • Saturdays 11-5 • Sundays By Appt.

AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

# The Cordata WPC Model CS 40

## *Functionality You Can Afford*

**By David Batterson**

Another South Korean-made XT clone has joined the ranks of Leading Edge, Blue Chip, Epson Apex, Amstrad, Vendex, and GoldStar. The Cordata WPC Model CS 40 is another low-end (but good quality) PC for the home office, student, or for use at a company workstation. Cordata Technologies, Inc. (founded as Corona Data Systems, one of the first PC clone makers) markets the computers, which are made by Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.

The WPC CS 40 has a clean look. Instead of a separate monitor, it has the monochrome monitor (green) built into the main unit. It offers CGA graphics (providing 16 shades of gray) and AT&T 6300 support, which allows full 640 x 400 resolution for CAD/CAM use. This latter support is not offered as a standard feature on other IBM-compatibles.

There are the usual standard XT clone features, including a video port for color monitor. You get MS-DOS 2.11 (a little puzzling — why the old version?) plus the now-standard bundled software, including beginner's disk (*PC Pal*), *PC Tutor*, and an integrated package called *Electric Desk*.

PC users who have experienced fuzzy screens will be pleased with the excellent resolution. When I loaded my regular communications program, *ASCII Pro*, I re-installed it and changed the computer type. Instead of IBM XT-compatible, I switched it to AT&T 6300, which the Cordata can emulate.

*ASCII Pro*'s Editor seemed to display the lines faster on the Cordata than it did on the Vendex Turbo-888-XT, which I reviewed recently for another publication. And the text is sharp and clear.

With many programs, like *ASCII Pro*, *Tracker* or *Electric Desk*, you can change the color palettes. Of course, with the Cordata, those "colors" are different shades of green. You can type with black on light green, light green on black, or other variations depending upon your personal choice.

Setup of the Cordata is easier than hooking up a VCR. Plug in the power cord, cable your modem to the serial port, your printer to the parallel port, and plug the keyboard in the front socket. Make sure the monitor switch in back is set to MONO. The speed switch should be set to 8MHz already; if not, change it. Done!

You get the usual self-test upon booting, including display of speed selected. (If it says 4.77MHz, you switched it the wrong way!) You'll have to set the clock and calendar to correct time and date.

The first-time user should probably boot *PC Pal* at this point. It's a basic primer on the computer's parts and terminology, plus explanations of the keyboard, software types and BASIC. If you are switching from Apple, Commodore, etc., you can skip this disk, and instead look at *PC Tutor*.

This disk starts out with basic MS-DOS commands and explanations of FILESPECS, and continues into more complex areas. This is must reading if you are not familiar with IBM-type filenames. (One example of a proper filename, however — 4__SCORE.&7 — seems to be a bit off-the-wall. It is a legal name, but would not be commonly used by most, so it could be confusing to newcomers. They should have stayed with names like LETTER1.TXT or FUNGAME.BAS.)

Many users will never get into the more arcane areas of MS-DOS, such

*David Batterson has been a freelance writer for many years, and was formerly a BBS co-Sysop. You may send comments to MCI Mail: DBATTERSON.* *Copyright © 1988 by David Batterson. All rights reserved.*

### STANDARD BENCHMARK TESTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Checking memory block write | ticks: 312 | Compared to orig. IBM PC 161% |
| register to memory | 294 | 167% |
| memory to register | 294 | 166% |
| register to register | 331 | 166% |
| divide by register | 305 | 167% |
| divide by memory | 363 | 166% |
| multiply by register | 287 | 167% |
| multiply by memory | 331 | 168% |
| stack operations | 268 | 166% |
| far jumps, far calls | 318 | 163% |

**Total:** 3103 clock ticks (172 seconds);166% overall compared to IBM PC (100%)

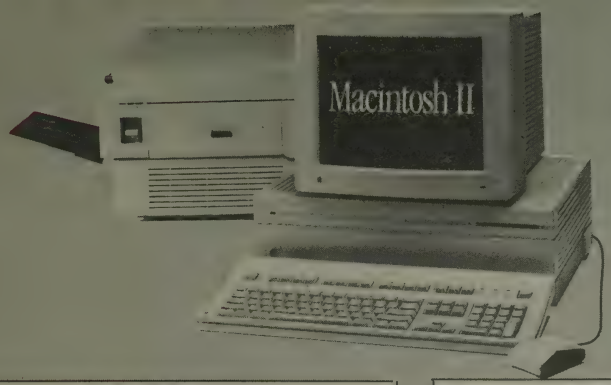
**WRITING TO DISK TEST** — measures how long it takes to write a 64K sequential file onto the disk in 128-byte chunks.
**READING FROM DISK** — measures time to read the 64K file in 128-byte segments.
**THE SIEVE OF ERATOSTHENES** — Eratosthenes (c. 275 – 195 B.C.) was a Greek scholar and onetime head of the Alexandria library. He discovered this technique for finding prime numbers. This tests how long it takes to do one "iteration of the sieve."
**CALCULATING WITH SINGLE-PRECISION NUMBERS** — measures how long it takes to perform 10,000 multiplication and division operations using single precision numbers.

*(speed in seconds)*

| COMPUTER | WRITE | READ | SIEVE | CALC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cordata WPC CS 40 | 31.5 | 29 | 108 (*) | 35 |
| Leading Edge PC | 32 | 29 | 153 | 46 |
| TI Professional | 31 | 31 | 171 | 52 |
| Data General One | 56 | 55 | 229 | 69 |
| Tandy 1000 | 56 | 55 | 226 | 68 |

(*) 1,651 prime numbers found

# Your Mac II Connection




## MAC II B/W SYSTEM
- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
- Extended Keyboard
- Video Card
- Video Expansion
- Apple Monochrome Monitor

**$5299**

## MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
- MAC II w/ 40 MEG Hard Disk
- Extended Keyboard
- Video Card
- Video Expansion
- SONY MULTI-SCAN Color Monitor

**$5699**

## MAC SE 2 FLOPPIES
- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- System slot for expansion

**$2249**

## IMAGEWRITER II PRINTER
- Apple Compatible
- Prints in color
- NLQ Mode
- Cable included

**$499**

## MAC SE 20 MEG HARD DISK
- 1 20 MEG Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- System slot for expansion
- Basic system software

**$2749**

## 1 MEG "SIMMS"

**$249**

## MAC PLUS
- 1 MB Memory
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Basic system software

**$1649**

## MAC II VIDEO RAM

**$79**

NETWORKING • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • COMMUNICATIONS

# Computer Partners

IN THE BEACH CENTER SHOPPING MALL
10330 Beach Blvd., Stanton, CA 90680

**(714) 826-9190**

Weekdays 10-6 • Saturdays 11-5 • Sundays By Appt.

AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

# HLC COMPUTERS
"Where Technology Makes Sense"

**12 MHz**
**40 MB AT**

**$1379**

- Norton S.I. 13.3
- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- Up to 12 MHz Keyboard/Hardware switchable
- 512K RAM exp. to 1 MB on board
- 40 MB Miniscribe (H.H.) Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- NCL FDD/HDD Controller
- Herc. compatible graphics card w/ printer port
- AT Multi I/O Card
- AT Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT 3 LED Turbo Case
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

**EXP-386 SYSTEM . $2759**
**CGA Upgrade . . . . $179**
**EGA Upgrade . . . . $389**
**Multiscan Upgrade . . . . . $539**

**XT Turbo**

**$799**

**WITH 30MB HD**

**$859**

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K on motherboard
- 20 MB Seagate HD w/controller
- 150 W Power supply
- Hi-R 's amber monitor
- MP Card
- 360k Floppy Disk Drive w/FDC
- AT Keyboard/XT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- FCC Approved Class B
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

**CALL FOR COMPLETE**
**REPAIRS & SERVICES**
**FOR MOST OUT OF WARRANTY**
**EPSON PRINTERS**

**"UPGRADES"**

Intel 80287-10 AT . . . . . $275
EGA Color Monitor w/Auto Switch
EGA Card. . . . . 429
20 MB Fuji w/Controller . . . . . 289
30 MB Fuji w/Controller . . . . . 319
40 MB Miniscribe 3650. . . . . 329
40 MB Seagate ST251 Bare. . . . . 375
80 MB Seagate 4096 Bare. . . . . 739

**HLC Computers**
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400

VISA


as "REDIRECTION, FILTERS AND PIPES." But it is good that the explanations are here, and in the included MS-DOS manual.

Formatting, checking disks for errors, copying files, and similar commands are explained fairly well.

Although there is a standard 9-contact "D" video port for an RGB monitor, where would you put the monitor? Unlike most clones, the Cordata's monitor is part of the main unit. It is attached by four screws, but removing them would leave the frame in front still attached. Therefore, a color monitor might have to be put to one side. It's confusing, and there is no explanation. If you want a color monitor, you should ask the salesman about this first. (The actual viewing area of the 12" monitor is 10-3/4", by the way.)

Installation of adapters is explained and illustrated. It looks like a routine job. If you want to install an 8087 math co-processor, you should get some help if you are not familiar with this process.

You have a choice these days of a regular hard drive, or newer ones which are on a card. The Cordata does not come with a hard drive controller.

The 130-watt power supply could prove a bit skimpy as you add on, and you might want to replace it with a 150- or even 200-watt supply. Prices of these are dropping, just like drives, chips and printer paper.

The 512K memory can be upgraded to 768K. Your own needs will determine whether you should increase memory capacity. (Remember when we thought 128K was a lot of memory?) For most purposes, it will be fine. If you are into heavy desktop publishing, or are running memory hogs like *Symphony*, by all means get the extra 256K.

The CS 40 (main unit) takes up little desk space: 13.5"W x 14.5"D x 16"H. The keyboard is 16"W x 7.6"D x 1.34"H. Keep in mind when picking it up off a desk that you are lifting around 40 pounds, and that you cannot move the monitor and main unit separately like you usually do.

The keyboard feels better than many clone keyboards. It has a light touch, and the layout is standard. Function keys are across the top. LEDs for Caps Lock, Num Lock and Scroll Lock are in the upper right corner, instead of on the keys themselves. The backspace key is not conveniently located. (Use the CTRL + H instead for easy error correction).

What about *Electric Desk*? Not a bad name for it, since it is memory resident. You can switch back and forth among the integrated word processor, database, spreadsheet and modem program with ease (for instance, F10 + C moves you to the communications mode).

These programs are not top-of-the-line, but are definitely not public domain stuff either. The *Electric Desk* tutorial is optional via mail for $5; the new user could find it helpful. Otherwise, the manual and onscreen help files will familiarize you with all the features..

It is *very* important to follow the instructions for installation and configuration carefully, or it will not work properly. The disks are not copy protected, so you should make backups before you do anything with them.

The database and spreadsheet seem adequate for most needs. Using your modem with *Electric Desk* causes no pains, except for writing log-on macros. These are tricky, and unless you have some experience in this area, you might want to just dial manually. I got my MCI Mail number macro working after a struggle.

Both ASCII and XMODEM send/receive are supported. It's easy to upload a file after writing it in the word processor.

Writing is done in the Document Service. You can write up to 1000 lines without saving to disk, which is a *lot* of writing for a session. This is a basic vanilla word processor, but with nice features. Document Service has italics, bold, superscripts, subscripts, underline and other text types; these are indicated onscreen according to how you set this in the configuration. Italics might be shown in inverse, or simply in a different shade.

You can fix transposed letters like "incredibel" to "incredible" with the Ctrl + T. All caps/lower case can be done with Ctrl + C/Ctrl + L. Block moves and deletions are made easily, since they are held in memory, not on disk (unless you wish to save them).

Margin settings default to 5 and 75 each time you begin writing. These are *not* standard, and must be changed each time. Why those settings were chosen is a mystery. You can define a memory key (such a Alt + 1) to change margins, however, or store phrases (up to 1,000 keystrokes). These are real timesavers in typing your name and address in a letter.

Files are saved with the extension .DOC added to them (unless you use "Export" to save as a pure ASCII file, in which case it uses the .TEX extension). When you use the pop-up directory window, other files on your disk like ARTICLE.TXT or LETTERS.MOM) do not appear in the directory.

In such cases, you can select "Access DOS" and read your true directory. It slows you down though. Cursor commands in Document Service could also be improved: you must type End End -› to go to the end of a line.

Embedded formatting commands are also supported, to number pages automatically, create headers/footers, include a date or select compressed print from your printer, among other choices.

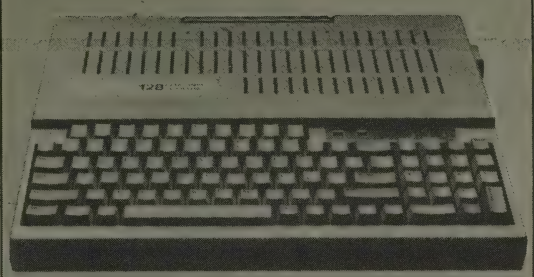
Cordata has put together an admirable package of software/hardware in the CS 40. It isn't "premium quality" but it's a fine clone worthy of your consideration. □

# Your Laser 128™ Connection

**LASER 128™ STARTER SYSTEM**

- LOW COST
- Apple IIc/IIe Compatible
- 128K RAM
- 40 & 80 Column
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Mouse Interface
- 5¼" disk drive
- Thomson 4120 Color Monitor
- Utility Software
- Basic Manuals

**$699**



**LASER 128 EX**

- All features of 128 Package, plus these new ones:
- Runs 3½ times faster than Apple IIc/IIe
- Runs 20% FASTER than Apple IIgs
- Built in Appleworks compatible RAM board
- 128K RAM Exp. up to 1 MEG
- Built in Universal Disk Controller

**$799**

**NEW**

## LASER COMPACT XTE

- 8088 CPU
- 10 MHz
- EGA/CGA/Monochrome & Herc. compatible graphics modes
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Built in Copy II PC option board

**IBM Compatible**

**$649**

**UNIVERSAL DISK CONTROLLER $90**

Allows Laser 128 machines to accept two 3.5" 800K Mac compatible drives.

**5¼" External Drive**

**$100**

**3.5" 800K Drive**

**$199**

**Copy II PC Option Board**

creates archival floppy backups for most IBM PC software quickly and easily. Works w/ IBM PC/XT/AT, Zenith 150, Compaq.

**$95**

**PC TOOLS**

combines most popular features of Norton Utilities, Mace Utilities and FastBack. Needs 256K.

**$24.95**

NETWORKING • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • COMMUNICATIONS

## Computer Partners

IN THE BEACH CENTER SHOPPING MALL
10330 Beach Blvd., Stanton, CA 90680

**(714) 826-9190**

Weekdays 10-6 • Saturdays 11-5 • Sundays By Appt.

AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

# September, 1752 And Other Temporal Concerns

By Bennett Falk

"Cal" is a UNIX utility that prints out a calendar for any specified month or year. It could hardly be easier to use; simply type "cal 1988" to see a complete 1988 calendar. To get a calendar for a specific month in 1988, simply insert the number of the month: "cal 11 1988," for example, would produce a calendar for November of 1988.

The most common pitfall in using "cal" is failing to specify the year by all its digits. The command "cal 88" is legal, but prints out the calendar for 88 A.D. and not for 1988. "cal" will produce calendars for any year from 1 to 9999.

Of course it's great fun printing calendars for interesting historical years, and sooner or later one gets around to printing the calendar for 1752. That year's calendar looks perfectly normal except for the month of September, which is missing 11 days and looks like this:

September 1752

| S | M | Tu | W | Th | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

The thoughtful user will immediately check the manual entry for cal looking for an admission of some bug in the algorithm that produces the calendars, but the manual says only: "The calendar produced is that for England and her colonies. Try September 1752."

## The Gregorian Calendar Meets The Church Of England

At this point it may be helpful to supplement the UNIX Manual with a few pieces of general knowledge. The calendar used in Europe and the Western Hemisphere is basically the Gregorian calendar, promulgated by Pope Gregory the XIIIth in 1582 to replace the Julian calendar, which, at the time, had become ten days out of phase with the relative position of the earth and sun. The distinguishing feature of the Gregorian calendar is its special handling of centenary years: only those centenary years evenly divisible by 400 are treated as leap years. Other centenary years have only 365 days.

In 1582 the need for calendar reform was overshadowed by religious antagonisms. As a Protestant nation, England was determined to have no truck with any time management system proposed by the papacy of the Roman Catholic church.

For one reason or another, therefore, England persevered with the Julian calendar until September of 1752, and once a UNIX user knows what to look for, it's easy enough to identify the Julian dating of the cal command's output for years prior to 1752. "cal 1700," for example, does indeed show that February contained a leap day that is absent from the Gregorian calendar of that year.

*Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

## The Pitfalls Of Time Measurement

The point of this exercise is that time measurement may not be as straightforward as one would like: inevitably there are local, historical quirks to interfere with the orderly numbering of the passing seconds. The "cal" command illustrates this, but nothing of great importance depends upon its accuracy. It is, after all, just a utility to provide calendar information.

However, in addition to the cal command, UNIX includes a clock to report the time of day, and a very great deal depends on its accuracy. The time of day clock provides timing information for automatic command execution, for file aging, for network synchronization, and for some aspects of system accounting.

UNIX maintains this clock as a counter of fixed size in memory, and each time the system is booted, the counter is initialized from information provided by an independent hardware clock or by the person starting the system. The clock records time as the number of seconds that have elapsed since a fixed point in the past. On all UNIX systems this fixed point, known variously as The Epoch or The Beginning of Time, is January 1,19709 00:00:00 GMT (Greenwich Mean Time).

Because the space allocated for this time of day clock is only four bytes (the size of a "long" integer in the C language), the UNIX clock can't count beyond 2,147,483,647 seconds (the largest signed number that can be represented in four bytes). Translating this into English, the "End of Time" as measured by present UNIX systems is Jan 18, 2038 7:14:07 pm GMT.

Now the idea of a clock with a known expiration date may seem odd at first glance. The UNIX timekeeping apparatus is useless for dates falling outside the 68 years enumerated by the UNIX clock, and application programmers (database manufacturers in particular) have been faced with the need to fabricate alternate methods of representing date/time information within applications.

Of course, things are not as bad as they might be. At least UNIX keeps time in a format that enables the programmer to compare dates and to derive true calendar intervals from these comparisons.

An important feature of the UNIX clock is that it measures time independently of local conventions. The system's count of elapsed seconds is always in relation to Greenwich Mean Time rather than to local time. Because the native time format on all UNIX machines is based on GMT, it is, in principle, relatively easy to synchronize UNIX machines participating in a network.

Ultimately, of course, the time the system knows has to be expressible in a format that is helpful for the system's users, usually the local time of a particular time zone which has its own rules for seasonal variations like daylight savings time.

In addition to its counter of elapsed time, the UNIX kernel also stores information about the local time zone and the appropriate conversion for daylight saving time (DST). The time zone is stored as displacement west of Greenwich (though AT&T UNIX and Berkeley UNIX disagree on whether seconds or minutes should be used to measure this displacement). The flag designating what type of correction will be used for daylight saving time currently recognizes at least 11 different values representing various forms of DST conversion practiced throughout the world.

Whenever the beginning or ending dates of daylight savings time are changed, the presence in the kernel of constants for local time conversions becomes controversial. Hysterical voices can be heard to cry, "Do we have to reconfigure the kernel just to get accurate conversions to local time?"

Reconfiguring the kernel is, of course, not something to be undertaken lightly. However, if the problem of keeping accurate local time is to be cause for any sort of hue and cry, the alarm should at least be of the enlightened sort.

To begin with, the conversion of Greenwich Mean Time to local time is not done in the kernel itself. Indeed, the information about local time stored in the kernel does not include anything to determine if daylight saving time is actually in effect.

The business of translating from GMT to local time is done by a group of time conversion functions in the C standard library (see, for example, the manual entry for "ctime"). These functions use the information provided by the kernel and compensate for other quirks in time conversion. Utilities such as "date" are built from these functions.

From a programmer's perspective this arrangement of things is optimal. The kernel stores a minimum of information, and the actual computation of local time is done outside the kernel in specific programs or functions that have access to both the kernel's information and a host of timekeeping trivia best left out of the operating system.

From the eternally hapless user's perspective, it may not make much difference where translation to local time is done: getting a vendor to provide updated C libraries or utilities that have been recompiled with updated libraries can be at least as difficult as reconfiguring the kernel. Of course, when satisfaction is impossible, it is nevertheless important to be dissatisfied for the right reason. □

# WE HAVE CHIPS!

256K D RAM
64K D RAM
Static Column RAM
1 Meg D RAMS
Math Co Processors

**Goldenwest Electronics**
**(714) 662-7889**

## When your terminal goes haywire, Your business goes terminal.

- ☐ CLONE REPAIR - OUR SPECIALTY
- ☐ IBM AND COMPATIBLES - NO PROBLEM
- ☐ BOARD LEVEL REPAIR
- ☐ IOMEGA CERTIFIED
- ☐ SOFTWARE AND NETWORK SUPPORT
- ☐ RETAIL SALES
- ☐ PRINTER REPAIR

**Computer Doctors**

32241 Camino Capistrano
Suite A-104
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
**(714) 493-2636**

**WE MAKE HOUSE CALLS!**

# Don't Be Misled! We're Still the BEST:

1 - In TECHNOLOGY
2 - In the QUALITY of Our Products
3 - In Our SERVICE
4 - In PRICE

*To Prove Our Point, We Now Offer All Our New Customers:*

**A 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!***

**FEATURED THIS MONTH:**
**The BEST COMPLETE SYSTEM Anywhere with a Price UNDER $2000.**
**AT COMPATIBLE 12 MHz**
**60 MB Seagate HD / EGA / Modem**

**$1,998.00**

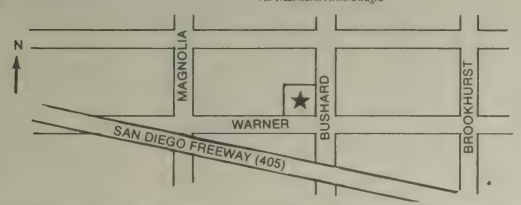
- Excellent AT Case with Keylock, LED, Reset and Turbo Switch Pushbuttons
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6/12 MHz Turbo Regular Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- A 60 MB Seagate Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 640 KB RAM On Board
- On Board Clock, Calendar
- Serial/Parallel Game Ports
- EGA Card
- EGA 14" Monitor from Samsung or equivalent
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1200 Baud Internal Modem
- Fully Assembled & Tested

SPECIAL **80 MB Hard Disk ST 4096** **$725.00**

★ *ASK FOR OTHER LOW PRICED COMPLETE SYSTEMS* ★
***XT COMPATIBLES START as LOW as $439***

*Applies only to Complete System purchases

**Clone MASTERS SERVICE CENTER**
COMPATIBLES PC & COMPONENTS & SERVICES
16945 Bushard St., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 and (714) 963-2703
*All Trademarks Acknowledged*



# Throwing The First Ropes Across The Chasm:

## *Networking Macs And PCs*

By Robert Beauchamp

The aim of this new column is to bring to light various ways to bridge the gulf that lies between the MS-DOS world of the PC and the world of the Macintosh. It's a sometimes-perilous task — there are many paths which may be taken, some of them promising, none perfect.

At the end of each path is a bridge that offers itself as the solution to the Mac to PC connectivity problem. Whether that bridge is the best solution and whether it will remain the best solution in the future are questions this column will attempt to answer.

### PC And Macs: Why Connect?

If you were to go into a computer store that was both an authorized Apple and IBM dealer (good luck), and had lots of money to spend (more good luck), they could set you up with a pretty nice networked system that would let you take advantage of the best features of these two incompatible machines. You could take your Mac IIs, SEs, IBM PS/2s and new Apple LaserWriter back to the office and have a field day.

Chances are, however, that your interest in connecting Macintoshes to PCs has less to do with an inspired grand design than simple necessity. Macintoshes seem to have a way of sneaking into offices of key people, who then want to connect up with the rest of the company. MS-DOS machines, due to their expandibility and compatibility with a vast installed base, never seem to lose their functionality. There's no point in throwing away an old PC when you can inexpensively upgrade it.

People who take their work home with them face the same problem. They may have just purchased a snazzy PS/2 and their office goes Macintosh a month later. Or a person might have had a Mac at home but needed to buy a PC to be compatible with the workplace.

Regardless of the specific problem, Mac-to-PC connectivity has become a major issue. John Sculley has even gone so far as to say that Apple's future depends on connectivity.

We have assembled a test system which we feel will present issues that are fairly typical of those found in the average home or office. It consists of an Apple Macintosh Plus with a 60 MB hard drive and a Club AT 286 PC clone with a 20 MB hard drive, NEC Multisync monitor, EGA card and Microsoft Bus Mouse.

The next step is to throw the first rope across the chasm and connect these two machines with a network. To do this we'll employ the TOPS networking system from Sun Microsystems.

**One of the major advantages of TOPS is that it lets you share files on a network while still maintaining the individual integrity of each PC on the network. Each node can act as both a client or a server.**

### The First Rope: Installing A Network

TOPS is an excellent choice for networking Macs and PCs together as it is specifically designed for that purpose. With TOPS you can also network with Sun workstations. The goal of TOPS is to allow you to access files stored on an incompatible machine. This way you can take a document that has been produced in a word processor on a PC and put it into your page makeup program on a Mac. Conversely, spreadsheet files produced on a Mac can easily be transferred to the PC.

There are two major components to a network. One is the hardware that physically connects the computers, and the other is the software that runs the network. Connecting Macintoshes to a network is relatively easy because Apple included all the networking hardware inside the Mac. All you need to do is connect the Macs together through their printer ports using AppleTalk connectors and cables.

IBM compatibles and clones, however, require a special card that allows them to run on a network with Macintoshes. The TOPS FlashCard is an example of such a card.

Installation of the FlashCard will be the most difficult part of setting up a network. If you have other cards in one or more of your computer's eight expansion slots, you may have to reconfigure your other expansion cards or the FlashCard due to conflicts in the DMA, IRQ and I/O address settings. There is a whole section in the FlashCard documentation that tells you about known conflicts the FlashCard will have with other expansion boards.

For example, if you have a Microsoft Mouse Card on your PC AT, as we do, the FlashCard documentation points out that the interrupt jumper on the Mouse Card must be set to use IRQ 5. In order to do this, you must take the mouse card out of the machine, check the manual, and determine which jumper on the card is for the IRQ setting. You then set the jumper as prescribed. Since the mouse card documentation is clear this should not be a problem.

On the other hand, if you have a PC, PC XT or compatible, the FlashCard documentation tells you to change the jumper on the FlashCard to use interrupt 3.

If you're having problems, there is also a section of the manual on troubleshooting. This section offers several helpful suggestions and, as a last resort, the number of TOPS technical support.

After you have installed the FlashCard into an expansion slot and configured the other cards, you will have to install the FlashCard driver. The driver is software that allows MS-DOS application programs to make system calls to send data out over the network. In order for your PC to interface with the network you need to install this driver.

Installing the driver involves two steps. The first is to copy the file ATALK.SYS, provided with the FlashCard, onto the root directory of the boot disk. The second is to add a line to the CONFIG.SYS file on your boot disk.

All those out there who could add a line to their CONFIG.SYS file, without looking at their DOS manual raise their hands....At this point the documentation truly fails the user. The documentation tells you that you must do these tasks, but it does not tell you how to accomplish them. While anyone with a rudimentary knowledge of DOS will be able to copy a file onto a root directory, not nearly as many people will as easily be able to add a line to their CONFIG.SYS file.

For those who didn't raise their hands, here are the few lines you need to know to add the correct line to your CONFIG.SYS file. The DOS utility you'll be using is called EDLIN.

AST

**Complete EGA Package**
40 MB Seagate drive
NEC Multisync II
AST 3G card
1.2 drive parallel & serial
DOS/documentation
6/8/10 MHz/0 wait
**$2599**

AST

**Complete mono package**
w/20 meg HD **$1679**
w/40 meg HD **$1899**
**Mono Monitor**
6/8/10 MHz
0 wait state
1.2 drive
Parallel & serial
Mono monitor/keyboard
DOS/documentation

AST

**Premium/286 Model 80**
suggested retail price
**$1995**
our price only
**$1349**

AST

Model 40 **$2339**
Model 70 **$2599**

1 MB fast RAM
1.2 drive/3G card
40/70 factory installed
Hard disks DOS/documentation
6/8/10 MHz

# Premium Diskettes

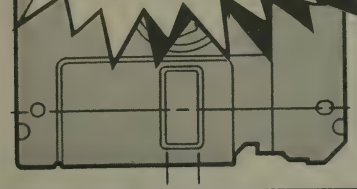
# 25¢ each

## Lifetime Warranty
## 5.25" DS/DD Diskettes

For the following extras add:
2¢ paper sleeves
4¢ tyvek sleeves
2¢ labels & tabs
Packaged in white box $3.30 per box
All diskette prices are minimum 100 disks

**30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

## 3.5" DS
# 99¢



## High Density (AT) Diskettes
# 65¢ each

5.25" DS/HD
Diskettes
Lifetime
Warranty

## Products Carried in our Santa Monica Store:

### Hardware
AST computers
HP Laserjet II
Toshiba laptops

### Accessories
Data Cartridge
Disketes
Disk storage cases
Disk cleaning kit
Diskette mailers
Workstation
CPU stand
Monitor stand
Keyboard drawers
Ribbons
Paper
CRT valet
Mobile workstation
Printer stand
Surge protector
Software template
Educational video
HP toner cartridge
PC tool kit
Dust covers
Cables

### Desktop Publishing
Gem
Ventura
Ashton Tate

TOSHIBA

**T3100/20**
640 KB of RAM
20 MB hard disk
80286 microprocessor
Carrying case
Gas plasma screen
15 pounds
DOS 3.2
3.5" drive
**$2839**

TOSHIBA

**T1000**
512K RAM 720K drive
Weighs 6.4 pounds
Runs 5 hours on batteries
Runs on AC, too
Super twist LED screen
Suggested retail
**$1195**
our low price
**$749**

TOSHIBA

**T1100 Plus**
640K dual 3.5 floppy
Battery & AC adaptor
Super twist screen
**$1399**

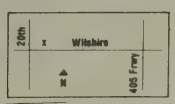
HEWLETT PACKARD

**Laser Series II**
our price
**$1599**

TOSHIBA

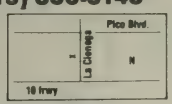
**T1200**
20 MB hard disk
720 KB 3.5 floppy
1 MB RAM
MS DOS
Super twist LCD
**$2139**

**Data Bureau, Inc.**
1919 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90403
**Tel. (213) 828-7752**




Open Mon-Sat
9am to 9pm

**Data Bureau, Inc.**
**Diskettes Division**
Mail order—Retail—Wholesale
1731 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90035
**Tel (213) 836-3148**




Open Mon-Friday
9am-5pm Sat 10-4
Diskettes only

Seagate

**ST 251-1**
28 ms
Half height
**$499**

Seagate

**ST 238 30 MB**
w/controller
65 ms
Cables & manual
**$279**

Seagate

**ST 225 20 MB**
w/controller
65 ms
Cables & manual
**$259**

Seagate

**ST 4051 40M**
Full height
38 ms
**$399**

At the DOS prompt of your root directory type:
**EDLIN CONFIG.SYS**
Your screen will then look like this:
**End of Input File**
*

At the asterisk,which is the EDLIN prompt, type:

**I** and press **Return**

This invokes the Insert Line command. Your screen will then show **1:***

At this point you can insert the line that FlashCard requires. At the EDLIN prompt type:

**DEVICE = ATALK.SYS** then press **Return**

Depending on the configuration of your FlashCard, you may also have to add an option to the end of the line. These options are listed in the FlashCard manual.

At the EDLIN prompt press **F6** and press **Return;** this will exit you from the Insert Line command. At the next EDLIN prompt type:

**E** and press **Return**

This saves your edits and returns you to the DOS prompt. If you made a mistake and don't want to save your edits type **Q** (for QUIT) and press **Return.** You will be asked if you want to abort the edit. Type **Y** and press **Return.** This will put you at the DOS prompt without saving your edits. It's a simple enough procedure if you know how, and should have been included in the documentation.

## Installing PhoneNET

On the back of the FlashCard is a DB-8 connector plug. The DB-8 connector is the standard connector for networks with Macintoshes on them. It is also known as an AppleTalk connector plug. To connect the Macintosh and PC, you plug an AppleTalk connector into the printer port on the Mac and the DB-8 plug on the FlashCard.

**There are two major components to a network: the hardware that physically connects the computers, and the software that runs the network. Connecting Macintoshes to a network is relatively easy because Apple included all the networking hardware inside the Mac.**

The PhoneNET system from Farallon Computing (415/849-2331) includes these connectors and sections of standard phone wire. You can get PhoneNET under a different name directly from TOPS. Each connector on the Farallon system includes two standard phone jacks. You connect the computers on the system by daisy-chaining them together with the phone wire. PhoneNET offers a variety of network configurations. Due to its low cost per node, it especially useful for small networks.

## TOPS Software

If installing a TOPS FlashCard is the Mr. Hyde of networking, installing TOPS software is the Dr. Jekyll. Installation instructions are clear and take little time to implement.

One of the major advantages of TOPS is that it lets you share files on a network while still maintaining the individual integrity of each PC on the network. Each node can act as both a client or a server. As a server you choose those files you wish to make available to the other computers on the network. As a client you choose among those files on the network.

There are separate software packages for each type of computer on your network. TOPS is available for Macintosh, IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and compatibles and Sun workstations. TOPS requires you to purchase a software package for each node on the network.

It's definitely worth your while to try to install a network by yourself. Mastering your computers is one of the best examples of "learn by doing." If you don't wish to take the self-improvement route, however, you might consider having a professional computer service person install your TOPS hardware. The service person will then be able to give you a complete report on the settings of your expansion boards, making future add-ons easier.

Now that you have thrown the first ropes across the chasm and are on your way to bridging the gulf between Macs and PCs you can start to explore the many features of TOPS. In next month's column we'll explore some of these features, and also delve into file transfers between Microsoft's *Word* and *Excel* programs. (TOPS, 415/549-4900) □

# Buy from the LOW PRICE LEADER & Don't compromise SERVICE!

## LEADING EDGE

Authorized Dealer

**Model D**

2 Dr/20 Meg ..... $729/999
30 Meg ..... $1075
Model D2 30 Meg., 1.2 floppy, 640K ..... $1599

## NEC

HD w/20 Meg (New) . .$2399
Multispeed ..... $1299
New Blacklite (EL).... $1599

## FAX.....$499

— COMPLETE —

Plain paper, auto redial, memory storage, full feature.

## hp

**HP Laser Jet II** including toner ..... $1599

**Scan Jet** w/ interface ..... $1379

Deskjet in stock

**Paint Jet** ..... $999

## AT CLONE "10 MHZ"

40 Meg HD, 1 Meg RAM, 1.2 Floppy, Monitor, Zero Wait State

**$1699**

## XT CLONE $899

Lowest Ever! 4.77 and 8 MHz, parallel, serial, mono monitor1 drive, 20 MG 640K

## AST RESEARCH INC.

**Premium 286 Complete System**

w/40 Meg HD, High Res. EGA Monitor, 512K RAM, 1.2 Floppy, DOS, Clock, Serial, Parallel, EGA Card **$2325**

All Configurations In Stock

- MDL 140 original..... **$2349**

**386 "NEW"**
**Call for Best Price**

## COMPAQ®

**Portable III**
Model 20 ..... $3489
Model 40 ..... $3995

**Portable II**
Model 4 Orig. ..... $2659

**Deskpro 386 "20 MHz"**
60/130 Meg ..... $5499/6599

**Deskpro 286 "12MHz"**..... $1699
w/20 Meg..... $2099
w/40 Meg..... $2399

**Portable 386 "20 MHz"**
40/100 Meg. . . .**$5599**/In Stock

## IBM Personal System II

MDL 25/30 .....$1099/1299
MDL 30 w 20 Meg ...$1749
Model 50/80 . . .**$2699/CALL**
Model 60,
40 Meg/70 Meg . .**$3095/3495**
MDL II Proprinter.....$399
X-24/XL-24.....$559/729

## ZENITH

LAPTOP 181 ..... $1599
LAPTOP 183-10 ..... $2049
**NEW 183-20..in stock..$2379**

## Seagate HARD DISKS

20/30/4038 .. **$265/295/499**

## CITIZEN™

MSP 40/45/50/55 . . . .In Stock
MSP-35 Premiere .... $449

## VEGA

VGA NEW. . .In Stock. . **$299**
Deluxe EGA ..... $199

## Lotus®

Lotus 1-2-3 .....$299
Symphony 3 1/2" .....$349

Diconix Portable Printer **$339**

NEC Multisync II ..... **$569**

Sony EGA 1302 . . . . . **$529**

**ALR 386**
w/60 Meg HD, 1.2 floppy, 1 Meg RAM,
16 MHz/20 MHz. **$2999/3299**

Order 3200 "NEW" Laptop Today

## TOSHIBA

| LAPTOPS | | | PRINTERS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3100-20 | 1000 | 1200 | 321SL | 341SL |
| $2899 | $785 | $2179 | $459 | $649 |

## EPSON®

| | |
|---|---|
| GQ 3500/EX 800 ... | $1289/429 |
| EX 1000/LX 800 .... | $469/195 |
| FX-86E/FX-286E ... | $299/435 |
| LQ-500/LQ-850 ..... | $359/529 |
| LQ-1050/LQ-2500.. | $679/849 |

## NETWORKING - call Larry

NetWare

NOVELL

INSTALLATION AND SET-UP

DESKTOP PUBLISHING — CALL JOHN 542-8325

## L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

Support Service, Availability

accepted, Corporate accounts welcome

full line dealer

Consultants & Dealers Welcome

FAX (213) 312-9041

**542-3501**
**S. BAY**
PO's
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(off 405 $ 91 Fwy)

**478-0768**
**W.L.A.**
12002 Pico Blvd.
(off 10 & 405 Fwy)

# Twenty Minutes Into The Future

## *The Nose Of The Camel Is In The Tent*

**By Brock N. Meeks**

The Max Headroom television show portrayed a stark view of the world "Twenty minutes into the future." Max was right on concerning many issues confronting users of telecommunications. He was more than "dialed in," he was, quite literally, *online*. There was much to be learned reading between Max's s-s-s-stuttering quips. But did we look hard enough? I don't think so.

One of Max's favorite targets were the "networks," those all-powerful purveyors of both programming and politics. In one particularly stunning line Max proclaimed, "The Networks are the government." He wasn't kidding.

For Max, "life, love, and the pursuit of happiness" were melded to a computerized high-tech world (in which telecommunications were simply a given). To distinguish between the two was tantamount to sacrilege. It was (is?) a world where First Amendment rights were the exclusive prerogative of network (government) programmers. After all, in the world of Max Headroom, the television had no on/off switch. In other words, "When on/off switches are outlawed, only outlaws will have on/off switches." And they were.

Only futuristic drama you say? Not so fast.

On January 31 of this year the Office of Technological Assessment (OTA) issued a stunning report looking at the meaning and scope of the First Amendment to the Constitution on freedom of speech and the press as related to science and technology. Rep. Robert Kastenmeier (D-Wis.), Chairman of the House Judiciary subcommittee on Civil Rights, whose committee requested the study, said that the report makes it clear that the challenge of the nation's third century will be to "fuse the basic rights of free speech and a free press with a wide range of rapidly developing technologies which elude traditional definitions and means of protection."

### Width And Breadth

I sat in on the dog and pony show the OTA tried to call a "panel discussion" that eventually led to this report. It was titled: The Future of the Press and the First Amendment. Impressive topic, unimpressive responses.

A blue-rinsed matron sat before a panel of three-piece suits and law degrees and tried to understand "the medium"; the world of "computer mediated discourse" was lost among the pretensions of Washington politicos.

Out of that panel discussion, the OTA hammered the report they issued on January 31. The upshot: that these new technological developments in broadcast and electronic media will force a redefinition of First Amendment guarantees of free speech and a free press. At least they got that right.

My first dismal impressions were wrong. Somebody at the OTA did their homework. The folks in Washington, though they don't understand the full implications of these technologies, understand that a debate is emerging over how to strike a "delicate balance" between individual rights of free expression and the national interest.

The OTA report says that satellites, computers, electronic bulletin boards, telex, videotext, and other new ways of gathering, editing, and delivering news are blurring legal and regulatory distinctions between common carriers and the press. This changes arguments about the constitutional rights that each enjoys. As these technologies overlap and intertwine, the OTA report says, so do the set of rules most appropriate for the hybrid media of the future.

The report goes on to hit where most of us live (online): electronic bulletin boards. The meaning of a "free press" should expand to accommodate these new forums of "free speech" that are continuing to challenge the traditional concepts of personal privacy, editorial responsibility and media liability. The report says of BBSes that they can be considered "many-to-many" *news channels* (my emphasis), where no identifiable publisher can be held accountable for content as is the case with traditional print or broadcast media.

What does all this mean for you and me? The report spells it out in a chilling sentence: "[T]he First Amendment will have to be reinterpreted in response to almost certain challenges of the government's right to regulate access to the media and ownership of new media outlets."

The key phrase there is "almost certain challenges of the government's right to regulate access." You've read about this right here in this column; the nose of the camel is in the tent. Need more evidence? Read on.

### Commies At Our Doors

The report says the government also will be concerned about use of the new forms of media for the involuntary transfer of sensitive technology to potentially hostile nations. Some officials believe new restraints might be necessary to protect technological information; others say freedom of speech and of the press may already have been compromised, the report said.

This all comes about when the discussion of information flow centers on the scientific community and the free flow of information within that community. The report fully acknowledges that the freedom of speech and the press is constrained by national security and other restrictions (trade and export, for example). The concept of national security has been broadened beyond protection of weapons systems to include protection of technological innovations and industrial competitiveness.

Boiled down, that means national security has extend to, simply, information. And more and more that means information stored online, reachable via some online database.

Is this beginning to sound like information age rhetoric to you? If you'll remember, this column addressed the now infamous "Poindexter directive" that brought this situation to light. Although the Poindexter directive was indeed rescinded, that was only a symptom of a more insidious thread: National Security Decision Directive (NSDD) 145. This document (which is still in effect) created a new security classification called "sensitive but unclassified." It stems from the government's paranoia that, somehow, computerized information systems are an open invitation to "hostile" nations to rape and pillage our most cherished technological advancements.

Although White House chief of staff Howard Baker promised to have NSDD 145 reviewed, he didn't give any specific time frame for the review to take place. And with Irangate, the Persian Gulf, and a budget-busting deficit dogging the current Administration, it's unlikely that NSDD 145 will get any kind of top priority.

### Freedom Of Electronic Speech

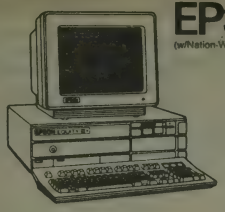
Basic rights of free speech are not absolute. The Supreme Court will, when pushed, balance the rights of the citizenry to express themselves freely against "national security" interests of the State. And those "interests" don't stop at the munitions factory door. They extend to inventions, technological research, university research funded by the Department of Defense, and scientific data, too.

The report concludes that free speech and a free press are among the most fundamental and essential conditions for preserving democratic government; the Supreme Court has accorded them a preferred position in any conflict. However, as pointed out above, that position is anything but a given.

Clearly the Congress has an essential role in preserving some kind of balance. The question remains, however, just how much of a balance can be reached? Perhaps "compromise" is a word better used. But compromise scares me.

It's clear that the OTA sees forums such as BBSes and The WELL as "news" media, and, by

*Copyright © 1988 by Brock N. Meeks.* *Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based author and columnist; he was last seen twenty minutes into the future — driving a '72 Volvo.*



## EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

### EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

**$1295**

### EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 80286 CPU
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

**CALL**

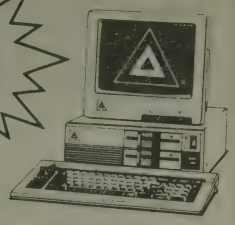
### EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

**$2595**

# LOW PRICE LEADER

## LEADING EDGE
MODEL "D"™

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES



ALL Configurations In Stock!

NEW IMS Bernoulli Dual Speed

MODEL "D" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

Authorized Dealer Service Center

## COMPAQ

| | |
|---|---|
| Desk Pro 20 meg | 1495 |
| 286 30 meg | 2875 |
| 386 40 meg | 4335 |
| 386 60 meg/20 MHz | 5650 |
| Portable III 40 meg/20 MHz | 5450 |

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| PS/2 model 30/20 meg | 1695 |
| PS/2 model 50/20 meg | 2695 |
| PS/2 model 60/40 meg | 3525 |
| PS/2 model 60/71 meg | 4595 |
| PS/2 model 80/40 meg | 5100 |

MONITOR EXTRA

## LAP-TOP

| | |
|---|---|
| Toshiba 3100-20 | Call |
| Toshiba 1000 | Call |
| NEC Multispeed | 1395 |
| NEC Multispeed EL | 1695 |

**WE STOCK** CITIZEN, OKIDATA, TOSHIBA, NEC, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, AMDEK, HAYES, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT MICE, IRWIN & ARCHIVE TAPE BACK

## HARD DISK

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 20 meg | 305 |
| Seagate 30 meg | 365 |
| Seagate 4038 | 495 |
| Seagate 251 | 465 |

## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Word | 215 |
| Word Perfect 4.2 | 215 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 | 325 |
| dBase III + | 385 |
| Microsoft Works | 135 |

**AND MANY, MANY MORE!**

## NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

## AST

| | |
|---|---|
| AST 286 model 80 | 1495 |
| AST 286 model 120 | 2350 |
| AST 286 model 140 | 2650 |

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

## EPSON® PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson FX86E | $305 |
| Epson 286E | 425 |
| Epson EX800 | 425 |
| Epson EX1000 | 455 |
| Epson LX800 | 210 |
| Epson LQ500 | 345 |
| Epson LQ1000 | 549 |
| Epson Laser Printer | 1295 |
| LQ850 | 550 |
| LQ1050 | 725 |

WE ACCEPT LC, CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, VISA, MC, AmEx
3% charge on VISA, MC & American Express

# COMPUTER LANE

HOURS:
M-S 10-6

**(818) 884-8644**

22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
½ BLOCK W. OF TOPANGA

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Prices subject to change without notice

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines

extension, so will the courts. Will sysops, then, be responsible for the content in their newly appointed roles as "publishers" and therefore open to scads of governmental regulation? (The spectre of the FCC looms once again.) Moreover, because these electronic forums (which I once innocently referred to as "electronic soapboxes") are considered, by the OTA, as two-way publishing media, each of you who contributes to an electronic forum might be held liable for any and all comments you enter, up to and including the *validity* of those comments. One typo and...well, you get the picture.

And, if this report is correct, it is the State that will step in and see to it that some kind of regulation is indeed, placed on what we can say, how we say it, and where the responsibility for it lies.

The report ends with the recommendation that Congress provide a formulation of public policy and that these new forms of media be controlled by the oversight of executive agencies. (The Office of Bulletin Board Systems, perhaps?)

### The Electronic Edge

To date, there is no legislation, either at the federal or state level, which even attempts to define or protect what we say online. And if federal legislative tradition continues, it will take the efforts of state legislatures to prod the Washington bureaucracy into action. This is exactly the pattern that led to Congress finally adopting some kind of formal computer crime legislation.

All is not lost, however. Like the cavalry arriving in some B-grade western, there is a bill in the California legislature which, if it passes committee, will give this nation its first assured "freedom of electronic speech" law.

**To date, there is no legislation, either at the federal or state level, which even attempts to define or protect what we say online. And if federal legislative tradition continues, it will take the efforts of state legislatures to prod the Washington bureaucracy into action.**

The bill (ACA-36) is sponsored by Assemblywoman Gwen Moore (D-LA). It's billed as an "information age 'Bill of Rights.'" According to Bob Jacobson, principal consultant to the Assembly Utilities & Commerce committee: "ACA 36 was voted on for the first time in April 1987 by the Assembly Utilities and Commerce Committee, where it passed on a bipartisan 11-0 vote. However, in August 1987, the Assembly Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments Committee defeated ACA 36 on a 4-3 vote, with the three Republican members present all voting 'no.' The Assembly Elections Committee, on appeal by Assemblywoman Moore, rescheduled the bill for a January 1988 rehearing."

The bill is languishing in committee, despite virtually no opposition. Here's the legislative digest:

"The California Constitution guarantees the freedom to speak, write, and publish on all subjects and prohibits abridgement of the liberty of speech or press.

"This measure would guarantee the right to electronically communicate on all subjects and would provide that a law may not restrain or abridge liberty of electronic communications.

"The California Constitution also guarantees the right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable seizures and searches. A warrant may not issue unless it particularly describes the place to be searched.

"This measure would specify that personal information stored in electronic information systems and computer databases is included in the search and seizure guarantees."

Later this month ACA-36 will be voted on again. Don't let the opportunity to make your voice heard slip away; don't let the "twenty minutes into the future" scenario detailed by Max Headroom and foreshadowed by the OTA report become a reality.

To act on ACA-36 write to:

Assembly Elections Committee at the State Capitol, Room 5119, P.O. Box 942849, Sacramento, CA 94249-0001.

**Peter R. Chacon,** Chairman (D-San Diego)

**Richard L. Mountjoy,** Vice-Chairman, (R-Arcadia)

And for a look at "what might be," the OTA report is available for $3.50 from the Government Printing Office, stock number 052-003-01090-9. □


## XT-TURBO

MONO: $470
COLOR: $650
EGA: $825

4.77/8 MHz Turbo M. Board
256K on Board
360K Floppy Drive
150W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT/XT Key Board
Floppy Disk Controller
Video Card
Printer Card
Monitor

## AT-TURBO

MONO: $939
COLOR: $1119
EGA: $1299

6/10 MHz AT M. Board
512K RAM on Board
1.2M Floppy Drive
200W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT Key Board
WA2 Card
Video Card
Monitor

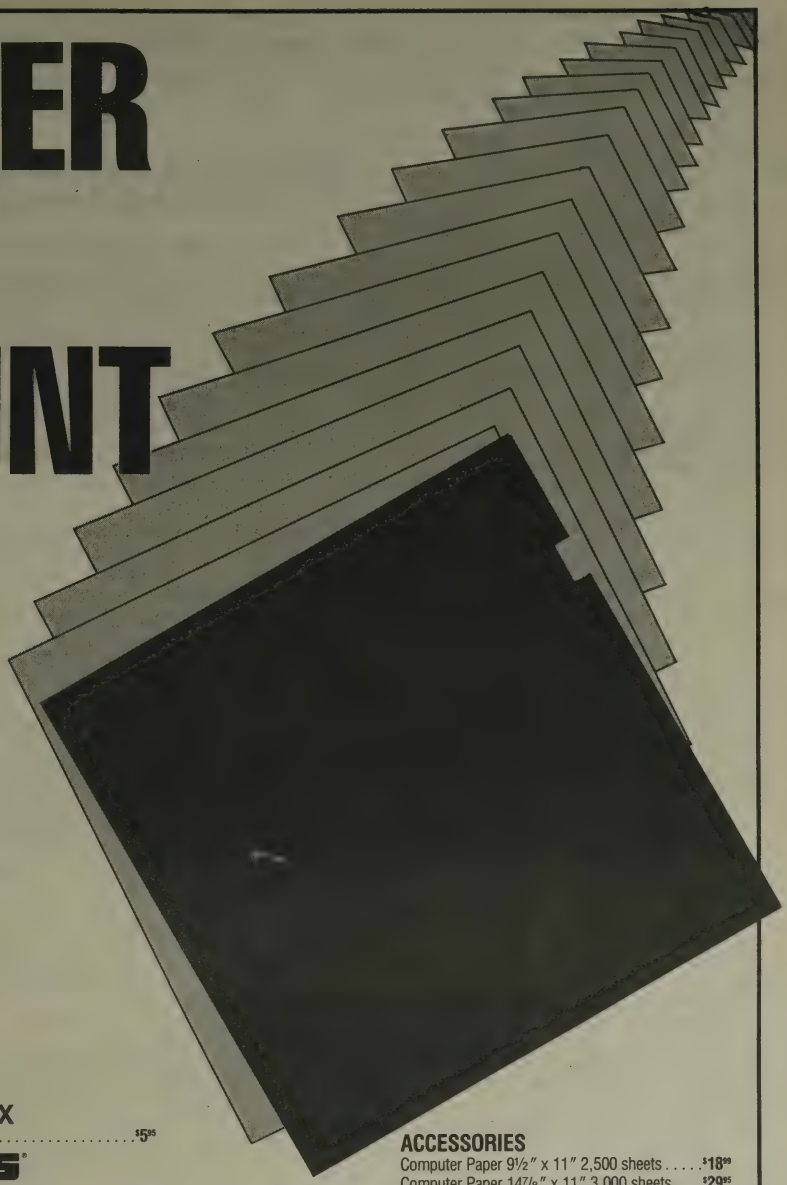
## LOCAL AREA NETWORK

| Card | CALL |
|---|---|
| EGA/Printer/Serial Card "640x480" | 140 |
| 4 Serial Card (II option) | 75 |
| 2.5M RAM Card | 70 |
| 1.2M FDC Card | 35 |
| AT Multi I/O Card | 50 |
| Multi User Card | 79 |
| MGP Card | 42 |
| CGP Card | 42 |
| RS 232 Card | 21 |
| Game Card | 16 |
| Printer Card | 16 |
| Buffer Printer Card | 60 |
| AD/DA Card | 70 |
| 576 RAM Card | 27 |
| Logic Tech Mouse | 72 |
| 1200B Smart 1 Modem | 72 |
| 1.2 Multi I/O Card AT/XT | 75 |
| Joystick | 17 |
| 1200B-Modem | 66 |

P.C. HOME
SKYPARK CIRCLE
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-8730

EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.
4124 ROSEMEAD, STE. A
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
(818) 309-9986

# DISCOVER THE DISCOUNT



## 25¢
**BULK**
Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, and write protect tabs packaged in poly bags.
Add the following extras:
Paper sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & tabs ..... 2¢

## 33¢
**WHITE BOX**
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: sleeves, tyveks, labels, tabs

## 44¢
**COLOR**
Including: sleeves, labels, tabs
Light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, burgundy, blue, rainbow pack

## 95¢
3.50 Single Side
(Minimum Order 100)

## 87¢
3.50 Single Side

## 79¢
5.25 HD (1.2 MB)

### DISKETTES

**Verbatim**
DataLife 5¼" DS DD ..... $8.50
DataLife 5¼" HD ..... $13.95
DataLife Plus 5¼" Teflon Protection ... $9.50

**maxell**
5¼" Box of 10 disks ..... $8.00
5¼" HD ..... $17.95
3½" HD ..... $43.00

**SONY**
3½" DSDD ..... $15.50
3½" HD ..... $39.99

***Dysan***
5¼" DSDD ..... $9.99
5¼" HD ..... $13.50

**DATATECH**
5¼" DSDD ..... $4.95
5¼" HD ..... $9.00
3½" DSDD ..... $10.95

**MEMOREX**
5¼" DSDD ..... $5.95

**OPUS**
5¼" DSDD ..... $5.50
5¼" HD ..... $14.99

**High Density for AT**
Colors: red, blue, yellow, green, gray, burgundy, white ..... 89¢

**ATTENTION:**
**DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS**
We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

### ACCESSORIES
Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets ..... $18.99
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets ..... $29.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) ..... $7.99
Power Surge Control (UL) ..... $8.99
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) ..... $22.99
Keyboard Drawer (Wooden or Gray Metal) ..... $37.00
5¼" Diskholder holds over 120 diskettes ..... $10.99
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes ..... $8.99
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes ..... $7.99
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks $1.49
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes ..... $10.99
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes ..... $9.99
3½" Diskholder holds over 25 diskettes ..... $4.99
3½" Deluxe library case holds over 20 diskettes $14.99
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ..... $1.49
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives ..... $3.99
3½" Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives ..... $3.99

# Pillarco, Inc.

**Prices subject to change without notice.**

**Monday - Friday 8:30 - 7:00**
**Saturday 10:00 - 5:00**

179 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
**(213) 275-2200**

1633 Westwood Blvd. #120 Los Angeles, CA 90024
**(213) 477-5442**

# AMIGA

# Bon AmiEXPO

**By Matthew Leeds**

The show circuit is finally winding down. I've attended a half dozen in the last three months, and at last there are no new shows in sight. Sure the West Coast Computer Faire is coming, as is the NCGA show, Video Expo, SIGGRAPH, and assorted other events, but there are no Amiga specific shows in the next couple of months, and I can take a break.

I just returned from the Los Angeles AmiEXPO at the Bonaventure Hotel. The AmiEXPO people have finally gotten most of the kinks out of their show production, and this event was handled very well. I was a little concerned by the high price for admission ($20 for one day, $30 for all three days), but the crowds did not seem to mind.

## New Products

After so many shows in such a short period of time, you'd think it would be impossible to find any new product unveilings. This, however, turned out not to be the case.

CSA introduced the first 68030 board for the Amiga. This makes the Amiga the first computer for general use with a 68030 option. The '030 provides on-board memory management, support for the 68882 math co-processor, clock speeds in excess of 20MHz, 256 byte instruction and data caches, and a four gigabyte address range. To supplement this powerhouse, CSA also introduced a 32MB 32 bit dynamic RAM board and an 800MB WORM optical disk drive. We are talking very serious computing here.

At a slightly lower price, Inner Connections, Inc. showed a 20MB Bernoulli drive with SCSI controller. The Bernoulli drive uses a removable cartridge medium, with each cartridge costing around $100. Although the initial price of a system ($1795) is higher than a fixed disk system, the interchangeability of the cartridges adds flexibility. Additionally, Bernoulli drives are virtually immune to head crashes, and have a faster average access time than many fixed disk drives.

Progressive Peripherals and Software, while not an exhibitor on the floor of the show, did have a press suite where they showed several new products. The most exciting to me was a real time frame grabber. This external box works with any Amiga, and captures images in black and white or color in 1/30 of a second. The image is stored in RAM inside the frame grabber, and then passed to the Amiga via the parallel port. Overscan is supported in low res mode. The impressive thing about the frame grabber was the quality of the image it produced.

Also shown by PP&S was the long-awaited *Superbase Professional* programmable relational database. This looks to be one of the hot applications for the Amiga, marred only by the continued use of a dongle for theft protection.

New Horizons Software previewed an upgrade to *ProWrite*. Details were sketchy, but expect great things soon.

R & DL Productions has created a driver that lets you use SummaGraphics graphic tablets with the Amiga. Tablets come in three sizes: 6x9, 12x12, and 12x18. The SummaGraphics tablets have the advantage of not requiring pressure on their surface to activate the cursor. This lets you have a lighter hand while using them. The tablets are bundled with the driver.

Seymor-Radix has created a Thunderscan-like image scanner for the Amiga. This device attaches to your printer next to the print head and will scan any image that can be fed through your printer's paper feed system. The IMG-SCAN will capture up to 256 gray scale resolution.

The long awaited entry of Dr. T's into the Amiga music software community has finally occurred with the release of several programs. The Keyboard Controlled Sequencer V1.6 brings automated 48-track recording to the Amiga. Real time quantizing, punch-in and punch-out, variations generator, synchronization via MIDI clock or MIDI song position pointer, and compatibility with any Amiga MIDI interface are just a few of its features. Also introduced were *The Copyist*, a transcription and scoring package with PostScript and preferences printer capability, Roland MT-32 editor/librarian, and Roland D-50 editor/librarian.

*Snip*, from Digital Dynamics, is a digital signal processing program that offers 32 bit floating point math applied to analyzing signals from a wide range of instrumentation. Various processes may be applied to captured data, including integrating, differentiating, averaging, rectifying, and smoothing.

NewTek announced a new version of *Digi-Paint*. New features include three-dimensional image mapping of brushes to shapes; brush rotation, sizing, and perspective control; overscan; super bit maps to 1024 x1024; anti-aliased fonts; multiple swap screens limited only by amount of expansion RAM; half-brite support; and a direct interface to *Digi-View*.

## Good News For Third-Party Developers

Commodore announced a developers' conference to be held in late April in Washington D.C. This will be a three-day event consisting of seminars on programming, product development, marketing information and new products. The sessions will be led by Commodore personnel and qualified third-party speakers. If you are interested in more details you can write to Commodore for information: CATS-Developer's Conference, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380.

An interesting development during the show was the formation of an Amiga Developers Steering Committee. This evolved out of several events and needs. Commodore is working on a new version of the operating system Kickstart/Workbench 1.3. As news of this reached the third-party developers, each developer began to attempt to get information on the direction Commodore was taking on 1.3, and what new features would be added. Since Commodore was not directly making information available, each developer would call their contacts inside Commodore for information (every good developer cultivates inside contacts, just like journalists).

Eventually this led to a major disruption in the development schedule of 1.3, since most of the inside contacts were the same people directly responsible for doing the work on 1.3. While they were on the phone they couldn't be working.

A side effect of this was that as each third-party developer discovered what Commodore was adding to KS/WB 1.3 they had suggestions, comments, complaints, etc. Finally Commodore had to find some way to take control of the situation. An official channel of communication is being created for feedback on the direction of future development on the Amiga. Standing committees will be set up to advise Commodore on such things as changes to the graphics libraries, support for multiple serial devices, extended resolution displays, graphic co-processors, and other areas of interest.

The important thing to note is that this marks a change in Commodore's perception of its third party developers. They are no longer an outside force to either be put up with or ignored, they are now a vital part of the future of the Amiga. □

## RESOURCES

**Computer System Associates**
7564 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121

**Inner Connection, Inc**
12310 Brandywine Road
Brandywine, MD 20613

**Progressive Peripherals & Software**
464 Kalamath Street
Denver, CO 80204

**New Horizons Software**
POB 43167
Austin, TX 78745

**R & DL Productions**
11-24 46th Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101

**Seymor-Radix**
POB 166055
Irving, TX 75016

**Dr. T's**
220 Boylston Street Suite 306
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

**Digital Dynamics**
739 Navy Street
Santa Monica, CA 90405

**NewTek**
115 West Crane Street
Topeka, KS 66603

*Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.*

LARGE BUYERS & SMALL BUYERS SAVE MONEY AT EAGLE

# COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

Phone or Write for our Catalog.
(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191

## RS-232 to Modular Plug Adapters

**Allows use of 4-6-8 conductor telephone wire for interconnection or RS-232 devices**

Using telephone cable between computers and various peripherals speeds up installation, moving equipment becomes simple with snap in/snap out connectors.

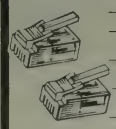
| EAGLE NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 25M-8 ..... DB-25 | Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 25F-8 ..... DB-25 | Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 25M-6 ..... DB-25 | Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack |
| 25F-6 ..... DB-25 | Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack |
| 15M-8 ..... DB-15 | Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 15F-8 ..... DB-15 | Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 15M-6 ..... DB-15 | Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack |
| 15F-6 ..... DB-15 | Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack |
| 9M-8 ..... DB-9 | Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 9F-8 ..... DB-9 | Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack |
| 9M-6 ..... DB-9 | Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack |
| 9F-6 ..... DB-9 | Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-9 | $3.95 |
| 10-49 | $3.75 |
| 50-99 | $3.25 |
| 100 up | $2.95 |

## FLAT MODULAR CABLE

| | 4 CONDUCTOR | 6 CONDUCTOR | 8 CONDUCTOR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 FT | 31.00/M | 52.50/M | 68.20/M |
| 5000 FT | 25.50/M | 43.00/M | 56.00/M |
| "SILVER SATIN" GREY 10,000 FT | 22.50/M | 38.50/M | 49.75/M |

## MODULAR CONNECTORS



| | 4 COND | 6 COND | 8 COND |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 pc | 2.95 | 3.95 | 4.95 |
| 50 pc | 10.95 | 12.95 | 14.95 |
| 100 pc | 19.95 | 22.95 | 24.95 |
| 1000 pc | 115.00 | 135.00 | 169.00 |

## MODULAR CRIMPING TOOLS

STEEL BODY WITH SOFT PLASTIC GRIPS

| 4 or 6 COND. | 8 COND. |
|---|---|
| 12.95 | 19.95 |

## MODULAR WALL PLATES

SINGLE

DOUBLE

| | 4 CONDUCTOR | | 6 CONDUCTOR | | 8 CONDUCTOR | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SINGLE | DOUBLE | SINGLE | DOUBLE | SINGLE | DOUBLE |
| 1-24 | 2.49 ea | 3.69 ea | 3.69 ea | 4.29 ea | 4.95 ea | 7.95 ea |
| 25-99 | 1.80 ea | 2.49 ea | 2.69 ea | 3.29 ea | 3.75 ea | 5.50 ea |
| 100 + | 1.20 ea | 1.60 ea | 1.80 ea | 2.19 ea | 2.50 ea | 3.80 ea |

## BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS

**BNC CRIMP**

10-49 .69 ea.
50-99 .64 ea.
100-999 .59 ea.

79¢ each

**BNC TWIST-ON**

10-49 1.10 ea.
50-99 .99 ea.
100-999 .90 ea.

1.69 each

**BNC SPLICE**

10-49 .92 ea.
50-99 .85 ea.
100-999 .78 ea.

99¢ each

**BNC "T"**

10-49 2.30 ea.
50-99 2.12 ea.
100-999 1.95 ea.

2.69 each

**Twin-ax Connectors**

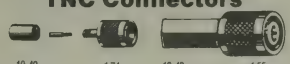
10-49 2.90 ea.
50-99 2.65 ea.
100-999 2.45 ea.

3.29 each

10-49 3.69 ea.
50-99 3.35 ea.
100-999 3.09 ea.

3.99 each

**TNC Connectors**



10-49 1.74 ea.
50-99 1.58 ea.
100-999 1.41 ea.

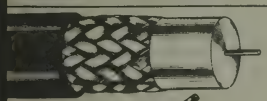
1.99 each

10-49 1.55 ea.
50-99 1.42 ea.
100-999 1.32 ea.

1.69 each

We have one of the largest selections of connector supplies on the west coast

## Computer Cable



- RS 232 CABLES

MULTI-CONDUCTOR SHIELDED

- TWINAXIAL CABLE
- SHIELDED TWISTED PAIRS

## D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)

Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

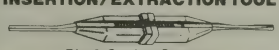
| | 1-9pcs | 10-24pcs | 25-49pcs | 50-99pcs | 100-999pcs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DB-9 Plug | .72 | .55 | .50 | .40 | .34 |
| DB-9 Socket | .72 | .55 | .50 | .40 | .34 |
| DB-15 Plug | .76 | .59 | .54 | .44 | .38 |
| DB-15 Socket | .76 | .59 | .54 | .44 | .38 |
| DB-25 Plug | .78 | .61 | .56 | .46 | .40 |
| DB-25 Socket | .78 | .61 | .56 | .46 | .40 |

- RG 62 COAXIAL
- RG 59 COAXIAL
- DUAL COAX (WANG COMPATIBLE)
- ETHERNET CABLE
- APPLE TALK NETWORK

## PLENUM CABLE

If you are installing fire protection cables in air plenums, call Eagle Electronics for competitive prices.

## INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL



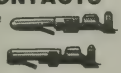
Pin & Socket Contact

$2.95

## CRIMP TYPE CONTACTS

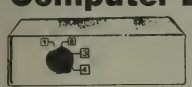
Gold plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.

$7.00/$100
$55.00/$1000



Pin or Socket (male or female)

## Computer Data Switches



HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCHES. ALL PINS ARE SWITCHED.

| | 1-9 | 10-UP |
|---|---|---|
| • 25 Pin DB-AB (1-2) | $29.95 | $22.95 |
| • 25 Pin DB -ABCD (1-4) | $39.95 | $32.95 |
| • 36 Pin Centronics-AB (1-2) | $39.95 | $29.95 |
| • BNC | $39.95 | $29.95 |
| • TWINAX | $69.95 | $59.95 |

**Fixed Contact Solder Cup**

## D-Sub-Miniature Connectors

Industry standard connectors for: data cables, computer systems - peripherals.

| | 1-9pcs | 10-24pcs | 25-49pcs | 50-99pcs | 100-999pcs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DB-9P Plug | .69 | .49 | .39 | .35 | .32 |
| DB-9S Socket | .72 | .54 | .42 | .39 | .35 |
| DB-15P Plug | .85 | .65 | .51 | .47 | .43 |
| DB-15S Socket | .97 | .77 | .60 | .55 | .50 |
| DB-25P Plug | .97 | .77 | .60 | .55 | .44 |
| DB-25S Socket | .97 | .77 | .60 | .55 | .44 |

# EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED 1963

1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 1-800-992-3191 (California) (213) 245-2338 Fax No. (818) 244-0466

NEED LARGER QUANTITIES? CALL FOR A COMMERICAL QUOTE

# APPLE, TOO

## *Is The Apple II Doomed?*

**By Mike Markowitz**

Sooner or later, every technology reaches the end of its marketability, no matter how useful and effective it may remain. This happened to the longbow, the slide rule, and even the Volkswagen Beetle. Painful as it may be to contemplate, it is also about to happen to the 6502 microprocessor, which is the 8-bit, 1 megahertz engine of the classic Apple II.

An installed base of four million has a certain inertia, especially when a large portion of that installed base resides in schools. People who use Apple IIs tend to regard them with the sort of affection usually reserved for good-natured pets, or reliable cars. Increasingly, that affection is tinged with defensiveness, as our friends show off their Mac IIs, Toshiba laptops and '386 Turbo-Tyrannosaurs.

Grownups understand that a time comes when even the best-loved pet has to be put to sleep. That time may be at hand for the ten-year old technology of the Apple II. After all, in dog years, that's over 70. In computer years, it's more like a millennium.

It doesn't help that Apple IIs are also overpriced. People who should be buying Apples are buying no-name PC-XT clones and condemning their families to the MS-DOS Hell of incompatibility and obsolescence. Why? Because you can get a turbo-clone with a hard disk ("Look Martha, it's just like the one Mommy uses at work.") for about half the price of a new IIe without one.

The classic Apple II is slow. Its native language is AppleSoft, a feeble antique dialect of BASIC (some programmers call it AppleSloth). It can't directly address more than 128K of memory. It has limited graphic resolution, and can't handle more than 16 colors. It practically needs another computer to manage I/O for a hard disk, which makes for very expensive mass storage.

These limitations have been overcome for many years by the creativity, daring and persistence of a remarkable community of programmers, developers, engineers and hackers. But we have now arrived at the point of diminishing returns. If you don't believe it, look at the current crop of Apple II software and peripherals, and compare them to what is produced for the major leagues of MS-DOS and Macintosh. Right now, most new games published for the 8-bit Apple II are conversions of titles for the Commodore 64, with inferior sound and graphics. Serious gamers buy an Atari ST or an Amiga.

When IBM realized that the PC-XT/AT standard had reached a technological Dead End, it pulled the plug on a profitable and popular product line. Some of the PS/2 replacement machines may be kludgy, but the commitment to new technology is clear (better graphics, 3.5" disks, the Micro Channel bus, multi-tasking, etc.).

*Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II hardware and software since 1984.* *Copyright © 1988 by Mike Markowitz.*

**People who should be buying Apples are buying no-name PC-XT clones and condemning their families to the MS-DOS hell of incompatibility and obsolescence. Why? Because you can get a turbo-clone with a hard disk for about half the price of a new IIe without one.**

If the Apple II idea has any future, then surely it lies with the IIGS architecture, which provides ample room for growth. The more you learn about the IIGS, the more you realize it isn't an evolutionary dead end (like the poor Apple III), but rather the gateway to new possibilities. To realize those possibilities, however, Apple will have to take some risks and make some smart moves.

As Kenny Rogers reminds us, *every gambler knows that the secret to survival is knowing what to throw away and knowing what to keep.* I think the first move would be to terminate production and marketing of the IIe and IIc. That would send a clear message that "Apple II forever" means Sixteen Bits. As long as you can walk into your Apple dealer's store and walk out with a new 8-bit system, the developers will go on publishing klutzy, crippled software for it, and the IIGS market will be stifled.

I realize that many users will regard this as a proposal to do away with Classic Coke. Apple may view it as a proposal to kill The Cow That Gives Cash. This author recognizes his obligation to air responsible opposing viewpoints. Write and tell me if you think I'm crazy.

A viable product line needs a clearly defined low end, mid-range and high end. To put it simply, the present IIGS needs a little brother, and a Big Sister.

If a true laptop portable isn't feasible yet, the little brother could be similar to the present IIc, maybe a little wider to accommodate the numeric keypad. Without the need for slots, or an internal power supply, it could be mass-produced cheaply enough to be a true VolksKomputer. The built-in 3.5" drive would be the most expensive component. The 140K, 5.25" floppy disk is a terrible medium for software, especially for schools. It's fragile, bulky and gives little room for graphics. The sooner we bid it goodbye, the better.

Apple's top management has repeatedly emphasized that the company isn't interested in competing for the low end of the market. On the other hand, they once said that "Kids Can't Wait." The most effective way to use computers in schools is to put one on every desk and in every home. That isn't going to happen with $2000 yuppie-toy systems. The ideal school computer is a one-piece armored box that can be delivered in quantity for under $500.

We've described what an entry-level system might look like, but what about the top of the line? For the sake of argument, call it the GS Plus.

Every IIGS user will agree that the key to the future survival of this system is more speed. At the present 2.8 MHz clock rate, programs are slow to load, files are slow to copy or save, searches and recalculations are slow to execute. There are a lot of ways to make a computer work faster—boosting the clock rate, adding a math co-processor, and various data-caching schemes. The next GS had better be at least twice as fast, with an upgrade path for present GS owners.

Right behind acceleration on the wish list comes mass storage. Until erasable laser optical media become affordable (some time in the late 1990s?) that means an internal hard disk. Adventure games for the GS are already starting to take up two 800K disks. *WordPerfect 2.0*, with its Dictionary/Thesaurus, takes three disks. Most GS owners could only afford one 3.5" drive. If the top case of the IIGS were redesigned, there would be room for an internal hard disk. Let it be a small personal hard disk, so no one could even imagine that the system is a possible substitute for a Macintosh business machine. The case needs to be redesigned anyhow, because it is too hard to open without breaking a fingernail. Don't Apple engineers *have* fingernails?

Then there is the matter of the missing pixels.

All around the edge of the IIGS screen is a half-inch border of dead space. I guess it's there to make the screen aspect ratio come out right for compatibility with 8-bit graphics. You can have it any color you like, but you can't do anything with it. It is too much to hope for a future video mode that will use *all* the display capability of the monitor? The GS super-high resolution video modes are 320 × 200 and 640 × 200. Two hundred horizontal lines isn't enough for excellent graphics. The Macintosh has 342 (480 on the Mac II with Apple's monitor and video card).

I'm not going to ask for a built-in SCSI port. I'm not going to ask for a built-in MIDI interface. I'm not even going to ask for a megabyte of fast RAM on the motherboard. I'm certainly not going to ask for a 68020 co-processor board with Macintosh ROMs. Not yet anyway. Apple's two families may be destined to converge somewhere down the road, but until then, they need to pursue separate kinds of excellence. The history of the Apple II should not end ignominiously, as a cash cow being milked to fund Macintosh R & D, or as a toy Mac with trainer wheels, confined to an educational ghetto. Macs are "Wheels for The Mind," but Apple IIs should be wings. □

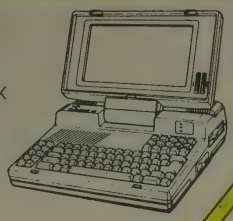
# COMPUTER RESOURCES CO.

Since 1980

## NEC EL-HD

**MULTISPEED**

20 MBy HARD DRIVE W/AUTO PARK
BACKLIT LCD SCREEN
640K RAM
1-3.5" 720K DRIVE
MS-DOS 3.21
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY W/CHARGER
PAR/SER/RGB CRT PORTS
NORTON SI 4.6



WOW

**$2395**
LIST $3695

## NEC LAPTOP

**MULTISPEED**

- 4.77-9.4 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 2-3.5" 720K DRIVES
- MS-DOS 3.21
- RECHARGEABLE BATTERY W/CHARGER
- PAR/SER/RGB CRT PORTS
- SUPERTWIST LCD DISPLAY

GREAT VALUE AT
**$1495**
LIST $1795

YOUR COMPUTER CAN DOUBLE AS A **TV** WITH VCR, STEREO, CAMERA, ETC. SEE IT ON DISPLAY **NOW!**

## SUPER HI PERFORMANCE

## 80286 AT-20

**$1195**

20 MBy 28ms SEAGATE FULL HEIGHT/VOICECOIL DRIVE
TEAC 1.2MBy FLOPPY DRIVE
AT KEYBOARD
512K (80ns) RAM

PHOENIX BIOS
6/10 MHz (0 WAIT STATE)
MONOCHROME MONITOR
HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD

SYSTEMS OPTIONS:
THOMPSON 15" MONITOR (DUALSCAN TTL/EGA) AND CGA OR HERC CARD . . . **ADD $65**
THOMPSON 14" MULTISCAN MODEL 1475M GENOA 800x600 . . . . . **ADD $559**

## QUALITY, TECHNOLOGY, VALUE SINCE 1980

**TESTING—** Our unique proprietory Blitz™ program tests all machines continuously for 1 week while burning them in to assure consistent quality.

**WARRANTY—** Best in the industry! 1 year parts & labor written for each system we sell to ensure your value.

**SIMPLICITY—** Power on & select. Choose word processing, database, spreadsheet and more with a touch of one key. Technology is at its best when simple.

# COMPUTER RESOURCES CO.

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

920 N. MAIN
ORANGE, CA 92668

(714) 771-7361
9-6 TUES-FRI 10-5 SAT

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash and carry. Please add 3% for Mastercard and Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

# On And ON!

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

A few months ago, we discussed the ON! computer. We particularly liked the 2MB RAMdisk device with the special design emphasis on protection of the power supply, which, you may remember, is never disconnected or turned off, so the ON! is always ready to run whatever program you need. The secret lay in the CPU design with brownout, current spike, and blackout protection. The ON! is built by the ONEAC Corporation, a small company whose main business is surge protection for mainframe computers and for special electronic instruments in labs; it's available for around $2500.

Just after the column about the ON!, I got a call from the company's Illinois facility describing an upgrade. There was a large package arriving with new software, a new bootup ROM, new key caps, and an operating manual (the latter to replace the two typewritten drafts I'd gotten originally). When it arrived, I called two techie friends who had been interested in the ON! to give aid in ROM insertion and keycap replacement. When we read the installation directions, they were so clearly written and so easy to follow, I found I really didn't need these guys, after all. I installed the key caps with the aid of a little screwdriver while Woody McPheeters and Dwight Chew put in the ROM, and they finished before I did.

Installing the keycaps simply required unplugging the keyboard, turning it over on a pillow, and taking out six screws. The top of the keyboard is turned over and the caps needing replacement removed with a little edge pressure from a small screwdriver. A keyboard diagram with a yellow Magic Marker covering the twenty caps to be replaced shows the correct location of the new labeled caps. They popped on in a simple press fit.

The ROM installation was simple, in part, because the design of the CPU makes it so accessible. Naturally, you have to disconnect the power, and make sure the internal battery has its shipping plug in it. Four screws are removed, and the outer cover lifts up off the base. You only have to raise it five inches or so. The whole CPU is tilted over to rest on its side, and the ROM is staring at you from the upper right hand corner. The ROM to be replaced is labeled, and you pull it and just plug in the new ROM labelled ON! 3.6. The instruction set then walks you through the reverse process of opening and powering. It even gives you the boot up instructions, and tells you the sorts of screen information you should see (with a hint to call their customer service line if you have a problem).

The software upgrade brings in a substantial RAM resident background utility. It includes the things you might expect of the background utility — the phone dialer, the calculator, the note pad, etc. But there's more. One set of function key settings is for *NewWord*, which is bundled into the ON! All the block marking, copying, saving and moving commands are on single keys. There is another set of function commands that handle printing commands, including a "Make the following number of copies of the document" command.

One feature of the software provided is the extensive set of utility programs, extended with their recent upgrade. One such program is the file manager, called up from the main system menu by typing in an "M." The file manager will rename, delete, view, print, copy, tag/untag or move files to or from disks or among the user areas within the RAM disk. It is a utility very like *NEWSWEEP*.

The software also includes a modem control program called *IMP.COM*. This public domain program was Irv Hoff's modem program that followed *MDM7*, which I described in a column a few months ago. The name IMP is really his acronym for Improved Modem Program. Most of the features and commands are identical to those in *MDM7*.

There is also a major new feature: a file transfer protocol that will shoot out 1000 bits of information in a burst, whereas the older program's protocols allowed a maximum of only 128 bits per transfer.

While we're discussing modem considerations, there is another feature of the ON! I've never seen any where else: a signal conditioner circuit built into the CPU for the telephone line. You use a telephone connection cord to run into the computer, where there is the "signal smoothing" circuitry, and an outlet where you use another telephone cord to connect to the modem. The modem is operated from the serial cable port of the computer, as is standard with any computer without an internal modem card.

The main system menu software for the ON! is unique. For instance, we can simply type in an "A" and get into the *NewWord* software in document mode. An input "E" instead of the "A" will get you into *NewWord* in correspondence mode (no page numbering already installed in the document mode options, for instance). There's a way to get into the non-document directly from the system menu, as well.

SCREEN SHOT OF MAIN SYSTEM MENU FOR ON! COMPUTER

```
Page 1 —
A 02 NewWord Documents          E 03 NewWord Letters   I
B 04 NewWord Book               F                     J
C 05 Plotting Routine           G                     K
D 06 Perfect Calc               H                     L

A0 - Selection?
- Utilities —                  - Other Menus —

M File Manager                  ? Help System
Q Directory                     X File Maintenance Utilities
; Change Active Folder          Y Disk & System Utilities
S Spelling Checker              2 Page 2
```

Indeed, one could even rig the main system menu to call up *NewWord* for some other "file folder." I've rigged other "folders" for my *PlotPro* scientific plotting routine (from BV Engineering) and *Perfect Calc*, my spreadsheet program. We show the main system menu in the enclosed figure.

But you don't need to use the system menus. If you are comfortable with CP/M's standard "A›" prompt, you can choose to bypass the main system software menu at the opening menu by typing in a "Z" instead of the "›." The "Z" choice is a reminder that you are really operating under the "ZCPR" system modification of standard CP/M. ZCPR is one of the software enhancements of CP/M that make it easier to handle hard disks or RAM disks with multiple user areas. This ZCPR program is available from Echelon Software, which has recently moved from Fremont to South Lake Tahoe.

So, in a household with four computers in it, I find good reasons to use the ON! daily. I keep my business accounts on it, because *Perfect Calc* runs faster and with fewer glitches than it did on the Kaypro II. For a presentation late last year, I even used *Perfect Calc* to do the arduous job of making contour plots. Since the machine is always ready, with no need to find disks with software or templates on them, I can just sit down and bat out a letter in a minute, even including pre-prepared fee schedules and consulting resume with the ".fi" command for *NewWord*. One of these days, I'll install *WordStar* 4 for CP/M on it. The ON! moves with me when I move to my new office next month, and the MS-DOS desktop stays at home. I am a real fan of the ON! □

## Resources:

**ON! SYSTEMS INC.**
27944 N. Bradley Rd.
Libertyville, IL 60048
312-680-4680

**VISIONARY ELECTRONICS**
141 Parker Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94118
415-751-8811

**ECHELON INC.**
P. O. Box 705001-800
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705
916-577-1105

**SABA TECHNOLOGIES INC.**
9300 S. W. Gemini Dr.
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-7050

**BV ENGINEERING**
Suite 207
2200 Business Way
Riverside, CA 92501
714-781-0252

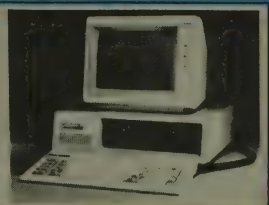
*Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contact research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541.* *Copyright © 1988 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.*

# AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

## SUPER iXT SYSTEM

with Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card
20 Mb Hard Disk
V-20 Chips

**Model II/8MHz** 895.00
**Model III/10MHz** 945.00



## Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

### Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

• 0 or 1 wait state • 1.2 MB floppy drive • 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) • Hard disk and floppy drive controller • Monochrome monitor • Video card w/printer port • With 0k memory • 101 enhanced keyboard

**$1295**

please call for Super iAT 20 MHz

## ACER 386 System

### ACER 1100

CPU — Intel 386
16 MHz Clock Speed
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40 Mb High Performance Hard Disk.....

**$3500**

## TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3120

AT Power in a Compact Size
GaS Plasma Screen
8MHz Speed
640K Memory
One 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
Parallel/Serial Port
20 Mb Hard Drive

**T3120 Laptop** $ Call
**T1000 Laptop** $ Call

## TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

**ARCHIVE 60Mb Tape Backup**
Self Contained & Menu Driven Image & File by File Backup • PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

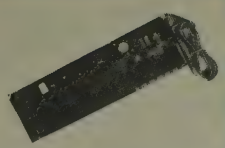
Internal.....$495
External.....$595

## MODEMS

**1200 Baud Internal**.....$89
Fully Hayes Compatible

**ADDA 2400 Baud Internal**
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A.....$139

**U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud**
Internal w/BitCom Software
Made in U.S.A.....$189



## EGA MONITOR

**TAXAN 770 Multivision**
14" Screen, 800x600.....$525

**TAXAN 765 Monitor**
14" Screen, 650x350 $415

**TATUNG 1380 Monitor**
13" Screen, 650x350 $395

## EGA CARD

**Genoa EGA CARD**....$165
800 x 600

**ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD**
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA $195

## RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.

**TAXAN 720**.....$275
**TATUNG 1360** $325
**ADDA RGB** $245

## PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

**FORTIS DM2015** - 132 Col. $395
**FORTIS DM2010** - 80 Col. $345
**DM1310** 130cps, 80 Col. $225

**EPSON PRINTER** 300cps, NLQ Mode
**EX-800** 80 Col. (OEM) $ Call
**EX-1000** 132 Col. (OEM) $ Call

## HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

**20 Mb** w/Controller **$295**
**30 Mb** w/Controller **$345**
**60 Mb** w/Controller **$795**
**100 Mb** w/Controller **$1495**

## HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

**40 Mb** By Seagate (39mS).....$425
**40 Mb** ST 251-1 (28mS).....$495
**80 Mb** By Seagate $795
**120 Mb** By Maxtor, 25mS $2995

## TTL MONO MONITOR

**TTL Monochrome Monitor**
**Taxan 123** Green $109
**Taxan 124** Amber $119
**Tatung** Green $ 99
**Tatung** Amber $109
**ADDA** Amber $ 89

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

**Thompson Multisync Monitor**
Model 4460D
14" screen, 800 x 600
Special Sale:
**$425**

## EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2.5 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc. w/Software

**For AT** $89
**D-RAM 41256** $ Call

## ADD-ON CARDS

**Mono Graphic/Printer Port** $49
Color Graphics Card.....$49
CGD & MGD Combo Card $69
**XT Multifunction** w/384K Memory $159
**XT Multi-I/O Card** $69
**XT Mini-I/O Card** $59
**AT Mini-I/O Card** $69

## LASER PRINTER

**LASER PRINTER By HP Laser II**
**$1695**

## PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

**KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT**

**Enhanced AT Keyboard** $79

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

**XT-360K** $79
**AT-1.2 Mb** $99
**AT/XT-3½"** $99
**Apple IIC & IIE** $125
**MacIntosh MAC-800K** $195

## POWER SUPPLY

**Uninterruptable Pwr Supply**
Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

**500 Watt** $ Call

## POWER SUPPLY

**150 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/XT $49

**200 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/Baby AT $69

**200 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/AT $79

## SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
**MS DOS 3.3**
w/GW BASIC
**$ Call**

## AT New Case

**IBM Model 50**
Compatible Case
**$CALL**

## ACCESSORIES

**8087 Chip** $ Call
**80287 Chip** $ Call
**Printer Cable** $12.00
**2-Way Data-Switch Box** $29.00
**3-Way Data-Switch Box** $39.00
**Power Directory with Modem Protection** $49.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

***Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm***

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

# Great Games For The ST; Atari Laser Printer Ships

By Helmi Kobler

Way back in my December 1986 column, I ranted and raved about a combat flight simulator called *RPV* from FTL Games (619/453-5711). I swore the game was hot, that it was a "must have," and that it would be available "by the time you read this." As my luck would have it, FTL Games never shipped the product — something about RPV's programmer deciding to go college (what's wrong with kids these days?) I'm still waiting for *RPV*, but in the meantime, I've found FTL's two latest games to be excellent.

The first title is *Dungeon Master* ($39.95), a role-playing game that borrows from the popular Dungeons and Dragons fantasy game. D&D has, of course, influenced hundreds of computer games, but *Dungeon Master* complements the usual series of puzzles with exceptional graphics, sound, and a mouse-based user interface that gives you an interactive sense of being in the dungeon with your party of characters.

You start the game by assembling a party of up to four characters, which you can resurrect from a Hall of Champions or create yourself. Characters can be of a variety of races and classes and are described by characteristics such as strength, intelligence, wisdom, etc.

Once you've assembled your party, you set out to explore up to 14 levels in search of the gem and firestaff which will help you reunite the world, which has been split into good and evil halves. During your journey into the depths of the dungeon, you're bound to cross paths with over 20 monsters and other villains.

I think the nicest part about *Dungeon Master* is that it's more interactive than most role-playing games. If you want to pick up an object, for instance, you don't type "pick up sword," but point at the object with your mouse and drag it to the representation of your character's person. To open a locked door, you drag its key from your character and click on the door's lock.

**The nicest part about Dungeon Master is that it's more interactive than most role-playing games. If you want to pick up an object, for instance, you don't type "pick up sword," but point at the object with your mouse and drag it to your character.**

Almost every aspect of the game is described with graphics or sound. If your character kicks a closed door, you hear the "thud" to accompany the action. If you'd like see the items a character is carrying, the game doesn't present you with a text inventory, but displays a graphic profile of your character, detailed down to type of boots it's wearing.

As well, *Dungeon Master* doesn't use a system of "rounds" or "turns" to control action — everything's in real time. In combat, for instance, blow exchanges do not alternate between your party and the enemy — you may execute any action at any time.

This refreshing approach gives you more of a feeling of "being there," and keeps game play a little more interesting. I'm not a role-playing game lover, but for anyone who enjoys this stuff, *Dungeon Master* should be looked at. If it's not already, it'll soon be the talk of your local BBS, user group or computer dealer.

FTL Games's second title is Oids ($34.95), a shoot-'em-up that borrows from arcade favorites such as *Choplifter*, *Lunar Lander*, *Asteroids*, and others.

*Oids*' premise is not the most original, but it's fine for a senseless action game. Piloting a small space craft, you have to rescue friendly Oids (enslaved mechanical beings) from the hostile Biocrete's planet surface (*Choplifter*) while avoiding a variety of nasty, high-tech weapons such as guided missiles, jets, and saucers. Your ship is triangular, and you maneuver with the joystick by rotating left or right and applying a thruster (*Asteroids*). The surface terrain of the Biocretian planet is jagged and mountainous, providing only a few flat areas where you can land (*Lunar Lander*) and pick up the Oids, which are housed in buildings or roam the surface of the planet. When you've rescued all surviving Oids (some get easily fried by your cannon or an enemy's fire), you move on to a more difficult rescue scenario.

*Oids* includes a game construction set that allows you to customize rescue scenarios. For instance, you can re-draw the planet's surface with a joystick, placing Oids barracks and enemy batteries wherever you please. You can also enable or disable any of the enemy's weapons if you'd rather play without them. Other options let you select unlimited fuel, or shields, or set the strength of the planet's gravity.

*Oids* dresses up an old fashioned shoot-'em-up premise with good graphics and sound. It's not a novel game, but it's exciting to play and you won't have to spend several hours just to scratch its surface.

## Atari SLM804 Laser Printer Arrives

After a six month delay, Atari (408/745-2000) has finally shipped its SLM804 laser printer. Due to Atari's limited production resources, you may not be able to find the laser on every dealer's shelf for a month or so, but it's out there in modest quantities.

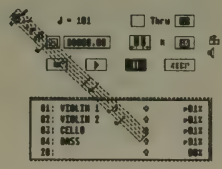
Not as sleek as some newer laser printers, the SLM804 weighs in at 50 pounds with width, height and depth dimensions of 20.4," 16.2," and 12.2" respectively. It's based on a 300 dot-per-inch write-white engine which produces bold, solid blacks but tends to smear fine lines in small text sizes or hairlines. The printer has

*Helmi Kobler took his first step into the computer world in 1983 when he walked out of Macy's with an Atari 800 in his arms. Still an Atari user, he's now inseparably attached to his ST. He can be reached through MicroTimes or e-mail <helmi> on The WELL at (415) 332-6106.* *Copyright © 1988 by Helmi Kobler.*

# Mid-Cities Comp/Soft
## is Proud to Present:

# HYBRID ARTS

# Night



- Professional MIDI Music Seminar -

Demontrations of the Latest Midi Software & Hardware for the ATARI ST™

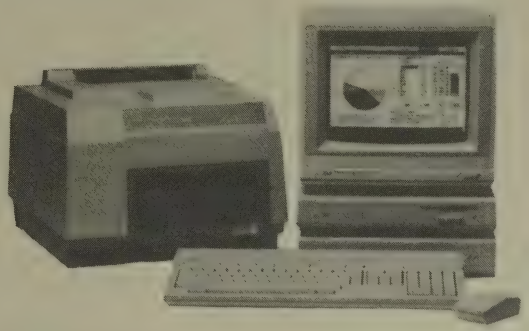
## Special Guest Speakers:

**STEFAN DAYSTROM**
*Author of EZ-Track, Sync-Track, And Smpte-Track ST...*

**JOHN EIDSVOOG**
*Author of GEN PATCH...*

**TOM BAJORIS**
*Author of DX Android CZ Android, And EZ-Score Plus...*

## And Other HYBRID ARTS Specialists...



Date: *Tuesday, March 22, 1988*

Time: *7:00 pm*

Admission: *FREE!*
(Pre-Registration Required)

Place:

*SIMMS PARK AUDITORIUM*
*16614 S. Clark Ave. Bellflower*
(One block North of Mid-Cities Comp/Soft)

For Information and Registration, Call:

## Mid-Cities Comp/Soft
9406 Flower Street, Bellflower, 90706

Store Hours: 10am to 7pm Monday - Friday
10am to 6pm Saturday

Phone: (213) 867-8994 / 867-0626

no onboard microprocessor or RAM, so it uses its host ST's facilities for storing font information or building a bit-map of a page it's printing. You'll need at least two megabytes in your machine to produce pages with multiple fonts or bit-mapped graphics. Since it's best to have as much memory as possible, the SLM804 is being pushed as a peripheral best suited for the Mega2 and Mega4 machines. A 512K machine, however, is adequate for printing pure text in Diablo 630 emulation.

The SLM804 works best with the ST's GDOS standard, which allows the ST to display and print bit-mapped fonts from GEM applications that support GDOS. Popular GDOS applications include *EZ-Draw*, Microsoft *Write*, *Degas Elite*, and upcoming programs such as Timeworks' *Desktop Publisher* and *Publishing Partner Professional*. The SLM804 can also print from non-GDOS applications, as long as they have SLM804 printer drivers or support the printer's Diablo 630 emulation mode.

It's important to note that the SLM804 doesn't support the PostScript page description language, which has become a standard in many laser printers from Apple, IBM, AST, QMS, Qume and other manufacturers. This is a major flaw in my view, since without official Atari support of PostScript, the superior language is less likely to catch on in future ST applications.

The obvious reason Atari didn't build a PostScript printer is that it would have to pay an initial fee of over $100,000 to Adobe Systems for licensing the language alone, and then pay royalties for each printer sold. Not wishing to pass on much of that cost to the consumer, Atari built a $1995 sans-PostScript printer instead. But PostScript printers are going for around $3000 on the street, and I think Atari could have marketed a machine whose street price would undercut $3000 by a few hundred dollars. And Atari could have sold an inexpensive PostScript printer not only to ST users, which the SLM804 is limited to, but to the entire PC market.

**Atari's laser printer has no onboard microprocessor or RAM, so it uses its host ST's facilities for storing font information or building a bit-map. You'll need at least two megabytes in your machine to produce pages with multiple fonts or bit-mapped graphics.**

If you're interested in getting 300 dot-per-inch output from your ST or Mega system, however, the SLM804 is your best bet, since it is the de facto standard laser printer in the ST world now. This will be the laser printer most software developers will have in mind when designing new applications.

The SLM804 has a list price of $1995. Since it lacks a microprocessor and RAM , I expect it can be sold for considerably less, especially since $1600 is a typical street price for Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet Series II and clones. It's hard to tell at this point whether Atari will allow its dealers to discount the machine to this level, though.

### Internal Hard Drives For The Mega

Supra Corporation (503/967-9075), the popular third party hard disk and modem manufacturer in the ST world, has announced an internal hard disk for Atari's Mega machines — the first peripheral I know of that's designed exclusively for the Megas. It's called the MegaDrive ST and comes in 20 ($649) and 30 ($799) megabyte models. A 40 MB drive is planned. All models are scheduled for release in March.

Both drives have seek times of 65 milliseconds, and the 30 MB version gets additional speed performance by using track buffering techniques.

Supra recommends that you let a technician install the MegaDrive in your machine. It connects to the Mega's internal DMA port, mounting in the front of the machine besides the floppy drive, and shouldn't interfere with future internal products that will connect to the Mega's 68000 bus. It borrows power from the Mega's power supply. You'll have to drill a small hole in the Mega's front panel to place an LED that indicates that the MegaDrive is busy.

Be warned, however, that while Supra warrants its drive for 90 days, installing it will unfortunately void your Mega's warranty. □


$2 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE $2 PER DISK

Send $1 for 200+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| E001 | PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2) | P006 | Print Shop Clone |
| E003 | PC-Outline 3.3 Memory-Resident | D001 | Dos Tutor |
| S001 | ASEASY Vers 3.0 1-2-3 Clone | LC024 | Turbo C Tutor (2) |
| D007 | Q Filer 3.0D-Great DOS Shell | LC025 | Turbo C Debugger |
| DB003 | Dbase3 Tools-Code Analyzer + | M001 | ProComm 2.42 (2) Comm Program |
| U010 | Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal | E009 | Homebase 2.0 Sidekick + (2) |
| B005 | Still River Shell V. 2.24 | U001 | PC Mag 100+ Utils (2) |
| B002 | EZ Forms Generator | B011 | Hard Disk Menu II-Tops Automenu |
| B007 | Pro Masterkey Utils-Unerase, Unformat, More | P004 | City Desk 6.0 Dot matrix Desk Top Pub |
| | | LC018 | Great "C" Tutor (2) |
| E010 | Word Perfect Macro Editor/145 Macros (2) | | |

P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

**GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri



GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

**Saturday & Sunday 3/12 & 13**
**Oakland Computer Show & Sale**
**Special Amiga Section!**
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger Exit

**Saturday 3/26**
**San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale**
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

**Saturday 4/9**
**Ventura Computer Show & Sale**
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

**Saturday 4/2**
**San Diego Computer Show & Sale**
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

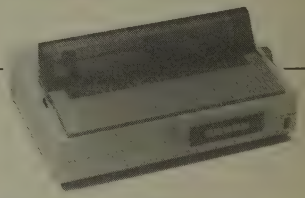
TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE



C.ITOH 715 Reliant and 815 Supra



**715 Reliant**
- PC Magazine-Editor's Choice
- 24-wire dot matrix, wide carriage
- Color and monochrome print
- 300 cps draft - 100 cps LQ
- Parallel and serial interface
- 16 character LCD display
- Auto paper loading, push/pull tractor, bottom feed
- 32K buffer, 51 dBA

*Call for Price*

**815 Supra**
- 400 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- 24-wire dot matrix, 15.5" width
- Serial and parallel interface
- Emulates IBM ProPrinter, XL, Toshiba P351, Qume Sprint II
- 42K buffer, 51 dBA
- Push tractor, friction top, rear and bottom feed
- Copy + function handles 6-part forms

*Call for Price*

**Cypress Distributing Company**

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha Fujitsu Monitercm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

# 20% OFF

Your First Repair*

**We Offer:**
- FAST Turn Around
- Factory Trained Technicians
- Complete Inventory of Parts
- In House or On Site

**We Repair:**
- Printers
- PC's
- Terminals
- Monitors
- Lasers

**LOCAL AREA NETWORK SPECIALISTS**

New or Used Parts Available

Service Contracts Available

Monarch Microsystems

**SALES ★ SERVICE ★ REPAIR**

708 Valley St., Ste. P
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 758-1222

*Offer applies to labor costs only. Cannot be used more than one time. Offer valid for new customers only. For further qualifications, contact us at 758-1222.

# For super help

# call VOLT TEMPORARY SERVICES

Volt's been providing effective solutions to temporary needs for over 35 years.

With high-energy temporaries well-versed in virtually every word processing system.

Secretarial, industrial, accounting, telemarketing. You name it, Volt's done it.

So the next time you need high-energy temporary help – for one day to one month and beyond, call Volt.

THE HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE.
VOLT
TEMPORARY SERVICES

ANAHEIM (714) 879-9330
BURBANK (818) 848-2000
ENCINO (818) 990-5495
LOS ANGELES (Central) (213) 388-3271
LOS ANGELES (West) (213) 477-1330
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 852-1580
PASADENA (818) 796-8658
TORRANCE (213) 772-7757

Never a Fee E.O.E.

# Make The LOGICAL CHOICE In Computing

**520ST™ Personal Computer System**
***The Affordable Powerhouse.***

Includes:
512K RAM
Internal 3.5" Disk Drive
Mouse
RGB Color Monitor
FREE 3 hour HANDS ON Beginner's Class

COLOR SYSTEM **$829.95**

w/ SMM-804 Printer and cable **$999.95**

**MEGA 2 & 4**
Includes:
2 or 4 MB memory
Mouse
RGB Color Monitor
Built in clock
External Keyboard
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

**1040ST Personal Computer System**
Includes:
1 MB RAM
3.5" Disk Drive
Mouse
Serial Modem Port/Hard Disk Port/Parallel Port
COLOR MONITOR
**$1079**

**XEP-80 (80 column card for 8 bit Atari)**
reg. $79.95 OUR PRICE **$59.95**
XMM-801 (Printer for 8 bit Atari)
reg. $229.95 OUR PRICE **$179.95**
XE VIDEO GAME SYSTEM
reg. $179.95 OUR PRICE **$149.95**

**25% OFF**
retail price of all domestic ST games
examples:
Dungeonmaster
reg. $39.95 OUR PRICE **$29.95**
Gunship
reg. $49.95 OUR PRICE **$37.95**
Flight Simulator II
reg. $49.95 OUR PRICE **$37.95**

**15% OFF**
retail price of imported ST games
examples:
Star Wars (England)
reg. $39.95 OUR PRICE **$33.95**
Trivial Pursuit (Eng.)
reg. $39.95 OUR PRICE **$33.95**
Hunt for Red October
(BEST SELLER)
reg. $49.95 OUR PRICE **$42.95**

**WORD PERFECT**
**$295**
Mfg. Sugg. List $395

**Microsoft WRITE**
**$99.95**
Mfg. Sugg. List $129.95

**SOFTWARE**
LARGEST SELECTION OF ATARI Software on the West Coast. Stop by and browse our 100's of titles. Test any program on our demo machines.

**CLASSES**
Two hour Beginner's class on USING YOUR ST COMPUTER. Call for information.

**PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE**
OVER 200 DISKS of Public Domain Software. Only **$5** per disk.

**LASER PRINTING**
Bring in your Atari Wordwriter or Publishing Partner files and print them on our laser printer. CALL FOR PRICES.

**SERVICE**
Authorized ATARI Service Center. Call us for repair and memory upgrade needs.

**LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING**

6116 Lankershim Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Infinity BBS (818) 760-0943

**(818) 760-0738**

Ask for Mark or Brett

# USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

Before we get on with this month's mail, I'd like to observe that once again it's **Computer Faire Time.** This annual hoopla is always a great place to check out new products and interesting conferences, with vendors and users out in force and bargains and entertainment galore. The event runs from April 7 to April 10 at San Francisco's Moscone Center, and we of *Micro-Times* heartily encourage any and all of you folks to stop by and say hello.

This month we received a letter from **Paul Goodwin** of Covina. Paul, it seems, recently acquired a spiffy new Epson Geneva Laptop and went in search of user groups. He found the **Cursor Club Epson** of San Dimas in our listings, attempted to call them, and was informed by the nice woman who now owned the phone number in question that the Cursor Club was no more. He called the BBS number and got no answer.

"I know it must be hard to keep up with all the groups listed in your magazine," says Paul, "but do you have any idea if this group is still in operation? Any help you can give me would be appreciated — the next closest group is about 30 miles away."

Well, the Cursor Club has obviously not kept us posted on its movements, but not for nothing do we call this User Group Network. So if anybody knows about Epson groups in the Covina area, whether or not the Cursor Club is among them, please give Paul a call at (818) 332-6917, and you will reap his and my heartfelt thanks.

It's also been a fairly active month on the orphan computer front — for example, I had quite a nice extended conversation with a gentleman who'd read my review of Sun Remarketing's upgraded Lisas and was going through major soul-searching about whether it was time to replace his beloved QX-10 running *Valdocs*...

**Calvin Demmon,** who wrote to us some time ago about **PLUG,** the **Plus/4 Users' Group,** sends along the news that the group now has over 800 members. The Plus/4, you may recall, was one of Commodore's more ephemeral machines, which ended its brief career by being sold at rock-bottom prices to people who discovered shortly thereafter that there was essentially no software for it. "Probably the most frustrating thing for a new Plus/4 user is trying to find out where to get information and software — which is why we started PLUG," says Calvin. So if you're one of those people who got a great deal on one of these machines and are now trying to figure out what to do next, Calvin encourages you to contact PLUG at Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942. Admitting he may live to regret this, Calvin also passes along his phone number, which is (408) 372-9090.

**Victor** users, while not precisely orphaned, have had to deal with a few vicissitudes in their time, so for their benefit we pass along this word from **Clay J. Claiborne Jr.** of Los Angeles. Clay's the manager of Cosmos Engineering Company in LA, which is an authorized Victor dealer and provides a meeting site for the **West LA Victor User Group**; he'd like you to know that Cosmos offers a full range of Victor support, repair, and new products, including a 48-hour turnaround on all Victor 9000 repairs. Clay sends along a Cosmos brochure which makes it evident that these guys are serious about their Victors: "We realize that many Victor 9000 owners and users are being forced to move over to IBM PC compatible systems by software availability, institutional pressures, and many other reasons. As Victor users we have come to expect more than the IBM standard offers. The 9000 gave us more disk space, faster processing, and a much better screen..."

You get the idea. Victor folks in need of support or service, give Cosmos a call at (213) 930-2540.

**Reynolds,** the assistant secretary of **TUGNET,** sends this update. The group's new president is **Lowell Morrison,** who can be reached at (818) 894-7268. Lowell replaces **Mike Faith,** who has departed for Chicago. TUGNET is a technically-oriented group with an emphasis on MS-DOS; if you'd like to write for more info, their address is TUGNET, 12125 Riverside Drive, Suite #205, North Hollywood, CA 91607. The group is in the process of changing meeting locations from the Valley Plaza Community Center, so call for current meeting time and date.

**Larry Blair** of Long Beach announces a couple of changes on the local Commodore front. The **C.U.B.E.** group now meets at the Mid Cities National Bank at the northeast corner of Lakewood and Bellflower in the city of Bellflower at 7:30 pm on the first and third Mondays of the month. Meanwhile, Larry is pleased to report that he's the president of a brand new Amiga group, the **Long Beach Amiga User's Group.** Says he, "It is strictly Amiga and meets the third Sunday of every month from 1 pm to 4 pm. The meeting is held in the Mid Cities National Bank on the northeast corner of Lakewood and Artesia in Bellflower." The club has a large public domain software library and its own BBS; Larry invites your calls between 10 am and 1 pm at (213) 422-8226 if you'd like more information.

**Loyd Cribbs** of the **San Francisco Personal Computer Users Group** offers a preview of coming attractions: the March meeting on the 21st will feature a presentation by SFPCUG member **Debbie Norling,** who writes speaking programs for the visually impaired, on computer speech synthesis. The April 18 meeting will feature a File Program Shootout, with representatives from *Rapid File, Q&A,* and *AskSAM* presenting the fine points of their software; other companies may also be on hand. If you've got questions about flat-file databases, circle April 18 on your calendar. Meetings are held at 8 pm in Room 1, Building A at Fort Mason Center in SF. SIG meetings begin at 7 pm, as do software sales. If you'd like to know more, Loyd's the publicity chairman, so give him a call at (415) 751-5219.

In BBS news, **Ben Gardiner,** who's been running the free-of-charge **AIDS BBS** in San Francisco since its inception, informs us that the board is now a multi-line system thanks to the donation of a XENIX-based computer from the **Altos Foundation.** As you may recall, the AIDS BBS is the nation's oldest free BBS on AIDS, offering current information, historic documents, an extensive resource list, and discussion, and may be accessed at (415) 626-1246.

The board's operation has been greatly enhanced by its new software, written by UNIX programmer **Mark Pearson**; in celebration of this fact, the board is sponsoring a contest to name the conferencing program. Something nice and catchy like Fido or Opus, which are already taken. If you're the first prize winner, Ben and Mark will take you to dinner; other prizes include a box of diskettes, video rental, printer cables, good food, etc. Entries may be posted to the email section of the BBS, or print your suggestion clearly on a piece of paper and mail it to AIDS Info BBS, P.O. Box 1528, San Francisco, CA 94101, with "Attention: Contest" on the envelope. Ben requests that you be sure to include your return address, and notes that entries become the property of the AIDS BBS and will not be returned. Winners will be notified and given the opportunity to choose their prize.

**Roel Sarceno** happily announces that his **ViSion BBS** (415/366-6409) has recently undergone a major upgrade. It now offers 16 file transfer protocols including ZMODEM, live online games, 80 megabytes of storage, and a spiffy new US Robotics modem which supports 300, 1200, 2400 and 9600 baud callers. It also now runs 24 hours a day, so check it out.

Finally, from the **Grateful Dead Conference on The WELL** (415/332-6106) comes word from **James (Captain Trips) Scofield** that **Klaus and Gretchen Bender**'s **Dead Board** in Pennsylvania has recovered from its recent equipment problems and is now running happily at (717) 677-9573. James has a board himself, **Terrapin Station,** also on the East Coast at (203) 656-0134.

That's it for this time. Please keep that mail coming in, Snail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 and e- to microx on The WELL. See you next month, and also at the Faire. □

## BULLETIN BOARDS

### 213

**Lynzie's Motherboard** (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

**Bulletin Board System.** BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

**Videodrome BBS.** Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4 pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

**HUG1.** (213) 874-8256. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. Sysop: Jose Vasques.

**International Collectors Network.** Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N,1. (213) 204-0646.

**The Computer Consultant's Network,** (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martian! Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

**Computer Conference Center.** (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

**Hughes Aircraft Message Service.** Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

**Monolith-1.7** great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

**Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS.** 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

**PC Heaven.** A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

**T.U.S.D.** (213) 533-4545. 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software. BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

**Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS)** (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

**Secret Partner 1.** (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

**Time-X-Change.** (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair and CP/M user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

**Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database.** (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production /post production services (worldwide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (world-wide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

**Bloom County "Nochange" BBS.** (213) 615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games including Pyroto Mountain, 200 Sector Tradewars, Empire, Original Adventure and more! There are over 30 megs of space devoted exclusively to the latest PD software and a great e-mail system too. Call the ultimate bulletin board today. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

**Find-A-Home.** BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, deal-

# OUTSTANDING VALUES

## Kaypro® PC XL™ (American Made)

with: ☐ dual speed (4.77/8 MHz)
☐ 1 floppy
☐ 30 Meg Seagate
☐ parallel/serial ports
☐ keyboard
☐ 512K RAM
☐ mono/graphics
☐ mono monitor
☐ battery operated clock/calendar
☐ MS-DOS 3.2
☐ GW Basic
☐ easy

**$1199 (Special)**

## NEW...NEW...NEW...Kaypro® PC 286™

**American Made**

with: ☐ dual speed (6/12 MHz)
☐ 1 floppy
☐ 40 Meg hard disk
☐ parallel/serial ports
☐ enhanced keyboard
☐ 1 Meg RAM
☐ multivideo card
☐ mono monitor
☐ battery operated clock/calendar
☐ software bundle

**$2187 (Special)**

Visit Our Friendly Showroom
At
150 S. Sepulveda
El Segundo, CA
**(213) 640-9457**

# MICRO COMPUTER LINE, INC.

# NETWORK SPECIALISTS

## SALES-INSTALLATION SUPPORT CONTRACTS

**NOVELL**

ELS, NETWARE 286A ..... $495
ADV. NETWARE 86 W/KEY ..... 1250
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A ..... 1495
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A, PS2 ..... 1595
SFT NETWARE 286 LEVEL 1 W/KEY ..... 2195
SFT NETWARE 286 LEVEL 1 W/KEY, W/DCB ..... 2350
ADV. NETWARE 286, NON DED, VER 2.0A ..... 1525

ADV. NETWARE SFT, W/KEY, VER 2.1 ..... 3250
ADV. NETWARE SFT, W/DCB, VER 2.1 ..... 3495
ADV. NETWARE 286, W/KEY, VER 2.1 FOR AT BUS ..... 2650
ADV. NETWARE 286, VER 2.1, FOR MICRO CHANNEL ..... 3195

**ORCHID/GATEWAY**

ORCHID PCNET ADV. NET. 8 USER, 2 CARDS PLUS KIT ..... $1250
ORCHID PCNET ADV. NET. 50 USER, 2 CARDS PLUS KIT ..... 1750
ORCHID PCNET ADV. NET. 286 (DEDICATED OR NON) ..... 2250

GATEWAY NETWARE 286, 3 NODE STARTER KIT (DED) ..... 2750
GATEWAY NETWARE 286, 3 NODE STARTER KIT (NON. DED) . 2995

**NETWORK CARDS**

SMC ARCNET 210 ..... $169
SMC ARCNET 110 ..... 159
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A ..... 195
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A-II FOR PS2, 50, 60 & 80 ..... 495
ORCHID PCNET ..... 375
GATEWAY ETHERNET CARD ..... 325
ETHERNET CARD ..... 325

**NETWORK OPTIONS**

ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB ..... $425
ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB ..... 75

**DISKLESS WORKSTATION (INCLUDES ETHERLINKCARD)**

NOVELL ..... $750
AST 286 ..... 1575

**386/286 SERVERS**

SEAGATE DISC MANAGER
160MB/240/320 ..... $4800/5900/7200

AST 386 NEW, 40M, EGA CARD ..... 4100
AST 386 NEW, 90M ..... 6250
AST 286, 20M ..... 1795
AST 286, 40M ..... 1995

ACER 1100, 386, 16MHz, 1M RAM ..... 3495
ACER 1100, 386, 16MHz, 1M RAM, 25MB 70M/120 ... 3950/5500
ACER 900, 286, 10MHz, 640K ..... 2350

NOVELL 386A-42/80 ..... 5200/5900
NOVELL 286A-42 W/KEY, 286 2.0A ..... 6100
NOVELL 286A-42 W/DCB, 286 2.0A ..... 6650
NOVELL 286A-80 W/KEY/W/DCB ..... 6900/7200
NOVELL 286B 109/183 MB ..... CALL

**DATASHIELD POWER SUPPLY**

UPS 400/700 ..... $850/995
1500 WATT W/BATTERY ..... 1550
1200/800/350 WATT W/BATTERY ..... 1250/850/550

**TAPE BACKUP**

MOUNTAIN 40MB TD4440 EXT. ..... $725
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT. ..... 480
MOUNTAIN 60MB EXT. ..... 1250
MOUNTAIN 60MB (PS2) INT. ..... 1195
MOUNTAIN 150MB EXT. ..... 1595

**DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS QUANTITY/TRADE DISCOUNTS**

TERMS:
- Corporate Accounts Accepted
- Certified or cashiers check
- Add 3 % for Visa/MasterCard purchases
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks to clear
- All prices are subject to change without notice.

**MCC**
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
**(213) 452-1335**


ing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud. Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

**99 BBS.** (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. For TI-99/4A computers. Operates 24 hours, 7 days. Downloads, uploads, multiple message boases and more. Sysop: Roger Davis.

**CompuCenter Long Beach.** (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

**Intelligent Solutions BBS.** (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use PC-Board system. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200/2400 support vice, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Thompson McDonald.

**The Talk Line.** (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

**The Starship Sardonyx Net.** (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

**LEGACY/The Law Network.** Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24 hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

**BBS-64 Shopper.** (213) 598-5841. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Scott D. Edson.

**K&L Tele-Catalog.** (213) 327-2255. 24 hours, 300/1200, 8-N-1. 27 sub-boards including electronic and computer shopping, general board, game boards, club boards, classifieds, tips and tricks. No fee. Sysops: Louis B. Dubin, John Altpeter.

**Atari Telecom.** (213) 494-7083. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Supports all Atari computers. 20+ megs online storage. 16+ SIGs for discussion. Online games, role-playing games, ATASCII graphics, large online info libraries, ul/dl. Standard parameters. New users needed! Sysop: Dr. Matrix.

**The Crest RBBS.** (213) 471-2518. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest e-mail, ul/dl, color/music online. Best of all it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Eric Newhouse.

**The Luv Connection.** (213) 663-6886. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Nine lines, private e-mail. Chat online with other users. 28 different boards to access in the Tack Room: The Perfect Matchmaker, Dating, Music/Video/Film, Sports, Robotics, Computer Stuff, Programmers Lounge, Handicapped (Physically Impaired), Sauna, Men's Locker Room, Powder Room, Take Aim. The largest library in SoCal for the latest demos and Public Domain programs for D/L. Luv Connection Network offers true nationwide networking. Prime sysops: Todd & Charlotte.

**LAAUG-LINE.** (213) 559-7367. 300/1200, 7 days a week, 24-hours. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

**Hollywood Commodore User Group Hug #1.** (213) 466-3049. 8-bit, no parity, 1 stop, 24-hours, 300-1200 baud, running on C-NET. Sysops: Joss A. Vazquez & Zed Yago.

**Alinco Ind. RBBS.** (213) 402-4716. 300/1200/2400 baud, N-8-1. Upload and download of public domain files. E-Mail, conferences: games, communication and technical references, systems and peripherals price list. This is a totally new board. Sysop: Albert Chang.

**Long Beach AIDS Information BBS.** (213) 663-2025. 24-hours, 300/1200 baud. Information on AIDS issues, especially experimental drug therapies. Also serves as a forum for discussion. Sysop: Ken Ragge.

**The Long Beach Bulletin Board.** (213) 438-6783. N-8-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. The Long Beach Bulletin Board has been in operation for over three years supporting 3000 plus users. We have over 60 megs online with over 1500 files for downloading. Special Interests Groups include AD for BBS notices and sale items, CD for all CAD/CAM applications, COMM for discussing communications topics, GAMES, MIDI and STARFLT. All SIGS are open to the public. Call one of Southern California's oldest RBBS systems in operation. Sysop: Forrest Litke.

**Landing Strip.** (213) 597-7773. 300/1200, 24 hours, WWIV software. A computer board service dedicated to aviation and online adventure games. Features aviation related downloads for IBM computers and has download areas for Apple and C-64. Unique online games that must be played to be fully appreciated. Sysop: One-Eight Charlie.

**Chat Line.** (213) 534-4311. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multiline, multi-user. Interactive chatting between online users. Downloads for all popular computers. Innovative and informative public message exchanges. E-mail. Sysop: Tony Broderick.

**Digital Diversions.** (213) 423-5797. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Accessible through PC Pursuit. On-line 24. Fun and friendly. File transfers. Special interest groups. Give us a try! Sysop: Jeff Glassman.

**LA Sportsbook.** (213) 545-6528. 8 bit, 1 stop, No parity, 24 hours, 300 baud. For the sports and horse racing fan in Southern California. Talk sports and horses. We pick winners at better than 50%! Sysop: Rich Kopro a.k.a. The Sports Master.

**Melodyland BBS.** (213) 225-9279. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Melodyland is a message only BBS with several conferences filled with stimulating discussion. Also features a "Friends of Bill W." area specifically created for members of Alcoholics Anonymous and other 12-step programs. The AA section features a local "e-meeting." Melodyland is a participating node in the Recovery National Network, a nationwide "echo" for members of the 12-step programs. Sysop: Melody

**(PG) Board.** (213) 836-6439. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Relationships, sexuality, money, morality, economics, politics, religion, art, music, literature, theatre, philosophy, the nature of the mind. If they mean a great deal to you, please give us a call. No uploading or downloading. Conversation only.

**CompuCenter/LA.** (213) 435-3757. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user board including conferences for Amiga, IBM, C64, C128, TRS-80. Reviews on software and hardware. For Sale section and much more. Up/Downloads section for all listed. Sysop Rick Gaspa.

**Ump's Video/Communications BBS.** (213) 413-1146. 300/1200 baud. 4:00 pm to 2:00 am. Hundreds of video/movie titles waiting for you. If you're a serious videomaniac and absolutely must have your very own copy of "Porky's," "Dracula," or "Rocky IV," we've got all the titles you'll ever want. R, PG and G ratings. Drama, Horror Thrillers, Musicals, Sci-Fi, Comedy and Classics. To order, complete the order form in the order file or call us directly at our Los Angeles office. Also available to users is our Resume Transmittal Service. Input your resume onto our transmittal file. Each month we mail over 200 transmittal diskettes to companies looking for skilled people throughout Southern California (soon to be a nationwide service.) No fee for first time users. Sysop: Stephen R. McCormick.

**Gladiator's Den.** (213) 860-2221. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

**Computer Quick, Inc.** (213) 941-3554. 300/1200 baud. Even, 7 data, 1 stop. BBS dedicated to repair, upgrade or information on computers only. Sysop: Sam Noonon.

**Spenser's BBS.** (213) 732-0109. 8-N-1. Sysop: Chris Spencer.

**Amiga Exchange.** (213) 325-1796. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Downloads, uploads, e-mail, news, rumors, operating tips, hardware/software reviews, classified ad section. This is a new BBS. Sysop: R. Takahashi.

**The Westside.** (213) 933-4050. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Ten lines with private and group chat, e-mail, match, 30 public message and game boards, on-line library and electronic buyer's guide/database. Sysop: Dave.

**Star Wars Lovers Of America** (213) 867-7724. No modem. 9:00 am – 12:00 pm. Run by the Driveway Group Ltd., User Group. Devoted to LucasFilms and Star Wars. Tracking of software, figures, data and more. If you have the SW collection, figures, any software that pertains to SW then call. We could buy, sell, trade, items. Information on new releases from George Lucas. We love Star Wars and George Lucas. If you do too, then call. Sysop: The Force.

**The Beta RBBS.** (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400 baud. No 300 baud allowed. 24 hours. New feature articles for audio and videophiles. A special emphasis on the latest video technology. Other recent additions include movie and concert reviews and movie news. Beta RBBS is not another downloading service but a BBS that entertains with informative bulletins and lively discussions.

**Easy Reader Newspaper.** Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO EASY upon entry. Includes movie listings, classifieds, articles. Order classified ads on-line. Send letters to the editor.

**LA Weekly Newspaper.** Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO WEEKLY upon entry. Includes entertainment listings. Order classified or a subscription on-line.

**MicroTimes Magazine.** Electronic edition. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO MICRO upon entry. Includes articles, BBS listings and much more. Unlimited free access.

**Hughes.** Support system. Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Online career center. Over 100 job opportunities. Send resume direct to Hughes.

**Rockwell.** Available on Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. El Segundo, online career center. Engineering and management job opportunities. Send resume direct to Rockwell.

**Mortgage Loans.** Available on Tele-Web. (213) 362-4050. 7-E-1. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Mortgage loans and discount loan rates. Online 24 hours a day. Provided by Pacific Mortgage Group, suppliers of discount home mortgage loans.

**Hatzlacha.** (213) 466-3861. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Jewish BBS running Stonhenge Computer Message System. Also general PC-compatible discussion.

**The Hotline.** (213) 285-0810. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

**Flipside BBS.** (213) 693-6971. 300/1200 baud. Midnight-Noon. Flipside's (L.A.'s oldest punk rock fanzine) electronic counterpart. Sysops: Al and Hud.

**Carrier-Point Information.** (213) 423-4999. 300/1200/2400 baud. 300 baud callers call (213) 423-8023 or 423-8641 after 9:00 pm until 10 am. 10 lines, 9 in rotary. Open 24 hours except from 2:00 am to 4:00 am. Accessible using GTE's PC pursuit.

**Best and Worst Number 1.** (213) 864-2105. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Commodore punter file transer. Sysop: Dan Klaftke.

**Far Side.** (213) 540-6853. 2400 baud, N-8-1, 24 hours. Running from Nochange software. Sysop: Rick Parker.

**PPC Personal Programming Center.** (213) 978-0024. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, HP handheld programmable support, HP41c, HP-71b and HP-28c. Sysop: Richard Schwartz.

**619**

**Ramona BBS.** (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

**Sysware BBS.** 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

**The Nassau XPress.** (619) 433-XPRS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

**Willy-Net.** (619) 535-0816. 300/1200, 8/N/1, Large download and message area. IBM. Sysop: Willy Bergner.

**ERA Red Walsh BBS.** (619) 455-8239. 300/1200 baud, 7-E-1, 5:00 pm to 10:00 am. BBS is for the dispersal of information about real estate, San Diego listings, and ERA Walsh & Assoc., Realty. Downloads/Uploads, Doors (coming soon) and fun! Operated on RBBS-PC for IBM PCs. Sysop: Mark East IV (Osiris).

**Culture Schock BBS.** (619) 438-2962. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. All computer types welcome. "Most popular BBS in the area." Sysop: James Rexes

**714**

**The Consultant's Exchange BBS** Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

**Computer Consultant's Network** problems, solutions for business,legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

**El Toro RBBS/RCPM.** (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, ,SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

# High performance, Low price:

## The Atlantic 386 System

Mono: **$2395** Color: **$2565**

**System Includes:**
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- RUNS OS/2 Operating System

### 8 MHz XT Turbo
Mono: **$595**
Color: **$755**

**System Includes:**
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

### 10 MHz XT Turbo
Mono: **$605**
Color: **$765**

**System Includes:**
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo mainboard
- 640K on board
- Disk drive
- 150 W power supply
- Case
- AT style keyboard
- Video display card
- Floppy disk controller
- Printer/serial/game port
- Real time clock
- Monitor

### 12 MHz AT Turbo
Mono: **$1295**
Color: **$1465**

**System Includes:**
- 8/12 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB on board
- 200 W power supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 360K floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- Video display card
- Monitor
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . call

These are only a few of the system configurations we have for you. Call & reserve your configurations NOW!!!

### Monitors

RGB
Taxan 720 . . . . . **$275**
Parco . . . . . **235**
TTL
Packard Bell . . . . . **75**
Parco . . . . . **85**
EGA
Taxan 770 . . . . . **539**
NEC Multisync . . . . . **599**
EGA Autoswitch card . . . . . **149**

### Hard/Floppy Disks

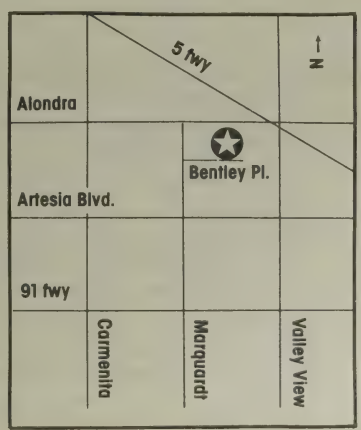
Teac 360 . . . . . **$80**
Teac 1.2MB . . . . . **99**
Sony 720K 3.5" . . . . . **105**
Sony 1.44 M 3.5" . . . . . **120**
Fujitsu 360K . . . . . **75**
Seagate ST225 20MB w/controller . . . . . **285**
Seagate ST238 30MB w/controller . . . . . **295**
Seagate ST251 40MB . . . . . **440**

### Printers

Panasonic 1080 . . . . . **$179**
1090 . . . . . **219**

Citizen 120D . . . . . **169**
MSP 10 . . . . . **279**
MSP 15 . . . . . **345**

Items Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Shipping and Handling Charges Extra
Prices and Availability Subject
to Change Without Notice
Dealer Inquiries Welcome




# ATLANTIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS

13839 Bentley Place #A • Cerritos **(213) 404-7767**
FAX: 213-404-2608

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS

# DESKTOP PUBLISHING

**EXPERTS on VENTURA PUBLISHER**

**Consultants at CalTech**

Dr. Connie A. says:
"Thoroughly knowledgeable, outstanding support. . . now, I love Ventura Publisher"

# SPECIALISTS

## Complete PC/AT Desktop Publishing System

**VENTURA PUBLISHER**
or
**Aldus PageMaker**

**$495**

**FREE**
3-hour orientation class with purchase

**$3695 or $108 per month**

- PC/AT with 40 mb Seagate Hard Disk
- Okidata(ACER) laser printer with 1.5 mb RAM
- Ventura Publisher OR Aldus PageMaker
- Mouse Systems mouse

**Extensive Software Library**

For paint, presentation graphics, flow charts, word processing and database.

- ☆ Pub Paintbrush
- ☆ Boeing Graph
- ☆ Arts & Letters
- ☆ Type Foundry
- ☆ Harvard Graphics
- ☆ WordPerfect
- ☆ Q&A

**ADD-ONS**

Amdek 1280 . . . . . .795
Kicker Hi-Res Upgrade Call
Princeton Scanner . . . .895
GMS Scanner . . . . . .3595
w/OCR & FAX
Okidata(ACER) . . . . . .1765
HP clone comes with 1.5 mb RAM
LaserJet II with 1.5mb RAM 2065
NEC LC-890 . . . . . .3795
PostScript + HP emulation
NOVELL ELS . . . . . .595

**ADVERTISERS**

Let us lay-out and typeset your ad for you. Save 15% on the cost of your advertising. Once your ad is created and saved to disk, charges for future changes will be none or minimal.

**The Computer Lab**
**630 W. Duarte Rd, Ste 206**
**Arcadia, CA 91006**

Ventura Publisher's Users Group
Call for info

**(818)445-1626**

NOW OFFERING INSTRUCTIONAL SEMINARS IN
## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Ventura Publisher and Aldus PageMaker, includes assistance on use of and how to interface word processor, database or graphics programs with desktop publishing program. Classes conveniently located at **THE COMPUTER LAB** in Arcadia. For your convenience, instructional hours can be secheduled to meet your needs. ***For Immediate Placement,*** **Call and make your reservations today - (818) 445-1626.** SPECIAL OFFER: bring this ad with you and get a $50.00 credit towards your Desktop Publisher training!

Seminars Held Every Monday night beginning at 7:00 p.m.


**K-WEST.** (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

**The Byte Zone BBS.** 7 days, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Serves all Tandy computers and many others, including MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, electronic mail, message bases and download menu. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 639-3566.

**CMC Computer Systems.** (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

**Amiga-Line.** (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

**Diamond Bar BBS.** (714) 923-1031.300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 365 days. Ten meg online. Affiliated with the Diamond Bar User's Group. Sysop: Jonathan Hart.

**The WOCCUG Board.** Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

**The Buckeye BBS.** (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

**FBBS.** (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari, Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

**GameNet.** (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

**Bits and Pieces Times BPT-MAIN.** (714) 630-5619. 300/1200/2400, No parity, full duplex. BBS determines results by return key. You must press return key to get on. Guardian-Fidonet/125. Large C64, 128, Amiga and IBM library. Sub board 4: Commodore Club. Sub board 5: IBM. 8:00 pm-9:00am, M-F. BBS runs continuously from 8:00 pm Friday to 9:00 am Monday. Sysop: Mike Dalton; Sub: John Callaci.

**Software Exchange.** (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 122 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. Beta Tester for "Wildcat," the next generation of BBS software. Sysop: John Coon.

**C-TUG BBS.** (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

**77-Amiga.** (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

**French Connection.** (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. Ten multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service, 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephan M. Cohen.

**The Pleasure Connection.** (714) 773-5326. DYM 502 Buena Park CA. 300/1200 Baud, 24 hours. Computer dating, open forums, adult boards, etc. Sysop: Russ.

**Tripwire Wildcat.** (714) 964-1146. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours. New BBS. Tripwire BBS is providing both public and private telecommunications to users on a WILDCAT BBS system. The latest in PD software is provided in nineteen different file sections. After 75 days of operations the board is providing over 750 files to users and continues to grow daily through active support. Sysop: William Kidd.

**Nebula 6 BBS.** (714) 595-4020. 300/1200 baud, 20 megs. Online full of download material for Apple, IBM, Atari, Tandy and Amiga. There is a vast amount of space for Commodore files. The bessage bases, text files and online games are extremely popular. Monthly giveaways take place dealing with game winners of trivia, etc. If you would like info on the system write to: Nebula 6 BBS, PO Box 1071, Walnut Creek, CA 91788. Call now and join the fun. Commodore based. Sysops: Ultimacy & Dr. Foxe.

**F&W Guns.** (714) 653-0494. 300/1200. 8-N-1. Sysop: Louis Ringe.

**The Circuit Board.** (714) 778-0948. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. IBM-PC software. 106 MB disk space. Sysop: Dave Kleinschmidt.

**The Amiga Inn.** (714) 283-3202. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days. The Amiga Inn is dedicated to the full line of Amigas: 500s, 1000s and 2000s. Reviews, games, help, etc. All use is free. Please visit the Inn. Innkeeper: Steve Snyder.

**1139/South.** (714) 545-1706. 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Located in Costa Mesa. Sports conferences and file area. Five doors. Sysop: KC.

**Color Galaxy BBS:** (714) 839-5830. 300/1200 baud. 7-ODD-1. 24 hours. Color Galaxy BBS for the Color Computer! Free access. Supports X-Modem, uploads, downloads, games, adventures, utilities, graphics and more! Ten message bases and private mail, including private uploads to other users. Sysops: Dave Cragun and Tom Guzman.

**Bridgecard BBS.** (714) 761-0340. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports IBM, Amiga, C64 and Apple. Located in Anaheim, CA. Sysop: Arthur Collins.

### 805

**Thousand Oaks Technical** (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

**KERNCOM.** (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

**CCCUG BBS.** Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

**PC Vision.** (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

**Tech-Talk.** (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

**CompuLink Fido.** (805) 494-3350, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 ours except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

**Mustang WILDCAT! BBS.** (805) 395-0650. Bakersfield, CA 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megs of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysops: Jim Harrer and Rick Heming.

**Affection Connection.** (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multiline/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to

## APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp. . . . . $89
Full Height Apple Comp . . . . . .99
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive. . . . . .95
Macintosh 800K . . . . . .175
Apple IIgs Drive . . . . . .169

## APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 column w/64K . . . . . $44
IIe Column w/128K. . . . . .59
Disk Controller . . . . .42
Parallel Interface . . .40
Graphics Parallel . . .59
16K RAM Card. . . .34.95
Super Serial Card. . .69
CPM Card . . . . . .29
300 Baud Modem Int 25

## DISKETTES

DS DD 5¼″ Box of 10 . .$4.50
High Density Box of 10 .$13
DS DD 3½″ . . . . . .12.50
10 Pieces
Apple & IBM Joysticks. . . . . $22
6 Outlet Surge Protector. . . . . .9
Apple II, II + Joysticks . . . . . .15

## MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software. . . . . $64
IMSI w/Dr. Halo & One Look Software . . . 79
OPTICAL Mouse . . . . . .99
Mouse Pads. . . . . .6

## CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices
16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

**STOP**

**AND COMPARE OUR PRICES**

## IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K . . . . . $80
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K . . . . . .75
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT . . . . . .119
Toshiba 3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit . . . . . .109
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44MB . . . . . .130

## IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller. . . . . $34
XT 1.2MB Floppy Controller . . . . . .59
Clock Card . . . . . .34
Serial Card . . . . . .34
Multi I/O . . . . . .59
Hard Drive Controller . . . . . .65
Hard Drive RLL Controller . . . . .75
Monochrome w/Print . . . . . .54
DOS 3.2/3.3 w/GW BASIC . . .69/92
20 Meg w/Controller . . . . . .269
30 Meg w/Controller . . . . . $319
Samsung Amber Monitor . . . . . .82
Clock Card w/Serial Port. . . . . .44

## MODEMS & CABLES

IBM 1200 Baud Internal. . . . . $69
1200 Baud HC AVATEX . . . . . .109
2400 Baud HC AVATEX . . . . . .219
1200 HC EXTERNAL . . . . . .89
2400 HC EXTERNAL . . . . . .189
300 Baud External . . . . . .44
6′ Parallel Cable. . . . . .8
Serial M-M or M-Female . . . . . .8
IIc Modem Cable . . . . . .10
Macintosh Modem Cable . . . . . .10
IIe to IIC Drive Adapter . . . . . .10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge
No Charge Cards Accepted

# GUENTHER

**COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.**

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

**(408) 458-9404**

Please Include $2 Minimum Shipping Charge

Quality • Low Price • Support

MICRO INVESTORS CORP.
8517 Washington Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230
FAX # (213) 204-5718•TLX 3729124 MIC

(213) 204-5566
Let us custom configure a system for you.
All system Go thrue rugget 48 hour burn in.

**10 MHZ Turbo XT**

- AT Style Case
- 4.77/10 MHZ system board
- 256K memory expd. to 640K
- 360K floppy disc drive
- Clock, calendar, serial 2parallel, game port.
- Fuji 20 meg shock mounted self parking hard disc drive.
- Monochrom graphic adapt
- High Res. TTL Amber monitor.
- AT style keyboard.

$849.00

**10MHZ AT 286**

- 6/10 MHZ system board
- 512K memory expd to 1MB
- WD combo floppy, hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MEG floppy drive
- Miniscribe 40 MEG hard drive
- Serial and 2 parallel port
- Monochrome graphics adaptor
- High res. TTL amber monitor
- At style keyboard.

$1369.00

**16 MHZ 386 System.**

- 16 MHZ main system board
- 1 MB memory expd to 4 MB
- WD combo floppy, hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MEG floppy drive
- Enhanced keyboard
- Serial, parallel,game ports
- Monochrom graphics adaptor
- Hight Res. TTL Amber monitor.

$2119.00

**DT III/88 Portable.**

- 4.77/10 MHZ system board.
- 256K memory exp'd to 640 K.
- 360K floppy disc drive.
- Clock, calendar, serial 2 parallel game port.
- Fuji 20MEG shock mounted self parking hard disc drive.
- Monochromgraphics or color graphics adaptor.
- 9" dual frequency monitor.
- 180 wat power supply.
- 84 Keys Alps tactile keybord.

$1095.00

**DT III Portable Computer**
A True Portable, Less Than 19LB's.

- Constructed from alluminum alloy
- Weight? : Less than 14lbs.
- Power? : 180 watts 110/220 auto switch.
- Keyboard? : 84 keys alps tactile mechanical key switch.
- Monitor : 9" dual frequency high Res.

**DTIII /286 Portable**

- 610 MHZ system board
- 512K memory exp'd to IMB.
- WD combo floppy hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Serial and 2 parallel ports
- Monochrom graphics or color graphics adaptor
- 9" dual frequency monitor
- 180 watt power supply.
- 84 kays Alps tactile keybord.

$1180.00

20 MB system.$1436.00
40 MB system.$1525.00

**MONITORS.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Taxan | 124 | $112.50 |
| Taxan | 720 | $361.25 |
| Taxan | 765 | $468.75 |
| Taxan | 770+ | $600.00 |
| Sony | 1302 | $675.00 |
| NEC | Multisine | $675.00 |
| Pacard bell | TTL | $77.50 |
| Samsung | 1464 | $286.25 |
| Samsung | EGA | $412.50 |

**VIDEO CARDS.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monochrom graphics | | $37.00 |
| Colorgraphic | | $37.50 |
| Mega 400 EGA | 640 x 350 | $131.25 |
| Genova EGA | 640 x 480 | $181.25 |
| Genova PGA | 800 x 600 | $281.25 |
| STB multi RES II | 640 x 400 | $218.75 |

**MODEMS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 Baud | int | $80.00 |
| 1200 Baud | ext | $94.00 |
| 2400 Baud | int | $169.00 |
| 2400 Baud | ext | $189.00 |

**HARD DISC DRIVES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fuji 20 MB | XT | $256.00 |
| Fuji 30 MB | XT | $268.00 |
| Fuji 30 MB | AT | $468.00 |
| Miniscribe 40MB | XT/AT | $344.00 |
| Miniscribe 44 MB | XT/AT | $675.00 |
| Miniscribe 72 MB | XT/AT | $936.00 |
| Micropolia 72 MB | XT/AT | $665.00 |
| Fuji tsn 149 MB | AT/386 | $950.00 |

**PRINTERS**
Okidata, Panasonic, Citizen, Epson,Toshiba

*HP Lazer II* $1969.00 | *HP Scan Jet Interface* $1650.00 | *Documentfeder* $ 495.00

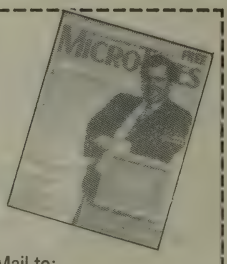


# SUBSCRIBE

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ Cash enclosed
☐ Charge card
Send ☐ Bay Area
☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/Mastercard #_____
Expires _____
Signature _____
Name (please print) _____
Company name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Mail to:
MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609


more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Match-making" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

**Success BBS.** (805) 238-7359. 300 baud, 24 hours. Commodore user group. Sysop: Larry Sarver.

**Appleholics Anonymous.** (805) 659-0781. 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Jorgé De La O.

818

**Granada Engineering Group RCP/M** (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

**Oracle BBS** (818) 980-6743, system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

**The Audiophile Network.** A databoard system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

**Speak Easy BBS.** 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth. All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

**Ski Center West.** 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Bulletin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

**Warren Communications Network.** TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

**The Hotline.** (818) 766-6442 and (818) 762-6161. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. Multi user. Affiliated with the National Data Broadcast System. Now online for all of Southern California with Newsbytes, Computer Entertainer Newsletter, list of music and software hits, weekly columns by Dan Gutman, electronic mail. Video take-out mail order with online ordering of software. Plus many exciting new features. Sysop: Jon Badeaux.

**Party & News Line.** Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300 baud.

**Lynzie's Motherboard** (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include emkployment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

**Light Artists, LTD.** (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

**The Mogur's EMS.** (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

**The Talk Channel.** (818) 506-0620 (Hollywood). (818) 507-1365 (Glendale). Both systems are 300/1200/2400 baud, 8/N/1, 24 hours, 10 lines, multi-user with private & group chat. Large UL/DL library, Data Base, 26 Public boards. California's largest BBS system. Sysop: Gary Clarkson.

**LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts).** (818) 700-1652. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Atari 8-bit and ST support. 10 meg online. Sysop: Rich.

**The Californian.** (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

**Wizard of Osz RBBS.** (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

**RBBS (Bondwell SIG).** (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

**Dodge City.** (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

**The MacLodge BBS.** (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

**Greycastle BBS.** (818) 355-7872. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Apple Macintosh discussions and news, plus employment opportunities at Pasadena City College. User's Guide available. Sysop: Stan Coutant.

**The Outpost RCP/M.** (818) 353-8891, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

**AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS.** (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only So-Cal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L. Levinson.

**AMP PC-RBBS.** (818) 570-4406. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For IBM, program downloads and uploads, personal mail, public message system, 40 megs, no fee. New open sale conference for free for sale or wanted ads. Computer products offered at low price. Sysop: Edward Lee.

**Affection Connection.** (805) 527-7464, (818) 704-8588. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

**Excalibur BBS.** (818) 355-6969. Atari and other computers. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: White Knight.

**The Computer Tele-Comm System.** (818) 362-0995. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. We have meeting places, computer supplies. You can apply for credit cards. Enter our contest to win a 20 meg HardCard, 100 diskettes, $50 solid gold piece and more. We are the first BBS to offer an 800 toll free number. Call us direct the first time, after that call us free. Sysop: Dr. Jeffrey A. Keese.

**See-Your-Match.** (818) 445-0691. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Mel Minami.

**PC Users Group and BBS For Desktop Publishing.** (818) 445-8072. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Mel Minami.

Now including LaserSpeed™ and Backprint™ Software — a $158 value!
Which Peripheral Land system do you need? Ask your dealer to help you make the right choice.

# Peripheral Land's Turbo Drives are the world's *fastest* for the Macintosh . . . but don't take our word for it.

Lots of manufacturers claim outstanding speed. But can you believe them? Testing independently, three leading Macintosh magazines found out that none are faster than Peripheral Land's. You can trust *them:*

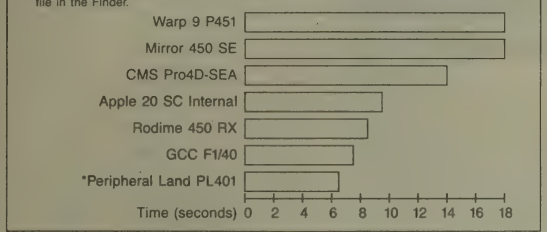
**MACWORLD:** "The Peripheral Land Drive is the hot rod of the group, a good choice if you need top performance right away."

**MacUser:** "Peripheral Land's hard disk drives are ranked #1 in speed, reliability, storage capacities and aesthetics."

**MacWEEK** produced this chart demonstrating how Peripheral Land beat out every other manufacturer:

**HARD DISK PERFORMANCE**

This graph charts read/write performance for different disks used with a Macintosh SE (1 Mbyte of RAM, cache turned off). Figures shown are times to duplicate a 766-Kbyte file in the Finder.

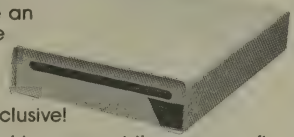

Warp 9 P451
Mirror 450 SE
CMS Pro4D-SEA
Apple 20 SC Internal
Rodime 450 RX
GCC F1/40
*Peripheral Land PL401
Time (seconds) 0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18

*The PL40i has been replaced by the PL50i since publication. The new drive is even faster!

**PLI'S EXTERNAL HARD DISKS** — our PL 30, 50, 100, 172 and 230 Turbo Drive Systems — provide a combination of speed, reliability, software and value that has earned them the top spot among SCSI hard drives.

Access time for PLI's external drives is as fast as 18 milliseconds. But our Turbo Software (featuring a disk technology called 1:1 Interleave) makes them even faster — three times as fast as some competitive drives that cost more.

**PLI'S INTERNAL HARD DISKS** are 30% faster than Apple's own internal drives, and up to 300% faster than other manufacturers'. These 30, 50 and 65 MB drives are carried inside the Mac SE or Mac II, saving valuable desk space and providing instant portability. We also include an external enclosure to house the SE's second floppy drive that is replaced by the hard disk. Another Peripheral Land exclusive!



With every Peripheral Land drive you get these new software programs absolutely free:

- **LaserSpeed**™— from Think Technologies. A new laser printer spooler with built-in cue management (a $99 value).
- **Back Print**™— a new Imagewriter spooler from Cortland Computer (a $59 value).

PLI's Turbo Software also gives you more utilities than any other hard drive: Partitioning with password protection, HFS/MFS support, DA volume mounter, file locator, and a powerful backup utility. They all serve to make your Mac run faster, easier and more effectively.

And the reliability of the units is also unbeatable: Every one of PLI's hard drives is completely tested and burned-in before shipping and carries a full one-year warranty.

Aren't Peripheral Land hard disks your best buy anywhere? We think it's obvious, but don't take our word for it. Ask your dealer. The best ones know us well. They are also familiar with our Infinity™disk drives and our tape backup stystems.

If your dealer doesn't have Peripheral Land products, he'll be glad to call us for you.

You *can* take our word for that.

**PERIPHERAL LAND, INC.**
47800 Westinghouse Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 657-2211 TELEX 650305-1733MCI

# MicroTimes circulation is over 120,000 copies per issue. And our BPA Audit confirms it.

Consumer Audit BPA

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes**, the nation's largest regional computing magazine, has been verified by the industry leading auditor of business publications, **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to advertise in **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

**MICROTIMES**

**BAY AREA OFFICE**
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

**LOS ANGELES OFFICE**
1800 N. Highland, Suite 220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

**SAN JOSE OFFICE**
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

**ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE**
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900



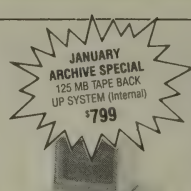
**TURBO XT** **$639**
**Perfect for beginners & students**

4.77 MHz • 640K RAM
AT Look-alike case w/ turbo switch
Two 360K FDD • FDC
150W PS • MGPA
Hi-Res Amber TTL Monitor w/ swivel
AT Style 84-key tactile keyboard
Fully Tested/7-day burn in/1 Yr. P & L Warranty

**FREE INTEGRATED SOFTWARE**

**Options:**
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard.....add $50
4.77/12 MHz Motherboard.....add $100
Multifunction option (ser/par/clk/game) add $48
Color option 14".....add $245
EGA Option (autoswitch).....add $465

JANUARY ARCHIVE SPECIAL
125 MB TAPE BACK UP SYSTEM (Internal)
$799



Featuring Xerox, Toshiba, TEAC, Hewlett Packard, Miniscribe & Archive Products. AT & XT are registered trademarks of IBM

**TURBO AT** **$1039**
**All the power you'll ever need**

6/12 MHz AT Motherboard • 80286-12 CPU
1 MB RAM on Motherboard (640K/348K)
1.2 MB TEAC FDD • MGPA
W.D. WA2 HDD/FDD Controller
Printer Port • Hi Res Amber TTL Monitor w/ swivel
200W PS • AT 101 key tactile keyboard
AT Case (Keylock, 3 LEDs, Reset) • Space for 5 HH Drives
Fully Tested/7-day burn in/1 Yr. P & L Warranty

**Options:**
10 MB Hard Disk.....add $205
20 MB Hard Disk.....add $265
30 MB Hard Disk.....add $315
40 MB Hard Disk.....add $465
70 MB Hard Disk.....add $815

**SOTAC SYSTEMS**
(818) 355-4611 • Open 7 Days

38 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Ste. N/O
Sierra Madre, CA 91024

TeamXerox


**Fantasy Plaza BBS.** (818) 840-8066. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Fantasy Plaza departs from reality with the most unique and entertaining system you've ever seen! You will be impressed! Sysop: Gregg Collins.

**Dial-Your-Match#1.** (818) 842-6900. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Meet new friends! The original and most unique friendship BBS. Online since October 1981. DYM network allows you to send messages across the USA.

**Machiavelli Interface.** (818) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelson.

**Luv-A-Hug Moonbeams B.B.S.** (818) 772-0384. 300/1200 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Full access restricted to members of Luv-A-Hug only. 25 Megabytes online. IBM compatible, Z-100, and CP/M public domain software. Sysop: Greg Cook.

**Dial-Your-Match #1.** (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. We're not just for dating! Come enjoy a BBS that is "different" in every way! Make new friends the fun way! Call Today! Sysop Gregg Collins.

**The Multi-User Party Line.** (818) 842-3322. A multi-user chat system dedicated to chatting with other callers. Meet new people in an enjoyable anonymous environment. 300 baud, 24 hours, 7 days a week. Sysop: Greg Collins.

**Fantasy Plaza.** (818) 840-8066. 24 hours, 7 days a week, 300 baud. An impressive experience where you will be treated to "red carpet" hospitality. A system that is not to be missed!

**Teenplex BBS.** (818) 289-6840. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. A BBS devoted to teenagers. Message bases include: General, Games, Hardware, Software and Consulting. Supports Commodore and Atari file transfers. Sysop: Al Botts.

**The Lunacy PC Board.** (818) 894-1248. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 270 MB system with over 5,000 pubic domain files available. Five conferences, including games, music, PCjr, movies and astronomy. IBM compatible only. Running PC Board software with two nodes! Soon to go to 9600 baud. Operating since July 1985. Always the latest PD software. Online games and utilities. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Ken Ough.

**The Ledge PC Board.** (818) 352-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 1200/2400 baud with 19200/9600 baud available to USRobotics Courier HST users. MNP error-correcting protocol available. All systems welcome, featuring full support for IBM PC compatibles. Online video game reviews from Computer Entertainer. Large library of MS-DOS programs. System supports several Doors including Top Gun Trivia, Create an Adventure II, and an ARC door where users may view or extract single files from .ARC files. PCBRO high performance file transfer door featuring ZMODEM, SEALINK, MEGALINK and other protocols. Free to the public. Online registration gives full system access. Sysop: Joseph Sheppard.

**Inner Realm.** (818) 352-7102. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Atari Forum ST. Chess Club. Sysop: IR ROM.

**The Space Station-Shopper/BBS.** (818) 286-8539. 300 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Brand new, check us out. Sysop: Hugo.

**Affection Connection.** (805) 527-7464 (Simi Valley), (805) 529-7311 (Moorpark), (805) 496-3657 (Thousand Oaks), (818) 704-8588 (Canoga Park), (818) 367-0248 (Sylmar). 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Multiline/multi-user BBS with on-line chatting. We're a local call to more users than any other BBS in southern California. Member of the Southern California Sysops Association. Running on an IBM clone, we welcome users of all systems. We have users under 15 and over 50, so if you can't find someone interesting you must be dead from the neck up! Upload/download areas for IBM, Apple, C64. UL/DL includes text, games, utilities and more. Public message areas for anonymous advice, bad jokes, general interest, music, movies, buy, sell trade. Always adding new features. "Matchmaking" to help find that special person, and private e-mail for whispering your sweet nothings. Whatever your interests you'll be glad you called. Come visit our comfortable old manor house and make it your "home away from home." Sysop: Devin Z. Woods.

**The Adobe BBS.** (818) 401-9611. 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. Message bases, Atari P/D Files.

**Makom Ohr Shalom.** (818) 609-1808. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. A Jewish BBS with chat mode, downloads, public boards. Religious, secular & humorous themes. Sysop: Don Goldberg (Don 1).

**Cryonics And Immortality BBS.** (714) 734-0139. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 3:00 pm to 6:00 am PST. No fee except phone company charges. An information exchange for immortalists and cryonicists. Sysop: Hugh Nixon.

**The Scream BBS.** (818) 287-4570. 1200/2400 baud. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 7 days. 200 MBs! Full color, online games. Files are for IBM and compatibles only, but all systems are welcome to use MESSAGE base and DATABASE. Merchant sub-board, computer shopping list, great conversation. UL/DL section and much more! This BBS could have the fastest response time around, so you don't have to wait for anything! Free to the public. Online registration is required before full access is given. So when you're ready for a change, Do something different, call Scream BBS. Sysop: ECIII.

**Prime Time BBS.** (818) 982-7271. 300/1200 baud. 8-N-1, 24 hours. Features private e-mail and multi-interest public boards. New feature: "Computer Shopping" includes wholesale pricing on complete systems and peripherals, disk drives, keyboards, cases, monitors, printers and specials on software. Sysop: Bill Martin.

## ASSOCIATIONS

**Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility.** The LA chapter is interested in computer reliability and preventing nuclear war, the socially useful direction of computer research, and similar topics. They meet most third Wednesdays at 7:30 pm at varying locations. Contact Rodney Hoffman, P.O. Box 66038, Los Angeles, CA 90066, (213) 932-1913 for more information.

**Organization of Professionals, Educators, and Novices (OPEN).** Tutorials, random access period, feature presentation, public domain library, and CP/M literature are all part of the monthly meetings of Osborne owners/users and MS-DOS transportables. Club BBS and newsletter. Call Frank L. Christ at (213) 498-4186 for more information. Meetings at Learning Assistance Center, CSU Long Beach, 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm.

**The North Orange County Computer Club.** This group is the largest and perhaps the oldest in the county. It is affiliated with a large number of special interest groups and offers something for just about every user. General meetings are usually the first Sunday of every month in the Hashinger Auditorium, Chapman College, Orange. For info, call (714) 998-8080.

**The South Orange County Computer Club.** A general computer club that meets the first Tuesday of every month at 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa. Meetings begin at 7:00 P.M.

**Valley Computer Club.** Monthly meeting at 7 pm, first Wednesday of month in Burbank Board of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. All types of micros represented.

# MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

# ADVANCE TO THE LAN!

## NETWORKING
**NOVELL SPECIALISTS**

NOVELL

Novell works with
ARCNET
OMNINET
ETHERNET ]Hardware
Dealers/Consultants Welcome
Stop in to see our network demo

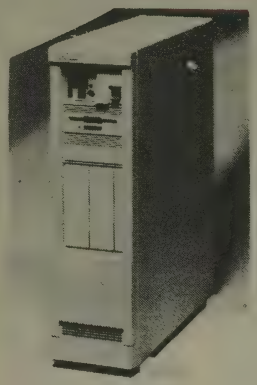
Call us for the **BEST** Price

## NOVELL ELS FILE SERVER SPECIAL

Including:
- NOVELL ELS Operating System
- ARCNET Network Card
- TURBO 286 System for Network
- w/40 Meg Drive & 1.5 Meg RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor

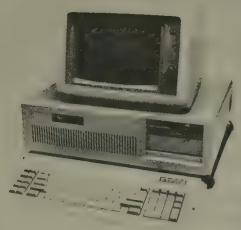
**$2410**

## MICROLAN 386 SYSTEM
**$2750**



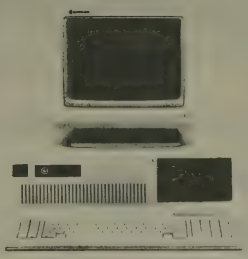
COMPLETE SYSTEM
386 Motherboard
200W Power
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 MB RAM on board
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
FD-HD Control Card
Monographic w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor

## TURBO 286 SYSTEM:
**$825**



Complete System including:
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT LED Case

## XT TURBO SYSTEM:
**$525**



Complete System Including:
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
150 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED case

## SPECIAL OFFER
**$65**

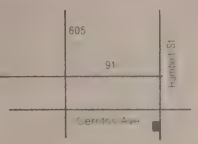
Super Mouse
(Compatible with OS/2)
W/ Dr. Halo III software

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monitor: | | |
| Taxan Color | | $295 |
| Taxan EGA | | $395 |
| CTX Color | | $255 |
| CTX EGA | | $355 |
| Samsung TTL | | $ 72 |
| Samsung EGA | | $355 |
| Hard Disk: | | |
| Seagate-225 | 20 Meg | $230 |
| Micropolis | 71 Meg | $870 |
| Printer: | | |
| Star NP-10 | | $160 |
| Star NP-15 | | call |
| Panasonic 1081i | | $190 |
| Panasonic 1091i | | $215 |
| Accessories: | | |
| Internal Modem 1200 BD | | $ 85 |
| External Modem 1200 BD | | $105 |
| Internal Modem 2400 BD | | $165 |
| External Modem 2400 BD | | $185 |
| Logitech Mouse | | $75 |

North L.A. Store
call for information

San Gabriel Valley:
5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Tel: (818) 285-7560

Orange County
10529 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Tel: (213) 430-5378
(213) 430-0189



# INCREDIBLE SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

# AS LOW AS $1.99 PER DISK

5 DISKS+ $4.99ea.

10 DISKS+ $3.99ea.

25 DISKS+ $2.99ea.

50 DISKS+ $1.99ea.

*minimum order of 5 disks*

*3.5" format available - add $1.00 per disk*

**BUSINESS • 1708 •** EZ-FORMS VC.25: Generate forms for home or business.
**BUSINESS • 1808 •** PC- PROJECT MANAGER V3.61: Up to 1000 tasks- cash flow, cost reports, Gantt charts,Precedence networks. (BASICA or GWBASIC)
**CAD • 703/704 •** KEYDRAW CAD V3.22: Graphics for home/business.. (CGA)
**COMMUNICATIONS • 308/327 •** PROCOMM V2.42: Supports 300/19200baud rates: features Kermit, YModem, XModem etc. file transfer protocols. (2 disks)
**COMMUNICATIONS • 303/304/358/359 •** FIDO BBS : User friendly bulletin board.
**DATABASE • 912/913 •** FILE EXPRESS V4.02: Powerful user friendly Data Base Manager. Allows over 1 billion records and can sort up to 10 key fields. (2 disks)
**DOS • 1902 •** DOS TUTORIAL V4.31: Learn the powerful operating system.
**EDUCATIONAL • 2502 •** PC-TOUCH: Typing tutor for all ages.
**EDUCATIONAL • 2517 •** FUNNELS AND BUCKETS V2.00: Makes learning basic math skills, (+, -, x, ÷), fun.
**EDUCATIONAL • LANGUAGE TUTORS - 2524/2549/2274 •** SPANISH V1.2.; **2522/2550/275** - FRENCH; **2526/2551** - GERMAN; **2522** - ITALIAN/HEBREW; **2534** - CANTONESE; **2521** - JAPANESE
**FINANCE • 899 •** PC-CHECK V3.0: Manage your checkbook & taxes. (Req. 192K)
**GAMES • 251 •** GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR.
**GAMES • 204 •** ARCADE GAMES: Kong, 3-D Pacman, Pango, ( color monitor)
**GAMES • 255 •** DUNGEONS & DRAGONS V1.21: Be the dungeon master.
**GAMES • 277 •** CARD GAMES: 21, BJ, Bridge, Crazy8, Cribbage, Holdem, Jackpot2, Lowball, and Poker
**GRAPHICS • 759 •** HGCIBM V2.02: Similar to SIMCGA -Emulate color graphics with your Hercules or compatible card
**HACKERS • 402/410/411/414/416:** Back up commercial programs
**MUSIC • 2401 •** PC-MUSICIAN V1.7: Develop & play back songs on your PC.
**RELIGIOUS • 3601-3106 •** KJV Old testament; **3607/3608-** KJV New testament -arc'd, (8 disks) - also available unarc'd.
**SPREADSHEET • 503/504 •** EXPRESSCALC V3.09: "3-D" capable. (2 disks)
**UTILITIES • 3116 •** ARCMASTER V1.1: Full-featured menu driven file mgmt. system for compressing and decompressing ARC files.
**UTILITIES • 3408 •** STILL RIVER SHELL: Run DOS commands from a menu.
**UTILITIES • 3106 •** ARCHIVE V2.7C: Back up your hard disk. SST V2.01: A disk optimizer, and SUPERDOS V0.9: A hard disk directory mgmt. program.
**UTILITIES • 3110 •** MASTERKEY V1.7c: Like Norton Utilities, only better!
**UTILITIES • 607 •** LOTUS 1-2-3 UTILITIES: Worksheets to develop a budget, perform dividend and interest calculations and more. (Req. Lotus 1-2-3)
**WORD PROCESSORS • 115/116 •** PC-WRITE V2.71: A powerful word processing program which also includes a spelling checker. (2 disks)
**WORD PROCESSORS • 103 •** LETTER WRITER V3.1: Letter writing is a snap.

OUR 1500 DISK CATALOG INCLUDED WITH EVERY ORDER
PROGRAMS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MACINTOSH, APPLE, CP/M, & COMMODORE - CALL TODAY

**INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY**
511-104 Encinitas Blvd., Encinitas, CA 92024
(619) 942-9998 Foreign
(800) 992-1992 Nat'l. • (800) 992-1993 Calif.
*VISA, MC, AMEX, {COD - add $1.90}*
*Shipping and Handling Extra*
HOURS: Mon. - Sat. 8:30am to 4:30pm PST


Contact W.R. Robinson, 11850 Louise, Granada Hills, CA 91344, (818) 368-1383.

**San Diego Computer Society.** Umbrella organization for over 40 Special Interest Groups (SIGs). Sponsors meetings, newsletters and annual computer fair. Meetings at Mesa College, 7250 Mesa College Drive, San Diego, 11:30-4, third Saturday each month. Contact Membership Chairman, P.O. Box 81444, San Diego 92138, (619) 549-3783. BBS (619) 549-3788.

**Consolidated Computer Club.** Dues $25 yr. For meeting place and time send SASE to David Nussbaum, 14200 Polk Street, #53, Sylmar, CA 91342-2966, or call (818) 362-9718.

**Hughes Aircraft Computer Clubs.** This club is for Hughes Aircraft employees only, but the BBS is open to everyone. Upload and download boards for Macintosh, IBM, Atari, Commodore, etc. Each board has its own public message service plus general message board. Contact Bud Grove, 21111 Dolores #146, Carson, CA 90745. BBS (213) 549-9640, 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 7 days.

**Ventura Personal Computer User's Group.** All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. Contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

**Micro User's Group — SFV Board of Realtors.** Meetings 7232 Balboa Blvd., Van Nuys, 7 pm. third Thursday. Contact Mary Lou Williams, (818) 786-2110 for more information.

**South Bay Computer Education Group.** Supporting Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM and compatibles, and TI99/4A. Meeting 2nd Wednesday of each month. The 7 pm at 3675 Torrance Blvd., Suite 202, Torrance, CA 90503. Contact Jack Ward (213) 530-4879 or Judy Adams (213) 540-5010.

**UCLA PC Users Group.** IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library , SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

**Citizens Veto.** For users with an interest in socio-economic issues who might want to try their equipment in working a model of a new approach. Primarily graphics and numbers, minimal text. Ewald O. Schlachter, (415) 452-0151.

**ICCA (Independent Com, Consultants of Americ.** nonprofit national associa ,n dedicated to the independent computer consultant. Its goals are to promote professionalism within the industry, increase awareness of ICCA to clients, and provide group benefits to members. Meets at Revere House, Tustin, 2nd Thursday, 6 pm. Contact Bill Creel, membership chairman, ICCA-OC, P.O. Box 3067, Santa Ana 92703, (714) 666-1981.

**LAC-BUG (Learn About Computers — Beginner's Users Group.** All computer owners and prospective owners eligible, ages 3 to adult. Educational materials and hands-on training included with membership. 24 hour telephone: (213) 372-8909. Mailing address: 6506 Arizona Avenue, Suite 127, Los Angeles, CA 90045.

**Association For Women In Computing.** L.A. Chapter meets on the second Wednesday of the month, 6:00 pm, at the Proud Bird Restaurant, (near LAX). Contact the Program Chair at P.O. Box 3966, Torrance, CA 90510. (213) 657-0327.

**Southern California Geneological Society Workshop.** Meets the fourth Saturday of the month, 4:00-6:00 pm, at the SCGS Library, 122 S. Golden Mall (rear), Burbank, CA 91502. A self-help group to provide a forum for information and experience exchanges on the use of computers in geneology. Contact W.R. Robinson, SCGS, P.O. Box 4377, Burbank, CA 91503. (818) 368-1383 or (818) 843-7247.

## NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL

**Network Users Association.** 2111 Eisenhower Ave., Suite 400, Alexandria, VA 22314. (800) 638-8510 or (703) 683-8500.

**TPUG World's largest Commodore Users Group.** $25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 5300 Young St., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2N5R2, (416) 733-2933.

**Apple Co-op.** 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

**JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group).** Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues $5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

**MicroPro Users Group of America.** National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hardware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

**Golden Apple Club,** Apple II and Macintosh. Contact Stefano Minotto, Golden Apple Club, Riviera Tiso da Camposanpiero, 26, 35100 Padua, Italy.

**F.O.G.** 15,000 member group supporting all CPM users. Dues of $24.00/yr. include 80-80 pg. FOGHORN monthly's access to 270+ disk library, 40+ RCP/M systems, and back issues; and a technical support hotline. All meetings conducted by 140+ local groups. Gale P. Rhoades, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 755-2000.

**Getec s.r.l.** Contact Silvio Esengrini, Via dei Guarneri Nr. 24,-20141 Milan, Italy. Phone: 39/2/5696502, 39/21 5694185.

**Italtel S.p.a.** Contact Michelangello Sala, C.Na, Castelletto, 20090 Settimo Milanese, Milan, Italy. Phone 39-2-4388-4288.

**PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group).** Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

**KAPPA (Memphis Kaypro Users Group).** Meetings at 2 pm, 1st Saturday of the month, Room 2, Jennings Hall. Contact Hugh Lamar, 5983 Macon Cove, Memphis, TN. (901) 377-4140.

**The AppleWorks Users Group (TAWUG).** c/o Regional Rep, 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544, (415) 887-7499.

**FORTH Interest Group, International Office.** P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. For further information call (408) 277-0668.

**Apricot User Group (APRICUG).** Box 98, Malverne, NY 11565.

**Spellbinder Users' Group** has an international newsletter with useful macros written by members, advice on new applications, news, and word-processing problem solving. All experience levels. California members welcome. Write P.O. Box 14, Newark, Notts, England NG24 4TP; telephone (0636) 77313; telecom Gold/Dialcom Mailbox 72: MAG95610.

**National TeleVideo Users Group.** Meets 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale. P.O. Box 22007, San Francisco, CA 94122. Call for info — David, (415) 753-1552.

**Apple Fontrix Club.** Monthly newsletter. P.O. Box 29857, Thornton, CO 80229-0857.

**N.A.B.V.I.C.U. - The National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users.** The purpose of this group is to gather information that will assist the blind or visually impaired person in utilizing the enormous potential of computers. It supports **CompuHelp**, a menu driven database-bulletin board programmed for use by the blind and visually impaired. It is available 24 hours a day, 7-days a week, 300/1200 baud, 8 or 7 bits, even or no parity, 1 stop bit. (916) 786-3923. Compuhelp is also available on disks. For more info, contact Otto C. Haiungs, Chief Executive Officer, Sysop, at P.O. Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352. (916) 783-0364.

**28 Barbary Lane.** Meets at 121 13th Ave. East, Seattle, WA, Fridays 8:00 pm. Contact A. Madrigal, (206) 323-2828. BBS: (206) 323-2828.

**MICROenvironment: Microenvironmental Information Consortium For Researchers Overseas.** (800) 323-7611. World Headquarters, 712 Avery Rd. W. Winlock, Washington 98596, USA. Micro on MCI mail, ECONET & WELL. TELEX number 6502928733 via WUI.

**American Computer Users Temporarily in Europe (A.C.U.T.E).** Going overseas or already there? We are a users group dedicated to helping you better adjust and understand how to survive in the overseas environment with your computer system. We show you how to find things you will need at reduced member prices. We also consult firms and developers on how to make software more acceptable to the international market. We do foreign language translation of computer software and provide referral services. Further information available by mail: A.C.U.T.E., Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, West Germany.

**Folklife Terminal Club.** Almost Free Software. An international Commodore computer users group, with members in more than twelve countries, has made its software library available to other user groups and individuals. The club has issued new catalogs of software from its archives which contain more than 6,000 public domain programs. The programs are stored on diskettes and are usable in various configurations of PET, CBM, VIC, C-64, PLUS 4 and C-128 computers. The software itself is free. The first diskette that should be ordered is the new "CATALOG DISK" which contains an automatic disk cataloging program, a listing of all the available programs, complete instructions and Associate Membership in the club. There is a copying and mailing fee of $15 per diskette. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact Folklife Terminal Club, Box 555-DN, Co-op City Station, Bronx, NY 10475.

**Miami PC User Group.** Meets at 16400 N.W. 32nd Ave, Miami, FL. Second and fourth Wednesdays at 8:00 pm. Contact Jeffrey Feinberg, 2500 E. Hollandale Beach Blvd., Hollandale, FL 33009. (305) 457-7744.

## USER GROUPS

### AT&T

**AT&T PC6300 Users' Group.** Meetings at various locations—contact BBS for latest information. Or write Eric Levinson, P.O. Box 7364, Burbank, CA 91510. BBS (818) 954-0530, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

**ORCA - Orange Riverside Counties AT&T 6300 UG.** Meetings bimonthly, second Saturdays, 11:30 am, at 2144 Michelson Drive, Irvine. Contact Chuck Patten, 1220 Page Circle, Corona, CA 91720, (714) 851-0119, ext. 234.

### ADAM

**Adam Users of Southern California.** Come and keep the ADAM going. We have access to some of the people who developed software for ADAM and we are going to create a base for tips, reviews, and a BBS. Get on line with ADAM. Meetings at Airport College Center, Sepulveda and Century, 4th Sunday, noon. Contact Harvey Klein, 1736 S. Bedford, LA, (213) 553-1062 or Paul Shecter, 5545 Lindley, Tarzana.

### ALPHAGRAPHICS

**Alphagraphics.** Contact Stella or Jim Muller, 16425 Bernardo Ctr. Dr., San Diego, Ca. 92128, (619) 451-2250.

### AMIGA

**Amiga Friends (AF).** Contact Russ Kavanagh, (714) 898-2947. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

**San Fernando Valley Amiga User Group (SFVAUG).** Meets 2nd Thursday of the month, 7-10 pm, at American Legion, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. We've got demos, SIGs, newsletter, PD library, disk of the month, ANSWERS. Bring your AMI, we have lots of room now! Contact Randy Likins, (818) 709-0932.

**Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim.** Meets every Tuesday 6:30-10 pm at 1330-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, technical help, guest speakers, much more. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/ 630-8711 for information.

**Color America.** Amiga SIG meets 1-3 pm on the third Saturday of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. For information contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

**Amiga Tech Users Group #1.** Meets 4th Tuesdays, 7 pm, University Union, Cal Poly Pomona. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

**Amiga Tech Users Group #2.** Meets at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., near Valley Blvd., Rosemead, 1 pm, 3rd Saturday of the month. Contact Mark Randall, (818) 355-6111. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

**Inland Empire Amiga User Group (IEAUG).** Meets 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of the month, California School for the Deaf, 3044 Horace St., Riverside. Contact Paul Corbet (714) 684-8245. Call for more information, we'll see you there!

**LA Amiga Users Group (LAAUG).** Meets 3rd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Culver and Overland Blvds., Culver City. Call (213) 387-3698 for more information. We'll see you there! BBS: (213) 559-7367.

**West Side Amiga Users Group (WAUG).** Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 pm, John Adams Junior High School Cafeteria, 16th and Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica. Call (213) 451-0713, during the day, for more information. We'll see you there!

**Apple/Valley Computer Club.** Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

**Ventura Amiga Users Exchange. (VAUX).** Amiga users group for Ventura County. Meetings held on the second Monday of each month, 7:30 pm at the E.P. Foster Library, 651 Main Street, Ventura. Call (805) 646-7121.

### AMSTRAD

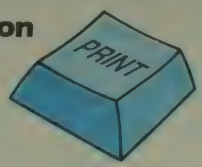
**West LA Amstrad.** Meets every fourth Tuesday, 8:00 pm at Venice High School. Call (213) 397-7981 for further information.

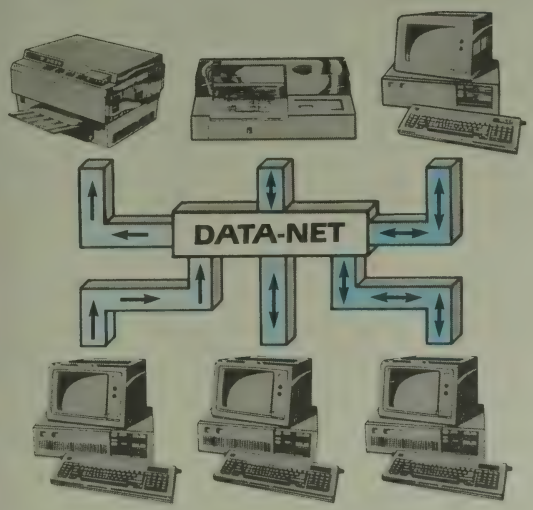
### APPLE

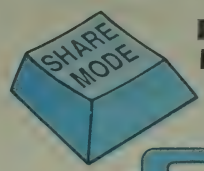
**Original Apple Corps.** First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecommunications, Educators, Macintosh. Meetings in the Santa Monica Mall, second Sunday of the month, 3rd floor Community room, 12 noon. Contact Rich Rollons (213) 378-0707, or Fred Duffy, (213) 396-5515.

# Make a few key moves into networking

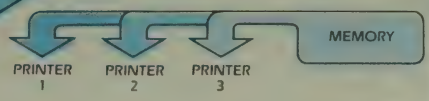
**Simultaneous Operation**



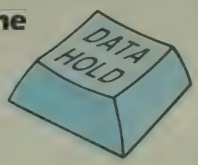



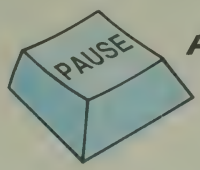




**DATA-NET Routes Print Data to the Directed or Next Available Printer**



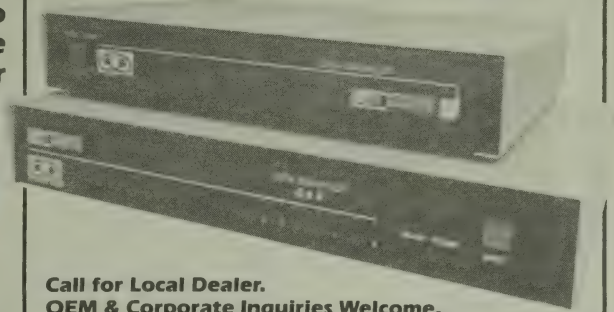

**DATA-NET Will Hold the Data You Send to Memory Until You're Ready to Print**



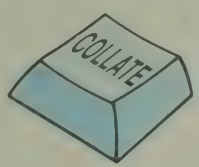

**Automatic or Manually Controlled Pause Command**

## DATA-NET gives you all the right connections for PERIPHERAL SHARING

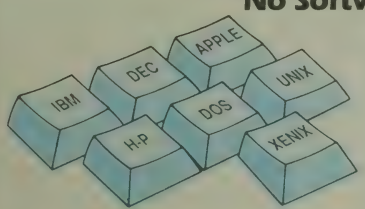


**Connect Computer to Computer or Multiple Computers to a Printer**

**Copy or Collate**




**IMC Data Manager Products Are Transparent to the User — No Software to Load!**




**Call for Local Dealer.**
**OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome.**

**800-537-5999**

**Integrated Marketing Corporation**

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

INTERFACE TOOLS

**Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools"**

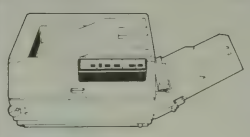
# COMPUTER TEACHER #1 IN O.C.

*Since 1981*

***The Computer Teacher Difference:***

*— We're Teachers, Not Salesmen! —*
*— Our Support is Unequaled! —*
*— Our Prices are Competitive! —*
*— We Do It Right the First Time! —*

Interest Free Financing!
90 Days same-as Cash
No Down Payment



## OKIDATA Laserline™ 6 Printer

List $1795 **NOW $1395**

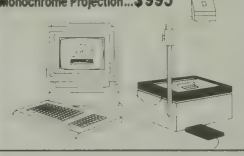
***Fast, Quiet, High Quality Printing!***
***15 Typeset-Quality Fonts Built-In.***
***LaserJet® Plus Compatible***

## NEW! Computer Image Projection System

- Economical
- Portable
- Compatible
- Easy

Project data from your Personal Computer onto any large screen and instantly share information with a room full of people

**New Color Projection.....$1495**
**Monochrome Projection...$995**



## Hard Drive Installation

*Let the CT experts install a Hard Drive in your PC/XT/AT or Compatible.*
*30 - 200 MB Drives Available*
***Installation & Formatting Included!***

## Is Your Computer Sick?

**Let the CT Doctor Fix It!!**
— Free Evaluation —
*FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE*

## AST Premium 286 Computer Systems

**Starter System:** 512K Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Mono-Graphics Card ..... **$2195**

**EGA System:** 1 MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Samsung EGA Monitor, 640x350 Autoswitch EGA Card ..... **$2695**

**VGA System:** Designed for **High Resolution Graphics, CAD** or **Desktop Publishing**, 1MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Analog Monitor, Genoa 800x600 Level 7 EGA/VGA Adapter, Software Drivers for all popular programs including Autocad, Ventura, Lotus, GEM, Windows, etc..... **$2895**

**• Other Systems and Peripherals Available — Call the Experts at CT!**

## Leading Edge/Panasonic SYSTEM

- Model D-Turbo • 30 MB Hard Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive • Monochrome Monitor
- Panasonic 1080i Printer
- Disks • Paper • CT Tutorial Software • Cables

COMPLETE $1449

## Zenith — TOSHIBA — NEC LAPTOPS

***Computer Teacher is Orange County's Laptop Headquarters! Compare & Save!***

- 1200 Baud Internal Modems with Software..... **only $275**
- 2400 Baud Internal Modems with Software..... **only $375**
- 5¼" Laptop External Floppy Drives..... **only $249**

## Apple IIgs/Magnavox System

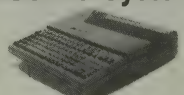
*Apple IIgs w/Keyboard and Mouse • 512K Memory Expansion • • Magnavox Ultra-High Resolution Analog/Digital/ Composite Monitor • 3½" and 5¼" Disk Drives • • CT Tutorial Software • Free Computer Class*

**$1750.00**

*with Panasonic 1080i Printer, Card and Cable* ..... **$2050**

## LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER /Panasonic System

*Laser 128 Apple Compatible Computer, 128K Memory, Second 5¼" Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor, Panasonic 1091i Printer, Cables, CT Tutorial Software, Free Computer Class*



COMPLETE **$899** or with 128ex **$999**

**Laser 128 .....$380** **Laser 128ex .....$480**

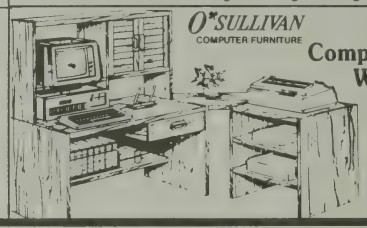
***NEW MODELS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!***

## hp • JetWare • Bitstream For LaserjetII

Complete Font Sets.....**$175-295**
Jetfont Lotus 1-2-3.....**$295**
1MB Memory Card.....**$395**
2MB Memory Card.....**$695**
4MB Memory Card.....**$1295**

## COMPUTER CLASSES Starting Weekly

• Intro to PC's • Intro to Apple II's •
• Word Processing • Lotus 1-2-3 • DBase III •
*Private Classes, Consulting and Programming Services Available*



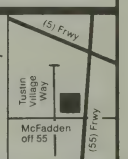

## Complete Computer Workcenter

A place for everything Workstation, computer hutch and printer stand with 90° angle corner.

**$149.95 COMPLETE**

## CALL FOR CURRENT CLASS SCHEDULES

**COMPUTER TEACHER (714) 547-0400**
15762-B Tustin Village Way, Tustin
**INTEREST-FREE FINANCING** Open Tues.-Thurs. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5 / Sun.-Mon. Closed
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
***FREE DELIVERY — FREE CLASSES*** *w/PURCHASE*





**The Orange Apple Computer Club** meets 9 am-12 pm the first Saturday of each month in the Science Hall at Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. We have over 700 members, ranging from beginners to certified Apple developers, and a large Apple II public domain software library. There are several very active special interest groups which include Apple III, educators, Apple II, modem and investors. For further info call (714) 770-1865.

**Tri City Apple User's Group** (Glendale, Burbank, Pasadena). Speakers, product demos, public domain library and friendly experts ready to answer any Apple II question. Meetings are scheduled the third Thursday of the month at Casa Colina Neurological Learning Center, 50 North Hill St., Pasadena at 7:00 pm. Contact Marie Kaden at (818) 846-6682.

**North San Diego Apple Club.** Meets 1st Tuesday of each month at Meadowbrook Middle School, Meadowbrook Lane, Poway, 7 pm. Contact Bill Walker (619) 579-9649 or Chuck Newby (619) 566-0387, P.O. Box 75, Poway, CA 92064.

**SD Aillers.** Want to start Apple III user group in San Diego area. Contact James Fair, P.O. Box 1592, Lakeside 92040, (619) 561-3270.

**Applejacks of the Inland Empire.** Primarily for Apple II users. Meets first Wednesday and third Thursday of the month, 7-9 pm, at Norman Feldheym Central Library, 555 W. 6th St., San Bernardino. Contact Scott Zehm at (714)883-2234 for information, or write Applejacks, P.O. Box 23025, San Bernardino, CA 92406.

**Appleholics Anonymous of Ventura County.** Software library, club BBS, newsletter, hardware and software demos. 150 members. Meetings sometimes vary—call to verify (805) 482-3501, 484-2611, 659-5326, 985-9781. Meetings 3169 Telegraph Road, Ventura, 9:30 am, usually 2nd Saturday.

**Apple/Valley Computer Club.** Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

**The Driveway Group Ltd. User Group.** Meets at the Bellflower Public Library. Time and date varies. We are forming a new club! Deals mainly with special interest programmers and software. We need members! We need to get started! Phone (213) 867-7724 for information.

### APRICOT

**Apricot Roundtable Group of Hapless Hackers (ARGHH!)** An Apricot user's group is forming in east Long Beach, open to any Apricot, Xi, F1, F2, F10 or FP user, or anyone else with MS- or PC-DOS and 3½" disk drives. Phone Jim Bliss at (213) 425-6302. Meetings 7 – 10 pm, 3rd Wednesdays or at such other time as membership decides, at 7215 Killdee St., Long Beach, CA 90808.

### ASHTON-TATE

**dBUG-dBASE Users Group.** For all levels of dBASE users from beginners to expert. Meets 3rd Monday each month, 7-9 pm, Blue Cross Bldg., 21555 Oxnard, Woodland Hills. For more info contact Bruce Ascough, (818) 789-0723.

**dBASE III SIG of UCLA PC Users Group.** Meets once per month in Santa Monica—date varies. Contact Tom Rombouts, 1428 N. Curson #6, LA, CA 90046, (213) 874-7471.

**dVALLEY dBASE Users Group.** Largest and most active dBASE group in So. Calif. Meets 4th Monday of the month in Van Nuys. Large meeting room with plenty of parking. Dedicated to dBASE and its add-ons, all levels. Large cataloged library of programs and routines. Exciting group learning projects, "fix-it-session" at every meeting, plus speakers and demos. For information contact Louie Astorga, President, c/o Real Estate Services, P.O. Box 7140, Canoga Park, CA 91304-7140. (818) 998-3210.

### ATARI

**Atari Computer Association of Orange County (ACAOC).** Join one of the biggest Atari user groups in Southern California. Monthly magazine, large public domain library, and club BBS. Dues $24.00/year; $18.00 for non-attending out-of-town members. Meetings at Golden West College, Room 131, Huntington Beach, 1 pm, fourth Sunday of the month (ST meeting same time and place on second Sunday). P.O. Box 9419, Fountain Valley, CA 92728 or (714) 838-3099 for more information.

**West LA Atari Users Group.** Come join fellow Atarians! Dues are $25.00/year. Newsletter, P/D library, ATR-Sig, discounts, guest speakers. Please call for directions to meeting room! If you're reading this, you belong with us. Meetings first and third Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Lincoln Park, Santa Monica, Wilshire & Lincoln. Contact Bill Skurski (213) 552-4739.

**Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts (LAACE).** Join Los Angeles' largest and oldest Atari Users' Group, now in our 6th year. Enjoy our monthly meetings and newsletter. Participate in our educational SIG (Special Interest Groups) seminars and meetings. Learn how to get the most out of your Atari; access our hundreds of public domain programs; benefit from the help and experience available from our experts. Come as our guest on the 1st Tuesdays of the month (2nd Tues if holiday occurs in 1st week) at 7:00 pm at Granada Hills High School, 10535 Zelzah Ave., Granada Hills, CA. For full benefits, including member access to our 10 meg BBS, dues are $20/yr ($25 for entire family). Write P.O. Box 7752, Van Nuys, CA 91409 (include your phone number) for additional information. BBS: (818) 700-1652.

**Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCV-ACE)** invite you to join us. Meetings are the first Thursday every month from 7 to 9 pm at the Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy., (1/2 mile north of Soledad Canyon Road), Canyon Country. For info call Bob at (805) 259-6540.

**Atari Computer Enthusiasts Network (ACENET).** Umbrella group representing many Southern California Atari groups. If you can't locate a user group in your area, contact John Tarpinian at 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

**Hooked on Atari Computer Keyboard Society (HACKS).** Meetings on the first Saturday of the month in the Burbank area. For more information contact John Tarpinian, 6055 Cahuenga Blvd., #2, North Hollywood, CA 91606, (818) 760-1831.

**AA-Atari Users Group.** Meets at Upland Public Library, 450 N. Euclid Avo. Atari 400, 800, XL/XE group meets second Tuesday, 6-9 pm. Call Juan Valdes, (714) 980-6841 for more info. 520/1040ST group meets fourth Thursday 6-9 pm. Call Jay McCarthy, (714) 829-8722 for more information.

**MAST—Mid-Cities Atari ST.** Meetings at 9025 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, first Sunday, 7


**Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains**

# Attention

## Dealers, VARS, Consultants and other West Coast Computer Resellers

## MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine

Announces The Premiere Of

**WESTERN MicroMarket**

### It's About Time

Western MicroMarket is a new trade magazine just for you—the computer hardware, software and service resellers that make it happen in the Western United States.

### It's About Your Business

Western MicroMarket will deliver in-depth reports on the HOT ISSUES you face everyday: Distribution, Financing, Sales Management, Clones, New Products, Service, Your Competition, Vertical Applications and MUCH MORE.

You'll get the scoop on the products ready to hit your market with timely, local coverage. Take advantage of distributor and manufacturer's announcements about special spiffs and marketing promotions that will help you build your sales and profits.

### It's About You

Every issue of Western MicroMarket will feature an action-packed DEALER FORUM, where you can share your opinions about your business with over 5,000 other resellers in the most dynamic computer resale market in the country. So, get your first issue and "Send Em' A Message."

### Best Of All . . . It's Easy To Get

Western MicroMarket will be delivered FREE to your office every month when you qualify as a computer products reseller in the Western United States. If you're a computer reseller, but working East of the Rockies, you can still keep-up on the hottest computing market in the nation by purchasing a year's subscription to Western MicroMarket for $120 (First Class Postage). It's not so much when you consider the company you'll be keeping.

So fill out the coupon (signature required) and we'll send you the SPECIAL PREMIERE EDITION of your trade magazine, Western MicroMarket.

WESTERN MicroMarket
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1 MARCH, 1988
Computer Retailers: Key Supplier To Fortune 1,000
California Home Of Top Computing Markets
IN THIS ISSUE:
Market Watch Page 1
Channel News Page 4
First Person: Using Your Distributor As A Bank Page 8
Dealer Forum Page 10
Pacific Rim Page 12
New Products Page 14
Subscription Qualification Form Page 22
ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

☐ **Yes,** I'm a computer products reseller in the Western United States. RUSH my copy of the Premiere Edition of Western MicroMarket to my business address below to begin my subscription.

☐ **Yes,** I'm a computer products reseller working East of the Rockies. RUSH my copy of the Premiere Edition of Western MicroMarket to my business address below. Enclosed is a check for $120.00 to cover my First Class subscription.

THREE QUICK QUESTIONS

Which One Category Best Describes Your Company?

- ☐ 1-1 Multi-Brand Store
- ☐ 1-2 Software Specialty Store
- ☐ 1-3 Office Machine Dealer
- ☐ 1-4 Dist./Mfgr./OEM/ Other Supplier
- ☐ 1-5 Systems Integrator/ Consultant
- ☐ 1-6 Value Added Reseller
- ☐ 1-7 Value Added Dealer
- ☐ 1-8 Video/Record/ Software Store
- ☐ 1-9 Other Mass Merchandiser/ Dept. Store
- ☐ 1-0 Other _____

Which One Category Best Describes Your Job Title?

- ☐ 2-1 Owner, Partner, President
- ☐ 2-2 Vice President, Gen Mgr., Director
- ☐ 2-3 Marketing/Sales/ Merchandise Mgr.
- ☐ 2-4 Buyer
- ☐ 2-5 Branch, Store, or Dept. Mgr.
- ☐ 2-6 Salesperson
- ☐ 2-7 Technical Support/Repair
- ☐ 2-8 Consultant
- ☐ 2-9 Other _____

Which Best Describes Last Year's Gross Annual Dollar Sales For Computers And Related Equipment At Your Location?

- ☐ 3-1 Less Than $250,000
- ☐ 3-2 $250,000 to $499,000
- ☐ 3-3 $500,000 to $999,000
- ☐ 3-4 $1,000,000 to $2,499,999
- ☐ 3-5 $2,500,000 to $4,999,999
- ☐ 3-6 $5,000,000 to $9,999,999
- ☐ 3-7 Over $10,000,000

Date ___/___/___

Signature (required) _____

NAME (Please Print) _____

Office Street Address _____

City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

Phone (_____) _____-_____

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those who meet qualification.

Thank you.
Send Completed Form To:

**WESTERN MicroMarket**
Subscription Manager
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

(415) 652-3810

# Compuclassics

1 800 328-4473 US 1 818 705-1895
1 800 231-6603 CA

## SOFTWARE

**ALDUS**
PageMaker 499.00
**AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS**
Design Cad 165.00
Design Cad 3D 165.00
**ASHTON TATE**
Multimate II 289.00
Dbase III Plus 409.00
Rapidfile 219.00
Framework II 429.00
Chartmaster 239.00
Master Graphics 379.00
**AUTODESK**
Autosketch Enhanced 95.00
**BANNER BLUE**
Org Plus 65.00
**BLOC DEVELOPMENT**
Formtool W/ Greatest Hits 65.00
**BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES**
Boeing Graphics I 3D Color1 229.00
**BORLAND**
Turbo Database Toolbox 65.00
Turbo Graphix 65.00
Turbo Developer s Library 235.00
Turbo Lightning 65.00
Reflex 90.00
Superkey 65.00
Turbo Prolog 65.00
Turbo Basic 65.00
Turbo C 65.00
Sidekick 59.00
Eureka 99.00
Quattro 115.00
Paradox V 2 0 485.00
Turbo Pascal 4 0 65.00
Turbo Tutor 4 0 45.00
**BOURBAKI**
1 Dlr Pt US 55.00
**BREAKTHROUGH**
Timeline 295.00
Timeline Graphics 119.00
**BRODERBUND**
Print Shop 39.00
Memory Mate 45.00
**BUTTONWARE**
PC File + 45.00
**CENTRAL POINT**
Copy II PC 29.00
Copy II PC Option Board 79.00
PC Tools Deluxe 45.00
**CHIPSOFT**
Turbo Tax 49.00
Turbo Tax Professional 169.00
Turbo Tax State Module 29.00
Turbo Tax Prof State Module 115.00
**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**
Supercalc IV 299.00
Superproject Expert 459.00
ACCPAC Easy 69.00
ACCPAC BPI 295.00
ACCPAC Plus CALL
**CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS**
R & R Relational Report 115.00
**CORE INTERNATIONAL**
Corefast 99.00
**DAC**
Easy Accounting 2 0 59.00
Easy Payroll 2 0 40.00
Bonus Pack 99.00
**DELTA TECHNOLOGY**
Direct Access 59.00
**DIGITAL MARKETING**
Spellmaster 59.00
**DIGITAL RESEARCH**
Gem Desktop 32.00
Gem Draw Plus 179.00
Gem Chart Pak 69.00
Gem Art Gallery 89.00
Presentation Team 285.00
Desktop Publisher 235.00
**DIGITAL**
Smartpak V 79.00
Smartpak V 286 149.00
**EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS**
X Tree 39.00
X Tree Pro 69.00
**FIFTH GENERATION**
Fastback 82.00
Fastback Plus 105.00
**FOX SOFTWARE**
Foxbase Plus 215.00
Foxbase Multi user 299.00
Foxbase Runtime Unlimited 279.00
**FUNK SOFTWARE**
Sideways 40.00
**GENERIC SOFTWARE**
Generic Cad 59.00
Dot Plot 29.00
Auto Convert 29.00
Auto Dimension 29.00
3D Solid Modeling 109.00
3D Solid Modeling 79.00
**HAYES**
Smartcom III 165.00
**IBM**
Displaywrite IV 299.00
DOS 3 3 95.00
**LATTICE**
Lattice C Compiler 245.00
**LEARNING MADE**
Word Processor W/Spell/Merge 65.00
Word Processor V1 5 125.00
**LIFETREE**
Volkswriter III 169.00
**LIVING MODOTEXT**
Thinktank 119.00
**LOTUS DEVELOPMENT**
Symphony 459.00
Manuscript 369.00
Lotus 1-2-3 329.00
Hal 110.00
Freelance Plus 369.00
Graphwriter 369.00
Metro 75.00
**MATHSOFT**
Mathcad 2 0 239.00
**MAXTHINK**
Max Think 49.00
**MECA**
Managing Your Money 4 0 125.00
**MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY**
Carbon Copy Plus 109.00
**MICROLOGIC**
Tornado Notes W/Library 79.00
**MICROPRO**
Wordstar Professional 4 0 239.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus 245.00
**MICRORIM**
Rbase for Dos 509.00
**MICROSOFT**
Quick C 69.00
Word 239.00
Quickbasic 69.00
C Compiler 309.00
Fortran Compiler 309.00
Cobol Compiler 469.00
Macro Assembler 105.00
Learning DOS 39.00
Flight Simulator 39.00
Excel 395.00
Windows 386 145.00
PC Works 145.00
**MICROSTUF**
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Crosstalk Mark 4 129.00
**MIGENT**
Ability Plus 115.00
**NANTUCKET**
Clipper 399.00
**NASHOBA**
Nutshell Plus 169.00
**NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE**
Graph-In-The-Box 55.00
**NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE**
Timestips III 119.00
**PAPERBACK SOFTWARE**
VP Info 59.00
VP Planner 59.00
VP Planner Plus 99.00
**PATTON & PATTON**
Flowcharting II Plus 155.00
**PAUL MACE**
Mace Utilities 59.00
**PC SUPPORT GROUP**
Lightning 59.00
Lunch 3D 59.00
**PEACHTREE**
Complete Accounting II 169.00
**PERSOFT**
Smarterm 240 219.00
Relexec 49.00
**PETER NORTON COMPUTING**
Norton Utilities 55.00
Norton Utilities Advanced 79.00
Norton Commander 39.00
**POLYTRON**
Polywindows Desk Plus 49.00
Polyboost II 45.00
**PRIME SOLUTIONS**
Disk Technician 65.00
Disk Technician Plus 95.00
**QUAID SOFTWARE**
Copywriter/Zerodisk CALL
**QUARTERDECK**
Desqview 2 01 75.00
**RIGHTSOFT**
Rightwriter 59.00
**SCITOR**
Project Scheduler Network 379.00
**SEASIDE SOFTWARE**
Ask Sam 255.00
**SIMON & SCHUSTER**
New World Writer 79.00
Typing Tutor IV 32.00
**SOFTCLONE**
Mirror II 39.00
**SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS**
Disk Optimizer 42.00
Cubit 42.00
Double DOS 42.00
@ Liberty 119.00
Magic Mirror 60.00
**SOFTWARE MASTER**
Flash 5 0 49.00
**SOFTWARE PUBLISHING**
PFS Professional Write 119.00
PFS Professional File 140.00
PFS Professional Plan 89.00
PFS First Choice 79.00
Harvard Total Project II 375.00
Harvard Graphics 339.00
**SOFTWARE TOOLS**
Viewgen 95.00
**SYMANTEC**
Q & A 235.00
**TRAVELLING SOFTWARE**
Laplink 85.00
**TURNER HALL**
Note-It-Plus 59.00
SOZ Plus 69.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst 69.00
**UNISON WORLD**
Printmaster Plus 32.00
Art Gallery I & II (Each) 22.00
Newsmaster 55.00
**WALLSOFT**
The Documenter 189.00
dFlow 89.00
**WISEWARE**
PrimeTime 65.00
**WORD PERFECT CORPORATION**
Word Perfect 209.00
Word Perfect Network Server 305.00
Word Perfect Network Add-On 75.00
Plan Perfect 175.00
Data Perfect 275.00
Word Perfect Executive 119.00
Word Perfect Library 59.00
**WORD TECH**
DBXL 89.00
Quicksilver Diamond 345.00
**XEROX**
Ventura Publisher 1 1 519.00

## HARDWARE

**ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI)**
Ega Wonder 209.00
**AST RESEARCH**
Premium 286 Model 140 Computer 2749.00
Premium 286 Model 80 Computer 1645.00
Advantage Premium 512K 335.00
Six Pack Plus 384K 195.00
Six Pack Premium 256K 219.00
Rampage AT 512K 365.00
AST 5251/11 Enhanced 575.00
Hot Shot 395.00
**AUTOSWITCH**
Monographics Short Card 79.00
Memory Expansion 384K 120.00
Modular I/O Bare P/S/Clock 75.00
Clock Board Standalone 35.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem 85.00
**CITIZEN**
1200 189.00
MSP 10 299.00
MSP 15 375.00
MSP 20 329.00
**COMPUTER ACCESSORIES**
P1S Power Director 99.00
**DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS**
RMA 3278 809.00
**EVEREX**
EV 1800 8MHZ AT System 929.00
EV 1800 10MHZ AT System 1049.00
Evercom II 1200 Modem 129.00
Evercom III 2400 Int Modem 225.00
Magic I/O For AT 59.00
RAM 3000 EMS Expansion 119.00
**FIFTH GENERATION**
Logica Connection 256K 309.00
**HAYES**
Smartmodem 1200 325.00
Smartmodem 1200B W/Software 325.00
Smartmodem 2400 489.00
Smartmodem 2400B W/Software 489.00
**HERCULES**
Hercules Monochrome Plus 199.00
**HEWLETT PACKARD**
Laserjet II 1799.00
Fonts for Laserjet II CALL
**INTEL**
Above Board PC 64K 269.00
Above Board 286 W/512K 369.00
8087-3 (5MHZ) 119.00
8087-2 (8 MHZ) 175.00
80287 (6 MHZ) 199.00
80827 (8 MHZ) 299.00
80287 (10 MHZ) 349.00
**INTERNATIONAL BATTERY**
AT Replacement Battery 27.50
AST Six Pack Battery 3.50
**IRWIN MAGNETICS**
120 AT 20MB Internal 479.00
125 AT 20 MB Internal 479.00
**KENSINGTON**
Masterpiece 89.00
Masterpiece Plus 109.00
Masterpiece Remote 115.00
**LOGITECH**
Logimouse C7 95.00
Logimouse C7 + Paintbrush 135.00
Logimouse W/Caddi/Paint 145.00
Publisher Mouse 155.00
**MICROSOFT**
BUS Mouse W/Paintbrush 125.00
BUS Mouse W/Windows 165.00
Serial Mouse W/Paintbrush 125.00
Serial Mouse W/Windows 165.00
**MICROSPEED**
Fast 88 79.00
**MIGENT**
Pocket Modem 159.00
**MOUSE SYSTEMS**
PC Mouse BUS Plus 115.00
PC Mouse Serial Plus 105.00
**NEC HOME ELECTRONICS**
GB-1 Multisync Card 105.00
Multisync II 529.00
Multisync Plus 1055.00
**NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
P 760 Printer 589.00
P 660 499.00
P 2200 80 CDL 389.00
**OKIDATA**
Microline 182 269.00
Microline 192 Plus 375.00
Microline 193 Plus 549.00
Microline 292 W/Interface 549.00
Microline 293 W/Interface 749.00
Laserline 6 1539.00
**PARADISE**
Autoswitch 480 169.00
Modular Graphics Card 129.00
VGA Plus 259.00
**PLI DEVELOPMENT**
Hardcard 20MB 659.00
Hardcard 40 MB 815.00
**POLAROID**
Polaroid Palette 1499.00
Polaroid Palette Plus 2399.00
**PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS**
Practical Modem 1200 Internal 99.00
Practical Modem 1200 SA 119.00
Practical Modem 2400 INT 165.00
Practical Modem 2400 SA 199.00
**SAMSUNG**
Amber Monitor 79.00
ST 251 40MB No Controller 439.00
**SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY**
ST 225 20MB W/Controller 299.00
ST 238 30MB W/Controller 349.00
ST 4038 30MB For AT 529.00
**SUMMAGRAPHICS**
Summasketch 1201 Plus 419.00
**TOSHIBA**
T 1000 Laptop 959.00
T 3100 20MB Laptop 3499.00
P321 Printer 549.00
P341 E Sl 759.00
P351 Model 2 1109.00

**ADVANTAGES**
- Orders placed before 3 p m (PST) shipped same day
- We welcome corporate accounts
- Free technical support
- Immediate replacement of defective goods
- Bulk discounts
- One-million dollar inventory

- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included)
- No hidden charges

**TERMS:**
All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA# Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.50 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.50 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

**Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.**

Order desk & technical support open
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)

**P.O. BOX 1588**
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

**We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts.**
**Telex 993415KET UR Fax 818-705-4885**

**1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US**



# COMPUTERS FOR LE$$

## XT BARE BONES SYSTEM $145

4.77/10 MHz
Motherboard
150 W Power Supply
Baby AT Case (3 LED's, 2 buttons, keylock on front panel)

## AT BARE BONES SYSTEM $345

6/10 MHz
Motherboard with
Zero Wait State
200 W Power Supply
AT Case (3 LED's, 2 buttons, keylock on front panel)

Call for other configurations and prices.

**JINCO COMPUTERS INC.**

**(818) 309-1108**

5122 Walnut Grove Ave. San Gabriel

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY TESTED & ASSEMBLED W/ 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AT is a reg. trademark of International Business Machines.


pm. Contact Jane Hughes, 9701 E. Artesia Blvd., Bellflower, (213) 867-0626.

**South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (S.B.A.C.E.).** Meets 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, VFW Hall, 1865 Lomita Blvd., Lomita. Meetings consist of guest speakers from software and hardware suppliers, demos by members, q & a periods, along with current Atari rumors. Newsletter, published 6 times a year, included with $20/yr membership fee. Write S.B.A.C.E., P.O. Box 83668, Los Angeles, CA 90083, for more information, or call Dick Reaser, (213) 645-7063.

## AUTOCAD

**AutoCAD Los Angeles Users Group.** Meetings fourth Thursday of the month (except November and December—Meetings Nov. 20 and Dec. 18), Church of Religious Science, 260 North Pass Ave, Burbank. Contact Tesfaye Abagaz, (818) 843-5770 (work).

## COMMODORE

**San Diego Commodore Users Group.** Meets third Wednesday, 7 pm, 2557 3rd Ave. (Women's Club), San Diego. For all Commodore machines. Contact Jane Campbell, (619) 584-2872 for more information, or write: P.O. Box 86531, San Diego, CA 92138-6531.

**San Fernando Valley Commodore Users Group.** Meets 4th Wednesday of the month, 7:00 pm, at Mercury Savings, Sherman Way & Sepulveda.

**San Luis Obispo Commodore Computer Club** 1766 9th St., Los Osos, CA 93402. (805) 528-7475 BBS.

**The Commodore Users Group - San Juan Capistrano.** This group of C64 users meets the second Saturday of every month from 9:00 am till 12:00 at Great American Federal Savings and Loan, 32232 Camino Capo, San Juan Capistrano. For info call 496-5745.

**Orange County Commodore Technical User's Group C-TUG.** Orange County's Commodore user group. Club newsletter, two 300/1200 baud BBSs, door prizes, SIGs in Comal, DOS protection, data bases, wpros, and BASIC. Custom software and ROM chips, and just plain good times. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 4th and Newport, Tustin, fourth Sunday of the month, 10:30 am. Contact Ellis L. Higham, corresponding secretary, P.O. Box 8342, Orange, CA 92664, (714) 554-9222.

**Hollywood User Group (HUG)** for Commodore computers. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at Plummer Park, Conference Room, 7377 Santa Monica Blvd., West LA at 12 noon. Contact HUG BBS (213) 874-8256 (24 hrs) or write HUG, P.O. Box 38313, Hollywood, CA 90038.

**Southern California Commodore Users Group.** Learn more about your Commodore 64. Extensive public domain disk library. Meet at Mid Cities Bank in Gemco shopping center in Bellflower, on the corner of Artesia and Lakewood Blvds. 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday of every month. Contact Dan Klafike, 1101 E. Rosecrans Ave. Suite 203, Norwalk, CA 90650. (213) 864-2874.

**C-128 West UG.** User group for owners of the Commodore C128, from beginner to advanced; PD software available. New group still assessing the needs and interests of members. Intend to network with other user groups on C128 software. Meetings 2nd Tuesday, 7:15 pm, McKinley School in Santa Monica, Santa Monica Blvd. and Chelsea. Contact Don Campbell (213) 828-9308.

**Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group.** Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

**Commodore Creations Users Group (CCUG).** We offer library, newsletter, and other services; upcoming BBS; soon to be member of Commodore World. Meets 2nd or 3rd Sunday of each month 2-4 pm. Membership dues $26 per year. Call or write for info: Brian R. Klotz, 1135 Coronet Ave., Pasadena, CA 91107 (818) 351-8198.

**Back-Country Commodore Club.** Meets first Thursday 7 pm, Ramona Lutheran Church on 14th St. Check us out for relaxed, informative group discussions. We're here to help those with problems and to promote better uses of Commodore 64s, 128s, and Amigas. Contact Gerry White at (619) 789-3209, 511 14th St. #D-13/ P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Meetings at 617 16th St., Ramona, CA 92065, 7 pm, 1st Thursday each month.

**General Dynamics Commodore Computer Club.** Meets third Tuesdays, 4:30 pm, Convair Rec. Assn. room C. Commodore 64 and 128 only. Contact Al Wilson, (619) 429-6790 for information.

**C.U.B.E. Commodore Users, Buffs, and Enthusiasts** meet first and third Mondays of each month, 7:30 pm, East Side Christian Church, 668 Obispo, Long Beach. Contact Ted Lynch, P.O. Box 20288, Long Beach, CA 90801. (213) 435-4815.

**Com-Pacs.** Meetings and/or copies of public domain software and discussion of problems. New computer C64/128 technologies. Sales and swaps of equipment. Meetings at 2354 Elmgrove St. Los Angeles, CA, Saturdays, 3 pm. Contact Lon Damiani, (213) 222-2277.

**PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group).** Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

**Pacific Computer Club (Commodore).** Meetings 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, 2nd Thursday, 7 pm. Contact Norman Sauppe, (818) 792-9840.

**FCUG/SixtyFourum.** PD library, newsletter, meeting 3rd Saturdays, 8:30 am. Contact George Beardon, P.O. Box 16098, Fresno, CA 93755, (209) 291-7053. BBS (209) 431-6288.

**Central Coast Commodore Users Group.** Meets 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Gilbert Vela, 4237 Plumeria Ct., Santa Maria, CA 93455. CCCUG BBS (805) 934-2216, 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads.

**Diamond Bar User Group (DBUG).** The Diamond Bar User Group is dedicated to the Commodore line of computers, C64, C128, and the Amiga. The club has a large public domain software library base, especially Commodore CP/M. Free raffles, technical discussions, software demonstrations, and the monthly freebie disk can be found at most any meeting. Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Diamond Bar Library, 1061 S. Grand Ave., Diamond Bar, CA. Contact David Dietzel, (714) 947-1882 for more information.

**South Orange County Commodore Programmers and Users (CPU).** Meetings at Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, third Saturdays, 9 am. Contact Don Gribble, President, 25401 Champlain Rd., Laguna Hills, CA 92653, (714) 830-2430 or (714) 855-8320.

**West Orange County Commodore User Group.** Meetings 1st Sundays, 1 pm, Mercury Savings, Buena Park, corner of Valley View and Lincoln. Write for info: P.O. Box 6441, Buena Park, CA 90622; or call Mark Stanford, (714) 772-4182 or Art Collins (714) 821-0195.

**Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim.** Meets every Tuesday 6:30-10 pm at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806. C-64, C-128, Amiga. Public domain software, DOS classes, technical help, guest speakers, newsletter and much more. IBM group meets first and

third Saturdays of the month at 10:00 am to 2:00 pm. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. Contact John Callaci or Mike Dalton (714) 630-8644/ 630-8711 for information. BBS: (714) 630-5619.

**The Pasadena Commodore Computer Club** meets the first and third Wednesday of the month at 7 pm in the Circadian Room of the cafeteria on the campus of Pasadena City College. SE corner of Colorado and Hill. For more information write to PCCC, P.O. Box 1163, Arcadia, CA 91006, or call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 Pacific time.

**Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK)** is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

**Commodore Helpers User Group Of Long Beach.(CHUG).** Meets second Saturday of each month, 9:00 am to 12:00 noon at Mercury Savings Bank, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Dues $12.00 a year. Visitors and families welcome to attend. Support the C64, C128 and Amiga. Q-Link, SIG and more. Newsletter distributed at meeting. Demos and more. We welcome people who need help with their Commodores. Free disk for members at each meeting. Soon to come: area BBS for users and professional software demos. If you have any questions call Rodney Hayes, president, at (213) 863-8420, from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm, M-F.

**Success.** Commodore group meets at 18th and Oak, Paso Robles, CA on the second Tuesday of the month at 7:00 pm. Contact Wayne Weichel (805) 238-6294 for information.

**East County C64 Owners (ECCO).** Meets at Coleman college in San Diego at 7:00 pm on the first and third Fridays of the month. Contact Gary Bell at (619) 561-4245.

**GEOS Users.** Dedicated solely to helping Commodore owners learn more about GEOS for the C64 and C128. All information and disks exchanged by mail. Membership is $20 per year. Our first GEOS applications diskette and monthly newsletter is included with membership. Please specify which computer and disk drive you have. Contact: GEOS Users, 21634-A Belshire Ave., Lakewood, CA 90716.

## CORDATA

**Cordata Users Group.** Meets 2nd Fridays, 7 pm. 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth. Contact Alicia Fahey, (818) 709-6202 for information.

## CP/M

**CP/M SIG.** Meets first Sunday of the month, 10:30 am, at Chapman College. Contact Barry Cole (213) 390-3851. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

## DEC

**DECUS Inland Empire PC-LUG** Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software /applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets Cal Poly-Pomona campus, Library Bldg 15, Room 12, 7:30 pm 3rd Tuesday of each month. Contact Jan Snyder, 380 Verona St., Upland, CA 91786, (714) 620-7511 ext. 4376.

**DECUS Southern California PC-LUG.** Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software/applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meets 10:30 am, 1st Saturday of the month, Press Telegram Bldg., 3rd Floor, 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach, CA. Contact Bill Davis, 1457 W. 219th St., Torrance, CA 90501. (213) 827-4600.

**DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG** Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to all DEC users; Decmates, Rainbows, Professionals; P/D software; guest speakers; software /applications assistance available; FIDO bulletin board. Meetings at Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela Ave., Culver City, CA 90230, 7 pm, 2nd Wednesday of each month. Contact Don Braums, 3312 Summertime Lane, Culver City, CA 90230, (213) 202-1784.

## EASYBUSINESS

**Easybusiness Systems Users Group.** CPAs, Consultants, and other business people interested in Computer Associates Easybusiness Systems' Accounting Software. For information, contact Gary Robinson (213) 398-6544.

## EPSON

**Cursor Club Epson** 402 W. Arrow Highway, Suite 6, San Dimas, CA 91773. (714) 559-8361, Bulletin Board: (714) 592-6316.

**San Fernando Valley Epson User Group.** Meetings at Fallbrook Square Community Room "The Meeting Place" off the Food Court in the new Fallbrook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave., Canoga Park, between Victory and Vanowen. Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm. Contact Pat Denslow, (818) 881-4029 for information.

**Epson Users Group of Orange County.** 6075 Jeffrey Mark St., Cypress, CA 90630, (213) 414-4817.

**Epson Users of San Diego.** P.O. Box 87448, San Diego, CA 92138, (619) 560-7604.

**High Desert Epson Users Group.** 933 Cottonwood Drive, Barstow, CA 92311, (619) 256-3541.

**PSC/QX.** 2934 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403, (213) 453-4535, Bulletin Board: (213) 474-4952.

**South Bay Epson Users Group.** 1115 Cerise Avenue, Torrance, CA 90503, (213) 328-9916, Bulletin Board: (213) 618-1940.

**Epson Computer Club of America.** Monthly meeting 2nd Saturday of the month at 10 am, Mercury Savings and Loan, Irvine Blvd. one block east of Newport Ave. Messages Epson West Bulletin Board (714) 630-7104 User area B:15. Monthly newsletter "The Help Key." Contact Roy Boorman, 4021 Winterhaven St., Yorba Linda CA 92686, (714) 524-9483.

**Epson User's Group of Orange County.** Meets on 3rd Saturday of the month from 10 am to 12 noon at 2111 Main Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92648. Contact Richard A. Petersen. 7282 Mast Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 536-6979.

## FORTH

**FORTH Interest Group, Los Angeles Chapter.** Meets 4th Saturday, 10 am, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Grevillea, Hawthorne. Contact Phil Wasson (213) 649-1428.

**FORTH Interest Group, Orange County Chapter.** Meets 1st and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm. Call Noshir Jesung for info. (714) 842-3032.

**FORTH Interest Group, San Diego Chapter.** Meets weekly, Thurs., 12 noon, contact Guy Kelly (619) 268-3100 ext. 4784.

## HEATH

**Los Angeles HUG (Heath Users Group).** A support group for users of Heath/Zenith computers. Monthly speakers, software library, information exchange, newsletter. Meetings open to visitors. Meetings at 2309 S. Flower St., LA 90007, first Thursday of each month at 7 pm. Call Tom Davis for information at (213) 462-2642.

**LUV-A-HUG Heath /Zenith User's Group.** Meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7pm, at Heath /Zenith Computers and Electronics, 22504 Ventura Blvd.


# THE BEST VALUE IN ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

## ACCPAC BPI® ACCOUNTING SERIES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design™

now only $279 per module
Originally $795 per module

- Rated #1 by Sheldon Needle
- Rated #2 by Journal of Accounting
- Rated #3 by Software Digest (at original price of $795 per module)

**Ideal for small and medium-sized businesses.** ACCPAC BPI® ACCOUNTING combines a high level of sophistication with an intuitive interface. Self-paced tutorial and sample date assure quick installation and implementation.

MORE FEATURES FOR THE DOLLAR.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING. Offers many more options, features and functionality than standard general ledger modules—such as cash disbursements, check-writing, a built-in report writer, mini-ledgers, six special journals and over 500 standard reports.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. Simplifies the task of tracking your customer activity, aging and analyzing your receivables and optimizing your company's cash flow.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE. Allows you to manage your cash efficiently by providing detailed information on discount terms, payables, aging, and cash requirements.

U.S. PAYROLL. Provides a comprehensive, flexible payroll system that allows you to offer employees a variety of deductions and easily handles your government reporting requirements.

## SNAPIN TOOLS™ for LOTUS® 1-2-3®

A brand new concept in spreadsheet utilities. Now you can buy one package that brings you all of the most usefeul functions spreadsheet users demand, and all from Computer Associates, the world's leading software company. This unique new package includes The Spreadsheet Auditor, Macro Analyzer, Cell Noter, and SIDEWAYS. You will also receive an extra bonus program when you register your software

SnapIn Tools is now available for only $79

## SILVERADO™

**The Database for Spreadsheet Users!** Silverado is the first relational database designed to operate within your spreadsheet. Now you can easily manage large amounts of data and make the data useful and meaningful. Silverado's unique marriage of spreadsheet and database functions gives you analytical power combined with instant and flexible reporting and printing from the screen. Yet because Silverado uses the worksheet as the interface to its powerful database manager, it is far easier to learn and use than typical standalone database management programs. Working within the familiar spreadsheet environment, Silverado delivers results unmatched by a spreadsheet or database alone

Silverado is now available for only $99

ACCPAC BPI ACCOUNTING AVAILABLE AT:

Compuclassics
6934 Canby Ave., #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 705-1895•(800) 231-6603

# Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 213-467-7878, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

# MAXIMIZE your COMPUTER NETWORK POWER !

**LOW COST NET WORK SOLUTIONS FOR SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESS. CUSTOM TAILOR TO YOUR NEED.**

CHOICE OF **NOVELL, O-A LINK, D-LINK XENIX, PICK** FOR 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 100 STATIONS.
Many standard software to choose from plus custom software if needed.
For example:

## 4 STATIONS SYSTEM $3820

- One 286 Server, 10 MHZ, 40 MEG Harddisk, 1 MEG Dram, S/P Port, 1.2 MEG Floppy, Keyboard, Monographic Card, Monitor.
- Three Intelligent Terminals, each has own CPU, 512K Memory, 30' cable, Mono, Monitor, KB.
- This system has twice the speed of Novell. System software included, very easy to use.

Three hours free training per system. Installation, service available

**NOVELL ELS 4 STATION SYSTEM: CALL**

**CORP. ACCOUNT WELCOME**

**LEASE AVAILABLE**

SINCE 1975

THIS IS FEW OF OUR PRODUCTS
ASK FOR LATEST CATALOGUE

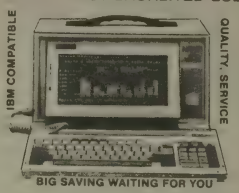
MAXTRON

DEALER WELCOME,
1825A DURFEE AVENUE
SOUTH EL MONTE, CA 91733
**TEL: (818) 350-5707**

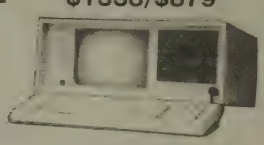
**TOWER 386**

INTEL 80386-16 CPU
80387 SOCKET
TWO 32 BIT MEMORY SLOTS
BASE MEMORY 640K,
EXT 384K, 3456KB

**Portable 286/386**
SUPERTWIST BACKLITED LCD




**PORTABLE AT/XT**
**$1338/$879**



- **QUALITY**
- **SERVICE**
- **BIG SAVING**

SALESMAN NEEDED

# WHAT'S HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.


Woodland Hills, CA 91364. A users group dedicated mainly to the Heath/Zenith line of computers, but anyone interested in computing is welcome. Dues are $12/yr, which includes group newsletter and copying of public-domain software from extensive library of PC-, Z-100, and CP/M compatible software. For more info contact John Rotondi, between 10:00 am and 6:00 pm at (213) 874-9344. BBS (818) 772-0384.

### HEWLETT-PACKARD

**LA-SCRUG.** Hewlett - Packard Series 100 business computer user group. Demonstrations and seminars on HP software and equipment. Meetings at 5161 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, 7-9 pm, 2nd or 3rd Thursday of the month. Contact Dave Mark, P.O. Box 60975, Pasadena, CA 91106, (818) 794-4969.

**Hands-On Computer User Society (HOCUS).** Meets the 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month, 6:30 pm, at 473 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, 91101. Informal, hands-on problem-solving using various HP personal computers. Contact Dale Thorn c/o Logic Tree Computer Center, 463 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91101. (818) 440-9279.

**PPC Personal Programming Center.** Current interests include HP-41c, HP-71b and HP 28c. Meeting times and locations vary and are announced on the bulletin board. BBS number (213) 978-0024. For more information contact Emmett Ingram at (213) 498-2472.

### IBM

**The Greater South Bay IBM PC Users Association.** Any L.A. area PC or compatible owners are welcome to attend these meetings at the TRW cafeteria on Compton Blvd. Meeting time is 7:00 pm on the third Thursday of each month. For info call (213) 532-2123.

**Technical Users Group (TUG-NET).** For CP/M & MS-DOS PC users. Meets on the first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm. Valley Plaza Park, Community Room, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Contact Mike Faith - (818) 994-6567. DOS SIG meets 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Sears S&L, Van Nuys. Call (818) 701-0512 for information. BBS (818) 882-6045.

**UCLA PC Users Group.** IBM PC or compatibles owners welcome to join us on the 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm. Public domain library , SIGs, BBS, seminars and newsletters. NPI Auditorium, UCLA, Westwood Plaza, Level C. For more information call (213) 473-6668.

**Pasadena IBM User's Group.** Meets 3rd Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech, Bridge Building, Room 201. For more info send SASE to Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street #306, Pasadena, CA 91101, (818) 795-2300.

**Inland Empire IBM/C64 User Group.** Major subjects are local area networks, small business software, data communications. Send SASE for free newsletter with dates and software library. Contact Winfried Hofacker, P.O. Box 988, Chino Ca 91708-0988.

**The Foothill Computer Club.** An IBM-PC users group. CCCUG — Crescenta-Canada-Compatible Users Group. P.O. Box 1265, La Canada, CA 91011, (818) 790-6672. Meetings 1st Wednesday of the month at 6:30 pm at the Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose, CA. For newsletter send SASE to above address.

**NOCC Lotus & Business SIG.** Subgroup of North Orange County Computer Club. Meets first Sundays at Chapman College in Orange, CA, 11:15 am. Lotus 1-2-3 and business application demos, speakers. Call to verify dates, address: Vance Joachim, (714) 998-8080. P.O. Box 3616, Orange, CA 92665.

**The Riverside IBM Computer Club.** Meetings at Computerland Riverside, Monday 7 pm. We specialize in software demonstrations, sharing of public domain programs, and mutual problem solving activities. Contact Jimmie E. Heidecke, (714) 685-5407 for info.

**Orange Coast IBM PC User Group.** A not-for-profit organization open to anyone with or considering the purchase of an IBM PC or compatible computer. Monthly meetings, usually on the last Saturday of the month, consist of one or two guest speakers, a short business session and a period for random access. OCIPUG has public domain and user supported software, a monthly newsletter and a bulletin board. Membership is $20 per year. Meetings at Orange Coast College, Science Hall, Costa Mesa, last Saturday of the month, 9 am–12 noon. Contact Tom Sutro, P.O. Box 6100-211, Costa Mesa, CA 92628, (714) 850-0474.

**Valley Computer Club.** IBM PC Users Group meets first Wednesday each month. The group is part of Southern California's original computer club. Its purpose is to distribute public domain software and exchange info on the PC. Meetings at 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, 7 pm. Contact Aaron Epstein (818) 769-1837.

**Kern Independent PC User Group (KIPUG).** Meets the 2nd Thursday of each month beginning at 7 pm at the County Superintendent of Schools Boardroom, 5801 Sundale Ave., Bakersfield. Contact Jim Harrer, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303, (805) 395-0223.

**Bits & Pieces IBM of Orange County.** Meets at 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, every Saturday at 10 am. Call John, (714) 630-8644 for more information.

**Ventura Personal Computer User's Group.** All MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Meetings 3rd Saturday 9 am-12 noon, Foster Library, 651 E. Main, Ventura. contact Mike Regan, President, 301 Dana Point, Ventura, CA 93004, (805) 647-8273.

**Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC).** Meets fourth Thursday, except November and December (3rd Thursday), at CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olson Road, Thousand Oaks. 6:30 pm beginners, 7:30 regulars. Group is five years old and has approximately 150 members. Contact Bob Tracy, (805) 482-7092 for more information. BBS: (805) 499-8378.

**Southwest PC Users Group.** All computer users are welcome. Meetings 3rd Saturday of each month; call for meeting place. Christine Tripp, (213) 935-4105.

**Tulare County PC.** Meetings at Genesis Computers, 3rd Thursday each month. Call Roger Jenan, (209) 733-8204 for information.

**Claremont Computer Club.** This club is for any interested IBM PC or compatible users. Meetings start at 7:30 pm on the 3rd Monday of the month. Call (714) 626-2268 for meeting location and information.

**Apple/Valley Computer Club.** Member interests include Apple, Amiga, IBM and others. Meetings are held on the 2nd Wednesday of each month, 7:30pm, at Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys, CA. For more info, contact Dr. William H. Trent, 6502 Kester Avenue, #7, Van Nuys, CA 91411, (818) 988-1752.

**Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK)** is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00–10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

**Pasadena IBM PC Users Group.** Meets third Wednesday of each month at Cal Tech Bridge Bldg.,

# High Performance Computers & Affordable Prices with our ONE CALL – ONE STOP SERVICE!

## NEC
MULTI-SPEED LAPTOP
$1375

- Dual 3½" Disk Drives
- 0K RAM
- 4.77 & 9.4 MHz Selectable
- Super Twist LCD Display
- Rechargeable Battery
- Parallel/Serial & RGB Ports
- MS DOS 3.2 Included

**NEC Multi-Speed EL ...$1675**

## 10 MHz AT SYSTEM

**MONO.....$1270**
**COLOR.....$1425**
**EGA.....$1684**

*Complete System Includes:*

- 10/6 MHz (Intel 80286 CPU)
- 256K RAM on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- On-Board Clock/Calendar w/battery back-up
- AT Slide-In Case (Turbo switch, reset switch, 3 LED's)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

## AT 386 SYSTEM

**MONO.....$2195**
**COLOR.....$2355**
**EGA.....$2605**

*Complete System Includes:*

- Intel 80386 microprocessor
- 1 MB High Speed Memory installed
- Expandable to 2 MB
- 16 MHz—Zero Wait
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Case with Re-Set Button
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard Disk.Floppy Disk Controller Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- User's Manual
- Made in the U.S.A.

## SPECIAL of the Month

M8 Logitech Mouse

**$39.00**

**Includes Driver Software**

## FLOPPY/ HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K, Black | $ 65 |
| Fujitsu 360K, Beige | $ 67 |
| Fujitsu 1.2 MB, Beige | $ 78 |
| Qume 142 | $ 50 |
| Sony 3½", 720K | $ 89 |
| Sony 3½", 1.44 MB | $105 |
| Toshiba 3½", 720K | $ 85 |
| Toshiba 3½", 1.44 MB | $102 |
| Fujitsu M2243AS, 85 MB | $950 |
| Micropolis 1325, 85 MB | $850 |
| Miniscribe M3650, Bare Drive | $290 |
| Miniscribe 6053, Bare Drive | $545 |
| Miniscribe 6085, Bare Drive | $749 |
| Seagate ST225 with Controller | $252 |
| Seagate ST238 with Controller | $262 |
| Seagate ST251 Bare Drive | $375 |
| Seagate ST4026 Bare Drive | $250 |
| Seagate ST4096 Bare Drive | $850 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC Multisync, EGA | $565 |
| Samsung, EGA | $360 |
| Samsung, RGB | $240 |
| Samsung, Amber with Tilt & Swivel | $ 74 |
| Sony 1303, EGA | $515 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC Pinwriter | $429 |
| NX-1000 | $179 |
| Okidata 192+, 80 col, 200 cps | $310 |
| Okidata 193+, 132 col, 200 cps | $490 |
| Epson LX-800 9 pin, 80 col, 180 cps | $195 |
| Epson FX-86E 9 pin, 80 col, 240 cps | $350 |
| Epson LQ-800 24 pin, 80 col, 180 cps | $460 |
| Epson FX-286E 9 pin, 132 col, 240 cps | $470 |
| Epson EX-1000 9 pin, 132 col, 300 cps | $550 |
| Epson LQ-1000 24 pin, 132 col, 180 cps | $575 |
| HP Laser Jet II | $1745 |

## PHERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 386 Mylex Mother Board | $1450 |
| 286 DTK Mother Board 6/10 MHz | $290 |
| XT Turbo Mother Board 4.77/8 MHz | $ 72 |
| Color/Composite/Graphic Adapter | $ 37 |
| Mono Graphic with Printer Port | $ 45 |
| EGA-256 Card | $ 99 |
| Multi I/O 5 Functions | $ 50 |
| Floppy Disk Controller, 2 ports w/Cable | $17.50 |
| RS232 Serial Port Adapter | $ 20 |
| Western Digital Controller, WDX1 with Cable | $ 60 |
| Western Digital Controller, WA2 with Cable | $110 |
| Game Card | $ 25 |
| Top Sega 100% Genoa EGA Compatible (800 x 600) | $175 |
| C7 Logitech Mouse | $ 69 |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200B Internal | $ 75 |
| 1200B Enternal | $ 99 |
| 2400B Internal | $170 |

Smart-One, Everex, Mitsubu,
U.S. Robotics, Capetronic and others!!

**LH COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.**
(714) 836-5534 • 836-5946
1415 E. McFadden Ave., Suite E • Santa Ana, CA 92705

VISA MasterCard

**ALL SYSTEMS ARE ASSEMBLED & FACTORY TESTED/2 DAY BURN-IN**
**DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY**

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 3% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 3% for credit card purchases. C.O.D.'s are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3.00 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue. 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

# SAVE BIG BUCKS

## 10 MHz XT w/30 MB Hard Disk

- 4.77/10 Dual Speed, 640K RAM
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk, Seagate ST 238
- Serial/parallel/game/clock/calendar
- Mono/graphics card
- Monochrome monitor (swivel base)
- Case w/ Keylock, 3 LED's, Reset & turbo buttons
- 84-key AT Keyboard
- **INCLUDES OVER 40 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (on hard disk)**

1 Year Warranty

**$875**

## 12 MHz AT

- 6/12 Dual Speed, 512K RAM
- One 360K Floppy Drive w/controller
- Mono-graphics/printer port card
- Monochrome monitor (swivel base)
- Case w/ keylock, 3 LED's, Reset Button
- 101-key AT Keyboard

1 Year Warranty

**$799**

## MONTHLY SPECIALS

- **AT/XT Enhanced Keyboard** **$46**
  Mechanical-Tactile; 101 keys
- **Thompson Multisync Monitor** **$450**
  Model 4375M; 800 X 600
  (same as Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Model 1371A)

**PHOENIX COMPUTERS**
727 N. Brea Canyon Rd. #3
Walnut, CA 91789
**(714) 595-6477**

**TIMER**
12607 Hidden Creek Way #C
Cerritos, CA 90701
**(213) 404-5225**

MasterCard VISA


Room 201. Contact Steve Bass, 711 E. Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. (818) 795-2300. Send SASE.

**Long Beach IBM Users Group.** Meets second and fourth Wednesday of each month at 4601 E. 2nd Street, Belmont Shores. Contact Noel Roberts, president, 153 Argonne Ave., Long Beach, CA 90803. (213) 438-6515.

### KAYPRO

**Lakewood/Long Beach KUG** is a group of Kaypro computer owners dedicated to helping each other solve problems and share information and public domain software. The meeting is open to all. Meetings at Midcities Bank, 9025 Artesia, Bellflower, CA, 2nd Wednesday of each month; 7 p.m. Contact Melvin Pasley, 4566 Shadeway Rd., Lakewood, CA 90713, (213) 421-3094.

**Kaypro UG,** 3134 N. Palm Shields, Fresno, CA 93704.

**K-West, Orange County Kaypro users group.** Meetings 2nd Monday of the month, Glendale Federal Savings, 100 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach.

**Club 16.** Meets once a month in Costa Mesa at 2790 Harbor Blvd., (CBS Store) to share knowledge of the 16 bit world. It is a small group so that everyone can get to know each other and share. Large public domain library. Contact Peggy Lloyd, (714) 645-9868 for information.

**LA Kaypro Users' Group.** Primarily CP/M users, all brands welcome. Meets 3rd Tuesday, 6:30-9:30, Beverly Hills High School, 241 Moreno Ave., 3rd floor cafeteria, near Olympic and Spalding. Contact Allyn Franklin or Barry Cole, (213) 278-3748 or (213) 390-3851 after 11 am please.

**Kayos Kaypro Users Group.** Kayos Kaypro User Group invites Kaypro and CP/M users to meetings at TRW in Redondo Beach, 6:30 pm, third Monday of the month. (213) 379-8339 for details.

**TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG** meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call (818) 882-1693 for information.

**Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK)** is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings second Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

**Kaypro SIG.** Meets on the first Sunday of the month, 1:30 pm, at Chapman College. Contact Tom Gramafa (714) 995-9227. BBS: (714) 998-8080.

### LEADING EDGE

**OCTIPUG-SIG.** Forming Leading Edge user's group. Will organize to teach DOS, Framework, d-BASE III, utilities and public domain software. Meeting times and address to be announced. Contact Michael Banyacki, 24992 Spadra Lane, Mission Viejo CA. (714) 770-3172. Leave name and phone number.

### LOTUS

**Los Angeles Lotus Users Group.** Demonstrations, problem-solving, third-party applications, etc. For Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony. Informal and fun. 7-9 pm. Burbank church of Religious Science 3rd Thursday each month. Take 134E to Pass. N. 1 block. Call Don Roark, President (818) 905-1441 for information.

### MACINTOSH

**Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMG)** Be a part of the best Mac group in So. Calif. Many SIG and local groups to choose from including desktop publishing, OMNI, business, education and more. Monthly main meeting at McKinley Elementary School, Santa Monica Blvd. at Cloverfield, Santa Monica. Membership $25 annually includes 12 issues of MacDigest newsletter, access to public domain library, discounts at local stores. Call Eric Anderson, (213) 278-LAMG for information.

**Ventura County Macintosh Club** Mac and Lisa users invited. Membership $21/yr.; newsletter, software library, discussions and ideas. P.O. Box 7754, Oxnard, CA 93031, (805) 983-1610, (805) 499-2824.

**Mac Valley Users Group.** For $20/yr. membership fee you too can enjoy meetings chock full of software/hardware presentations, public domain software library, Mac articles index, software and accessory raffles, and help hotline. Broad range of users, very friendly to novices. Meetings at Burbank High School Cafeteria, Burbank Blvd. at 3rd St., Burbank, CA, third Tuesday of the month, 7:30 p.m. Contact Ruth Stever, P.O. Box 4297, Burbank, Ca 91503, (818) 848-1277.

**MAC-HACers.** Macintosh computer club for Hughes Aircraft employees only. Meetings 3rd Wed. each month, H.E.S.E.A. Club House, 1216 Imperial, El Segundo, CA 90745, across from LAX, 5 pm. Contact Bud Grove, (213) 606-2212, 5am-3pm, (213) 549-9664.

**Orange Apple Macintosh Group.** The Macintosh Meeting of the Orange Apple Computer Club meets 1 pm-4 pm the 1st Saturday of each month in the Science Hall at Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. We have the best of public domain software for the Mac, and several fun special interest groups which include Fast Start, Mac Modem, and Deciphering Mac Public Domain. For further info, call (714) 770-1865.

**Mac Orange.** Monthly newsletter, special intrest groups, monthly meetings. $20 annual dues. Meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30 pm, Johnson Center, Santa Ana College, Bristol at 17th. Novices SIG meets at 7:00. For info write Box 1830, Santa Ana, CA 92701, or call (714) 542-9753.

**MacBuddhist.** Learn about computer assisted dharma study and application to daily living. Network of on-line Bodhisattvas sharing material crossing sectarian lines. Monthly meetings, last Saturday of the month. Write: 2605 N. Beachwood Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90068, (213) 464-3599.

**Corporate User Groups SIG of Los Angeles Macintosh User Group** establishes communication between leaders of Macintosh User Groups of companies in the greater Los Angeles area. The main purpose of the group is to share information on Macintosh use in corporations. It also consults company recreation clubs in starting and supporting company Macintosh groups. Contact Charles Shipp, (213) 970-6300w, (213) 833-9186h, for more information.

**San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group.** Meets once a month to disseminate information about the Macintosh. Meetings are held on the first Thursday of every month at the City of Hope in Duarte, 7:30 pm in cafeteria complex Room B. The SGVMUG has special interest groups such as Power Users SIG and a Novice SIG. Public domain library, monthly newsletter. Membership is $20 per year. Contact Frank Chavez on the 24 hour information line (213) MUG-ICON, or write SGVMUG, P.O. Box 792, Sierra Madre, CA 91024.

**Macintosh Computer Society.** General meeting on the 1st Thursday of each month at 23 Civic Center Drive, Northwest corner of Santa Ana Blvd and Rose Street. Meeting time 7:30 pm. Membership $20.00 per year. FREE help / education meetings on the 2nd and 3rd Tuesday of each month at Progressive Savings, 19900 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, 7:15 pm. Our huge library contains the best of Public Domain software for all the Mac family. For further info, call Robert at (714) 840-1238 or mail to 17661 Falkirk Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

**Rockwell International Macintosh Users' Group (RIMUG).** Meets 1st Tuesday of each month 12 noon at 2770 E. Carson St., Lakewood, CA. Al Nercessian, president: 8511 Beverly Pk. Pl., Pico Rivera, CA 90660. (213) 420-4819.

**South Bay Apple Mac User Group.** Meets last Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Gary Fortune at (213) 316-7738 for information. BBS: 534-4311.

### MORROW

**West LA Morrow User's Group "The Morrow Minority.** 40 dedicated members, with special emphasis in WP; PD library. No dues, but $1 at door to pay for refreshments. Some classes and informal newsletter. If new, call to reserve space: Dr. Bernice Ennis, (213) 276-9096, 1833 Franklin Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, CA. Meetings 2nd Wednesday of the month.

**LA Morrow User Group.** Meets 3rd Thursday each month, North Hollywood Recreation Center, 11430 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood. Contact Jack Byers, (818) 347-7283 for information.

### NEC

**Orange County NEC Users Group (OCNUG).** Dedicated to NEC-APC computers, CP/M-86 & MS-DOS. Always room for any experience level. Meets 3 pm, third Saturday of the month. 6642 Lenore, Garden Grove, CA 92645. Call John Bingel at (714) 897-7656 for more info.

**The Los Angeles Area NEC APC Users Group** meets on the first Saturday of each month at 3 pm at the I/O Interface Computer Mart, 5241 West 89th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. Telephone (213) 410-9824. There is no meeting in January, and occasionally a meeting may be cancelled or postponed, so it is best to call before coming.

### NETWARE

**Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET).** All users, consultants and business people interested in learning and sharing information about Netware are invited to join. We're now meeting on the second Monday of each month at First American Title, Santa Ana, CA. For more information call Mark at (714) 955-0616.

### OLIVETTI

**Olivetti PC User Group** forming. Send SASE to Stan Cory, 29500 Heathercliff Rd. #86, Malibu, CA 90265, or call (213) 457-3879.

### OMNIS 3

**Omnis 3 User Group.** Meets every third Wednesday of the month at Grant St. Elementary School in the auditorium. Address is 2368 Pearl St., Santa Monica. Time is 7:30 pm. The use of Omnis3 and Omnis 3+ in data processing information management systems is covered, from setup to advanced features. Expert and novice welcome. Call Zachary Sempers at (818) 701-1355 for information.

### OPEN SYSTEMS ACCOUNTING

**Open Systems Accounting, SoCal User's Group.** OSASCUS would like to extend an invitation to users, consultants and business people interested in sharing information regarding OSAS. We'll discuss OSAS, single user and networked systems and more! We meet on the fourth Wednesday of the month at Wyle Laboratories, Irvine, CA. For more information call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

### OSBORNE

**TUG-NET Kaypro and Osborne SIG** meets 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Central Savings, 4464 Van Nuys Blvd., Sherman Oaks. BBS (818) 882-6045. 8-N-1. 1200 baud. 24 hours.

**Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK)** is a microcomputer user group serving a variety of computers: Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, IBM and clones. As an affiliate of FOG, we serve both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems. We offer monthly meetings, classes, public domain software library, electronic bulletin board and special purchase opportunities. Meetings *second* Wednesday of the month, 7:00-10:00 pm. Meetings held at the Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa, Altadena, CA. Contact Lionel Soracco, (818) 794-3243, or write OKOK, P.O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104.

**Osborne National Users Group** meets 2nd Fri./mo. at 7:30 pm at Wizard of Oz, 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Contact Art Schlefstein, (818) 709-6969.

### PARADOX

**Southern California Paradox Users Group.** Anyone with an interest in the relational database Paradox please send an SASE to Brian Smith, 350 Palos Verdes Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Meetings are being held in LA and Orange County.

### RADIO SHACK TRS

**South Bay Color Computer Club** TRS-80, TDP-100, Dragon Meets third Friday of the month at Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Info: Andrew Corlett, 1435 W. 172nd St., Gardena, CA 90247. (213) 538-8394.

**OCTUG-Orange County TRS-80 Users Group.** Meets the 3rd Sunday of each month in the community room at "The City Shopping Center" in Orange. The room is near the green entrance of the mall (N.E. corner). MS-DOS SIG (Special Interest Group) begins at 11:30 am. General meeting begins at 1:30 pm. Devoted to the Tandy line of computers and compatibles. Come on down and see what it's like. For more info, contact Franco Collino, (714) 750-0887.

**San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Group.** Supporting users of TRS-80 and Tandy computers. Meets 2nd Friday of each month at Arcadia Park Senior Citizens Center at 7:30 p.m. Monthly newsletter, various SIGs, lotsa fun & info. Contact Dan Dreseilhaus. (818) 914-5831 days.

**VTUG (Valley TRS-80 User Group).** Devoted to users of TRS-80 Model I, II, 4, 4P, LNN or MAX-80. Speakers, presentations, raffle drawing, refreshments. No admission or membership fee, new members welcome. Meetings at Glendale Federal Savings, 7129 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park, 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

**VTHG Valley TRS80 Users Group.** Meets first Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four blocks west of Laurel Canyon Blvd. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them. ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk from Eric. For more information call (818) 982-0467 or write P.O. Box 9747 North Hollywood, CA 91609.

**COCO 1-2-3, Color Computer, Models 1,2,3.** Meets second Friday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. One block south of Vanowen St. Four block west of Laurel Canyon Blvde. RAM SECTION, bring all the questions, ideas and information that you have and share them. ALSO, don't forget to bring your blank diskette to exchange for the new club disk from Paul For more information call Harry Tischler (818) 997-6000 or write 7560 Woodman Pl. No. E8 Van Nuys, CA 91405.

**Tandy 1000 (The MUG)** Meets fourth Wednesdays, 7 pm, 9027 E. Artesia, Bellflower, CA. Contact Dick Sherwood, 4014 Centralia St., Lakewood, 90712, (213) 421-4014. The MUG RBBS (213) 425-0022, members only.

**Color America.** Radio Shack color Computer SIG meets 2:30-5 pm on the third Saturday

Come To

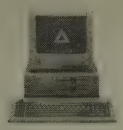
# COMPUDYNAMICS

Save Time & Money

Get Selection & Support

## WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE!

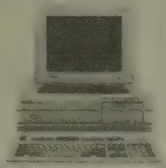
### Leading Edge®



- dual floppy $750
- 20 MB hard disk $995
- 30 MB hard disk $1059
- Dual floppy w/180D printer $945
- **D-2 30 MB 640K best price**

Price includes monitor, keyboard, DOS & BASIC.

### EPSON EQUITY



**I + 20 MB ..... $1199**

**II + (AT) 20/40 MB . .$1599/1749**

**III + 40 MB ... $2169**

**Laptop (NEW) w/Backlit . .$1599**

### LASERJET II w/toner $1599

### TOSHIBA

| LAPTOPS | | PRINTERS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3100-20 ..... | **$2899** | 321SL ..... | $469 |
| T1200 "NEW".. | **$2189** | 341 SL .... | $649 |
| T1000..... | $749 | | |

### NEC MULTISPEED EL ... $1510

### Seagate HARD DISKS

20/40 MB ..... $275/445

plus installation charges

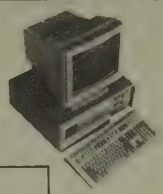
### AST Premium/286™

**AST "386" 40 MB . . .In Stock. . . Best Price . . .CALL**

w/20 MEG H/D complete $1729

w/40 MEG H/D complete $1949

Model 140 (monitor optional) $2369



- 6.8 10 MHz operation
- 0 wait state memory access
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 1 year warranty
- parrallel & serial ports

• PRICE INCLUDES MONITOR, KEYBOARD, VIDEO CARD, DOS, BASIC

Authorized dealer. AST & AST logo are registered & AST Premium/286 are trademarks of AST Research.

### COMPAQ DESKPRO

- w/ 20 MB H/D .... $2199
- w/ 40 MB H/D .... $2499

Price includes monitor, keyboard, video card, serial & parallel ports,

NEW 12 MHz clock

### EPSON

| | | PRINTERS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EX 800 ..... | $429 | LQ 500 w/tractor . . . | $389 |
| LX 800 ..... | $199 | Laser Printer.... | $1376 |
| LQ 850 ..... | $519 | EX 1000 ..... | $459 |
| LQ 1050 .... | $669 | LQ 800 ..... | $353 |
| FX 86E ..... | $299 | LQ 1000 ..... | $535 |
| FX 286E .... | $429 | LQ 2500 ..... | $849 |

### CITIZEN PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Premier 35 ..... | $449 |
| MSP10 ..... | $259 |
| MSP15 ..... | $349 |
| 120D/180D ..... | $185 |

*These prices subject to change without notice.*

## COMPUDYNAMICS 213/854-1104

1066 1/2 La Cienega

Between Pico & Olympic

Open Daily 10 A.M. - 7 P.M.

Leasing & Financing Available

TOSHIBA

# Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

## Modems available for all of these models.

**T5100**

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs

**T3200**

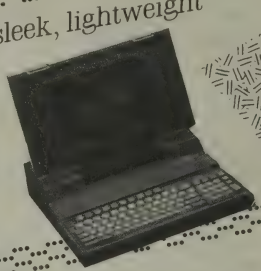
The portable replacement for the desktop PC 12MHz 80286 processor.

- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

**T3100/20**

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

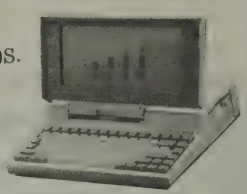
- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs



**T1200**

Hard disk portable PC

- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk



PRO CARE™

Available through General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758

of the month at Rosemead Community Center, 3936 N. Muscatel Ave., Rosemead. Contact Mark Randall, 2227 Canyon Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006, (818) 355-6111.

**The Los Angeles-Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group**, a TRS-80 Color Computer Users' Group, meets the 2nd Saturday of each month, 12:30 pm-5:30 pm in the Felipe de Neve library's community room, 2820 W. 6th, Los Angeles. Call Milton, (213) 558-4909.

**United Computer Federation-San Fernando Valley Chapter.** Meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Tarzana Radio Shack, 18545 Ventura Blvd., 1/2 block west of Reseda Blvd. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Pete Ellison, chapter president, at (818) 840-8902.

**United Computer Federation-Los Angeles Chapter.** Meets the fourth Thursday of each month at the Church of Christ recreational building, corner of Clark and Park streets, just off the 91 freeway in Bellflower. Meeting starts at 7:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Gary James, chapter president, at (213) 420-7632.

**United Computer Federation-Orange County Chapter.** Meets the second Sunday of each month at the Mercury Savings building on Edinger Ave., 1 block north of Beach Blvd. in Westminster. Meeting starts at 1:30 pm. Meetings are open to the public and all are welcome. The UCF is a network of Tandy Color Computer user groups. For more information phone Allen Nedrow, chapter president, at (213) 692-3073.

### SBT

**The Orange County SBT Users Group** is being formed and is seeking members who are interested in an atmosphere that promotes the better understanding and more efficient use of the SBT Accounting Software. Contact Jay Rubin, P.O. Box 5145, Newport Beach, CA 92662, (714) 720-8171.

### SANYO

**Sanyo-MS/DOS** Table Top Computers, 14717 South Prairie Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 679-1151.

**Zenith-Sanyo Users Group** meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

**Sanyo Users Group of LA (SUGLA).** Devoted to users of Sanyo MBC 550/555 micro business computer. Guests welcome. Dues $15/yr. Speakers, presentations, public domain software library, information, new hardware and software reviews. Meetings 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, CAL State University, LA, Student Union (Bldg. #5), 4th floor in South Pasadena Room. Contact Fred Blechman, (818) 346-7024.

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**LA 99er Computer Group.** TI 99/4A support, classes and SIGs, large software library, monthly newsletter. Demonstrations, bulk purchase discounts on hardware, software and books. A good group to join. Meetings at Torrance Public Library, 3301 Torrance Blvd. (corner of Madrone), Torrance, CA. 4th Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Terrie Masters, 148 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, (213) 271-6930.

**The TI-99 Club.** Yes, there still are a lot of 99's and 99/4a's around. If you own one, then get in touch with these people. They have good info for TI owners. Meetings take place at the Westminster Community Center on the third Thursday of every month at 7:00 pm. For

**TI-West (Los Angeles West Side Area).** Meets at DeCoursey Engineering Laboratory, 11828 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, on the 3rd Monday of each month. For information, contact Lew Howard at (213)397-9668.

**San Fernando Valley TI 99/4A User Group.** Library, Workshops, Newsletter, How To? For further information call Jim Edwards, (818) 248-9558, 5-10 pm. Meetings 2nd Wednesday of the month, 7:30 pm, Doctor's Conference Room, Sherman Oaks Community Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd.

**San Gabriel Valley TI 99/4 Users Group** meets 1st Wed./mo. at 6:30 pm in the Covina Parkway, West Covina, CA. Contact Tom Padilla, (213) 330-8240.

**TI Riverside UG.** Supporting the TI 99/4A. Meetings at Collett School, 3rd Thursday, 7 p.m. Contact Ed Butcher, 3523 McKinley St., Riverside, (714) 686-0336.

**Antelope Valley TI UG.** TI User Group. Meetings at Palmdale Culture Center, 3rd Wed., 7 pm. Contact Len Rouw, 38540 26th St. East, (805) 947-6270.

**El Toro 99 Home Computer Users Group.** The ET-99 Home Computer User Group meets to demonstrate programs, equipment, and discuss techniques. Contact Ken Baldwin, 23065 Sonoita, Mission Viejo, CA 92641, (714) 855-0480. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1-5 and Lake Forest, El Toro, 2nd Saturday of each month 9 am - 12 noon.

**Tri-Valley 99'ers.** We have what you're looking for! Interesting guest speakers, software/hardware demonstrations, large group library, monthly newsletters. We serve the entire Conejo Valley and beyond! Contact Steve Mehr (805) 496-8725 or Chuck Salvatore, (805) 527-4129 for more information.

**BUG (Bres 99er's Users Group).** Meets the first Monday of the month at 7:30 pm at the

SATURDAY
MARCH 12

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
Computer Swap

*EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES*

CSUN North Campus
Formerly Devonshire Downs
NORTHRIDGE, CA
(On Devonshire between Lindley & Zelzah)

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

Western Federal Savings meeting room, #10 La Habra Fashion Square, corner Beach and Imperial, in La Habra. For further information call Bob August at (714) 871-3405.

**San Fernando Valley Texas Instruments Professional Computer User Group (SFV TI-PRO USER GROUP).** Meets at 9017 Reseda Blvd. Suite #212, Northridge, on the 3rd Sunday of each month at 10:00 am. We serve the entire San Fernando and Santa Clara Valleys. Group meets to discuss: how-to techniques, programs, equipment and software. All are welcome —bring a friend. TI-Pro/AutoCAD Users are also welcome. For more info, contact Marcus Swed at (818) 993-3151 during the day and at (818) 366-0886 evenings.

**The Pomona Valley 99ers Computer Users Group.** Meets locally every month on the second Monday of the month. Anyone interested in home computing is welcome to come to our meetings at 7:00 pm. We meet at the Cortez Elementary School at 12750 Carissa Ave., Chino, which is south of the Pomona Freeway and west of Mountain Ave. There are demos of hardware and software. Mostly for the Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Lots of discussion. We try to educate and stimulate interest in computer literacy and programming. If you become a member of this non-profit group you'll get a monthly newsletter and be able to get copies of the programs in the large club library of public domain software.

## TIMEX-SINCLAIR

**Timex-Sinclair.** South Bay and West Side groups. Call John W. Petersen at (213) 545-9581 anytime or Dr. George Kuby (213) 201-2014 after 3 pm for more information.

## TOMY

**Tomy Tutor computer user group.** Contact Eugene C. Dinovo, P.O. Box 37, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

## VICTOR

**West Los Angeles Victor Users Group (WLA-VUG).** Victor 9000 users - you are not alone! Meet other users. Free V9000 software & purchasing discounts for members. Victor-specific bulletin board (818) 989-2216. Meetings at 8651 Olin St., LA 90034, 7 pm, 3rd Thursday, every month except December. Contact Roger Goodman, (213) 558-8363.

**Orange County Victor 9000 User Group.** Meets fourth Wednesday of the month at Mayward Siler & Assoc., 12062 Valley View, Suite 210, Garden Grove, CA 92645. Contact Don Henderson, 1201 Drayton Way, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone: (714) 730-6015.

## WANG

**Wang WP Users Group.** Meets 4th Thurs. of each odd month, 6 pm. Newsletter, speakers,information network. Call for meeting place: Steven Hirsh, (213) 255-5515, or write 2858 El Roble Drive., Los Angeles 90041.

## ZENITH

**Zenith-Sanyo Users Group** meets 10 am every first and third Sunday at 401 S. La Brea Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301. Call Alan Gillen, (213) 674-0318 for information.

## WORDSTAR

**WordStar User Group LA.** Now forming. for all WordStar users, regardless of computer. Discussion, lectures, presentations, & demos, including enhancement products. Shortcuts & discount purchases. All experience levels. Call for info about first meeting: Ken Adler, (818) 501-4798, (818) 783-4533.

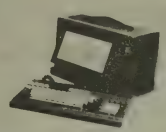
## XSCRIBE

**X.C.E.L. (XScribe Court Reporters for Education and Learning).** XScribe users can share knowledge, have sessions on resolving problems encountered, and keep abreast of activities in the C.A.T. field. Contact Diane Altshuler, XScribe Corp., 3366 N. Torrey Pines Ct. Suite 300, La Jolla, CA 92037. (800) 854-2919.


**Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains**



**TOP QUALITY LOW PRICE**



FREE HARDWARE CONSULTING
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

**LCI PORTABLE TURBO AT-12**
80286 12Mhz, 1 MB Ram, High density floppy. Parallel/Clock/Serial/Game. LCD display runs color graphics. Hard/Floppy disk controller.
COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1695.00**

**LCI TURBO XT-10**
Monochrome monitor with graphics card. 256K Ram. 10 Mhz with Floppy.
COMPLETE SYSTEM **CALL**

**LCI COLOR TURBO AT-10**
80286 10 Mhz. 512K Ram. High Density Floppy. Parallel/Clock. Color monitor with Color graphics card. Hard/Floppy disk controller.
COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1195.00** SPRING SPECIAL

**OPTIONS**
Licensed MS-DOS 3.3, Hard disk 20/30/40/80 MB. CGA/EGA Monitor/Card, Co-Processor, Mouse, Tape Backup, Modem, Printer & AT 386 available.

★ ★ ★ *WE USE CHICONY KEYBOARDS* ★ ★ ★

**Linnex Computers, Inc.**
15052 REDHILL AVENUE, SUITE #E
TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680
FAX: (714) 259-1120
CALL (714) 259-1122

HOURS: 9 am - 6 pm Monday - Friday
10 am - 3 pm Saturday

Prices subject to change without notice.



**TOSHIBA LAPTOPS**

**T5100 -** 16MHz 80386 processor, 40mb harddisk, Built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs ..... ***$4760.00***

**T3200 -** 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system ..... ***$3740.00***

**T3100/20 -** 8MHz 80286, 20MB hard disk, plasma display, 15 lbs ..... ***$2900.00***

**T1200 -** 20MB hard disk (78-ms access), 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk ..... ***$2380.00***

**T1100 -** Weighs less than 10 lbs., two 720KB 3.5" diskette drives, Supertwist LCD ..... ***$1430.00***

**T1000 -** Weighs only 6.4 lbs, 512 KB standard memory, MS-DOS in ROM ..... ***$750.00***

**TOSHIBA PRINTERS**

**P351C** Full color,wide carriage, 24-pin ..... ***$1090.00***
**P351SX** High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, Letter quality and high density graphics ..... ***$950.00***
**341 S/L** Wide carriage, 24-pin ..... ***$575.00***
**321 S/L** Fast, versatile 24-pin dot matrix ..... ***$475.00***
***Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs***

**DATAFLEX**

**DataBase Development Language**
Vertical market solutions offered for Retail Point of Sale, MRP, Legal Billing, Inventory Control. Real Estate Partnership Syndication, Real Estate Propery Management, Wholesale Distribution, Credit Card Order Entry, Produce Wholesale Distribution, Insurance Policy Issuing & Invoicing

**Full Development Language:**
Single User ..... ***$347.50***
Multi User ..... ***$625.00***

**Runtime:**
Single User ..... ***$100.00***
Multi User ..... ***$150.00***
*(Call for Unix and VMS Versions)*

**PRINCETON**

**Ultrasync** ..... ***$525.00***
**Max 12** ..... ***$125.00***

**NOVELL**

**NOVELL** Network Advance Netware 286 ..... ***$1500.00***
**TIGAN** Ethernet ..... ***$325.00***
**STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS** Arcnet Card ..... ***$150.00***
**TIARA** Active 8-Connector Hub ..... ***$400.00***
Passive 4-Connector Hub ..... ***$35.00***

**HUNTER**

**Hunter 286** Monochrome Workstation ..... ***$1185.00***
*6/10 MegaHertz switchable, 640k, Enhanced AT style keyboard, 360K floppy to boot workstation.*

**Hunter 286** Ultrasync Color Workstation ..... ***$1585.00***
*6/10 MegaHertz switchable, 640K, Enhanced AT style keyboard, 360K floppy to boot workstation, Princeton Ultrasync Color Monitor.*

**NOVELL** Compatible Fileserver 286B ..... **Call for configuration quote**

*Call for Installation, Service & Training.*

**AST RESEARCH INC.**

**AST Premium/286 Model 80** ..... ***$1625.00***
**AST Premium/286 Model 140** ..... ***$2400.00***

**PCS BUSINESS CENTER**
*8606 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324*
*24672 San Juan Ave., Dana Point, CA 92629*

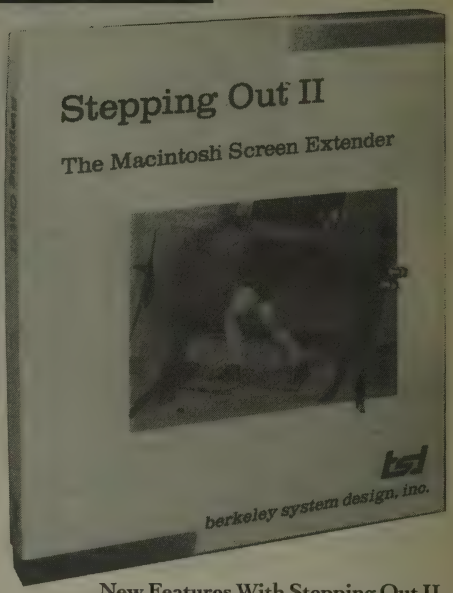
*Full Authorized Service and Support:*
*Okidata, Toshiba, Data General, Novell, IBM, Compaq*

*COD Prices - Purchase Orders*
*Corporate Accounts Welcome*

**(213) 578 -7178** Charles Goodding
**(818) 885-7751** Three Tyler
**(714) 248-1213** Rick Olson

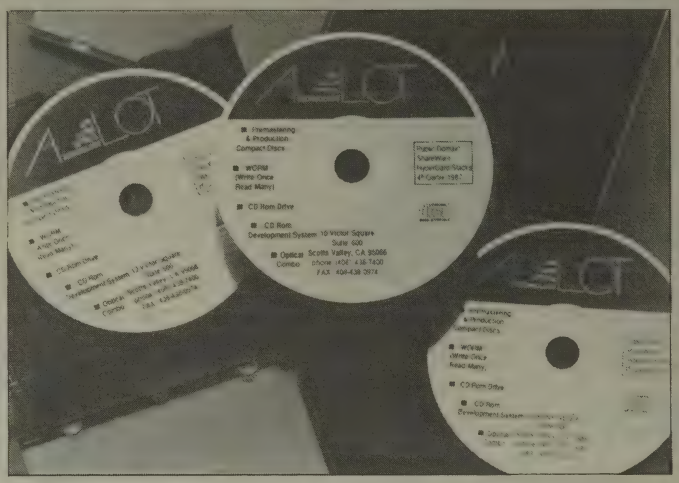
### Audio Course From FlipTrack Helps You Learn The Mac

*How To Operate The Macintosh* from FlipTrack Learning Systems is a three tape audio course that helps you learn the basics of the Macintosh Plus and SE. It allows even novice users to master disk storage with the HFS filing system and customize their configurations with the Font/DA Mover. The tapes also come with a training disk that contains sample files and graphics along with a fully-indexed quick reference guide. ($89.) FlipTrack Learning Sytems, 999 Main Street, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (800) 222-FLIP.




### New Features With Stepping Out II

*Stepping Out II: The Macintosh Screen Extender* from Berkeley Systems Design lets you reap many of the benifits of a full screen display without the expense of added hardware. New features include full compatibility with the Mac II and MultiFinder, all new control panel, 75% reduction for wide word processing documents, fixed menu bar and tool palettes and screen view locking. Upgrade for those who purchased *Stepping Out* after October 31, 1987 is free. The price for registered owners who send in their original disk is $19.95. Regular price $95. Berkeley System Design, 1708 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94709. (415) 540-5536.

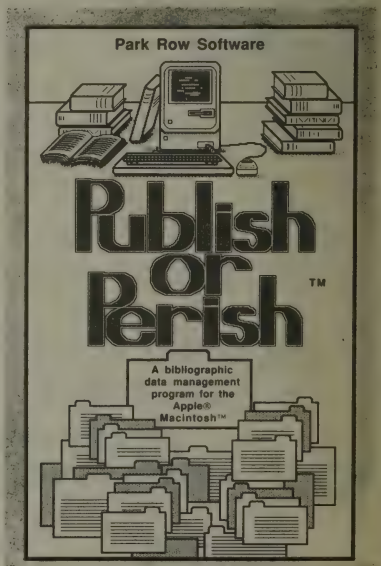


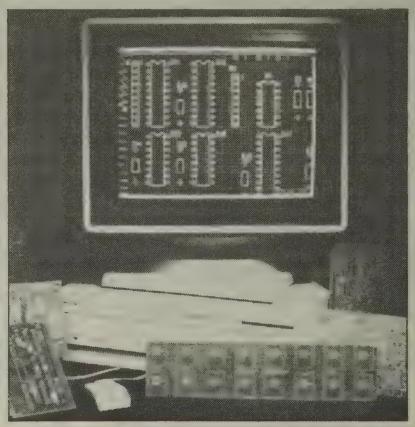
### Software On CD-ROM From ALOT

Arc Laser Optical Technology (ALOT) offers public domain, shareware and stackware on CD-ROM for the Mac. The ALOT disk provides 100 megabytes of public domain and shareware software, along with 10 megabytes of *HyperCard* stacks. Purchased alone the price of the disk is $300. When an ALOT CD-ROM drive is purchased for $1,190, the disk is free. Arc Laser Optical Technology, 10 Victor Square, Suite 600, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408) 438-7400.

### Let Your Mac Help You Publish, Not Perish

*Publish Or Perish* is a bibliographic data management program for the Macintosh. It lets you create an unlimited number of reference cards specially designed to help you organize your bibliography. You can format your bibliography, choosing literary or scientific style, alphabetic order, numbering and annotation. You can also enter a title for your bibliography. Park Row 1135-C Garnet Ave., San Diego CA 92109. (619) 581-6778.



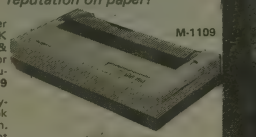



### Professional System CAD/CAM Printed Circuit Board Designer

The Professional System integrated printed circuit board CAD/CAM system from Douglas Electronics supports the Macintosh II. The fully integrated system is made up of three independent parts, a Layout Program, a Schematic Capture and an Autorouter. The Professional System allows layout files to be transferred via modem or mail to be manufactured into artwork and/or circuit boards. Douglas Electronics, 718 Marina Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577. (415) 483-8770.

# brother Printer Sale!

*Brother printers are known for their reliability, performance and versatility. Presented here are a few state-of-the-art printers for your word processing and data processing needs. Let Brother put your reputation on paper!*



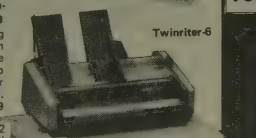

**M-1109** — 100cps, 80 column printer with near letter quality mode. 2K buffer. Compact (13"x2.8"x7.6") & lightweight(7.8 lb.) design. Ideal for use with portable or lap-top computers. Complete with tractor . . .$219

**NEW! HR-40** — A high speed daisywheel printer that make you look good on paper. 40cps, 136 column. Built in push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Built-in single-sheet feeder makes it the best price-performance daisywheel printer. A unique paper parking feature lets you insert single sheet without removing continuous form. . . . . $599

**M-1509** — Our best seller! 180cps (45 cps NLQ), 136 column. Unique side-mounted cable connection would not tangle form paper and push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Single push button for near letter quality printing. 3K buffer. IBM & Epson compatible. . . .$359

**M-1709** — It has features similar to 1509 but high speed 240cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push-type tractor and paper parking features. Heavy duty printhead for business use. Quiet . . $459

**NEW! M-1724** — A truly versatile text and graphic printer with its 24-pin head and 216cps output (72cps NLQ), 136 column. Advanced paper parking feature lets you switch to single sheet without removing the continuous forms. . . . . $669




**M-2518 (New!)** — A data processing work horse. 18-in, 360cps, can handle 6-part form with its unique straight-thru paper path, plus quto paper thickness adjustment, paper express and paper parking features. Optional color printing. . . . . .$869

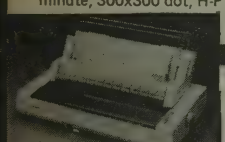
**NEW! Twinriter 6** — If you believe 2 heads are better than one, this is it! The dot matrix head creates crisp graphics and prints draft text at 200cps and its daisywheel prints letter quality text at 36cps. Compatible with the new integrated text/graphics software such as Lotus & Framework. $899

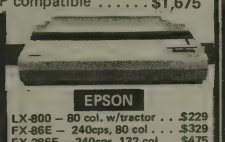
## LASER PRINTER SALE

**H-P Laserjet Ver. II**-- 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot. . . . . .$1,695

**Brother Laser Printer HL-8** -- 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot, H-P compatible . . . . . .$1,695

**Fortis Page Printer DP800** -- 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot, H-P compatible . . . . . .$1,675





## FORTIS

**Fortis DX-21** — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$349
**Fortis DX-41** — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$589
**Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column** . . . . . .$225
**Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column** . . . . . .$325
**Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column** . . . . . .$399

### NEC

**NEC 2200, 180cps, 80 col . . . .$395**

### OKIDATA

**192+** — 200cps, 80 col . . . . .$369
**193+** — 200cps, 132 col . . . .$499
**293E** — 132 col . . . . . .$589
**Molule for 293E (paralle/serial) . $99**

### STAR GEMINI

**SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column . . . .$375**

### EPSON

**LX-800** — 80 col. w/tractor . . .$229
**FX-86E** — 240cps, 80 col . . . .$329
**FX-286E** — 240cps, 132 col . . .$475
**LQ-500** — 24-pin, 80 col . . . .$339
**LQ-850** — 24-in, 80 col. . . . .$539
**LQ-1050** — 24-pin, 132 col . . .$725
**LQ-2500** — 24-pin, 324cp . . . .$925

### CITIZEN

**Citizen 120D** — 120cps, 80 col .$159
**Citizen 180D** — 150cps, 80 col .$179
**Citizen MSP10** — 160cps, 80 col$279
**Citizen MSP15**, 160cps,132 col.$349
**Citizen MSP25**, 200cps, 132 col.$419
**Citizen MSP55**, 250cps, 132 col.$495
**Citizen Premium 35** daisywheel .$455
**Citizen Tribute 224**, 24-pin . . .$625

### TOSHIBA

**Toshiba P321-SL** — 24-pin . . . .$499
**Toshiba P341-SL** — 24-pin . . . .$689
**Toshiba P351SX** — 360cps. . . .$995

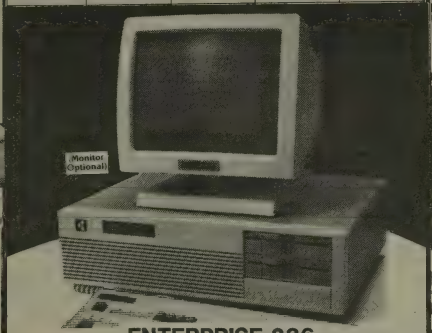
### PANASONIC

**Panasonic KX-P1091i** — 192cps.$249
**Panasonic KX-P1092i** — 240cps.$345
**Panasonic KX-P1592** — 180cps .$459
**Panasonic KX-P1595** — 240cps .$499
**Panasonic KX-P3151** — 22cps. .$389

## ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- Full one-year warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 84-key keyboard with LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- 150-watt power supply
- Floppy disk controller included
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

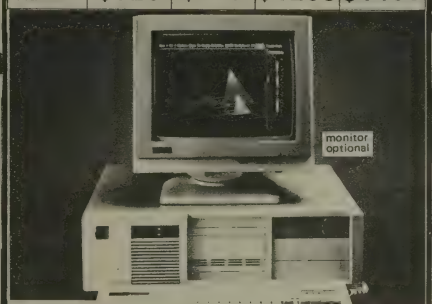
| | 640K memory 1-360K drive | 2-360K and 20-MB Drives | 2-360K and 30-MB drives | 2-360K and 40-MB drives |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8MHz | $549 | $909 | $939 | $1109 |
| 10MHz | $559 | $919 | $949 | $1119 |




## ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory -- expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

| | 512K memory 1 floppy drive | 512K memory 2 floppy drives | 2 floppy and 30-MB drives | 2 floppy and 40-MB drives |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12MHz | $925 | $995 | $1295 | $1495 |

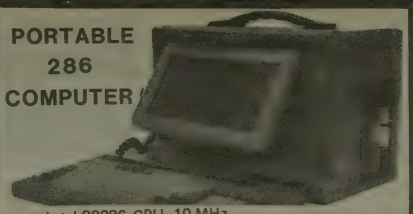



## ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

| | 1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive | 1-MB memory 2 floppy drives | 2 floppy and 40-MB drives | 2 floppy and 70-MB drives |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16MHz | $1699 | $1795 | $2295 | $2575 |

## PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER



- Intel 80286-CPU, 10-MHz
- 640K memory
- 5 expansion slots
- 80x25 line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB drive
- External RGB color port
- Full feature keyboard w/12 function keys

with 20-MB hard disk . . . . . $1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . . . . . $1,995

### LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

**Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive . .$825**
**Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . . $1,495**
**Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB. $2,295**
**Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dr.20MBS2,899**
**NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives. $1,595**
**NEC Multispeed EL,1dr. 20MB$2325**

**Datavue Spark Laptop, 640K, 2 drive with back light screen . . .$1,275**

### Modem Sale!

**Everex 1200 internal . . . . . $99**
**Everex 2400 internal . . . . . $195**
**Everex 2400 external. . . . . $225**
**Hayes 1200 external . . . . . $329**
**Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $329**
**Hayes 2400 external . . . . . $485**
**Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $485**

### ADD-ON CARDS

**Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $75**
**Hi-speed Color card w)par.port . $75**
**Multi I/O & floppy controller . $75**
**Four-Mode EGA Card . . . . . $125**
**Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69**
**Parallel/serial I/O card for AT. . $65**
**RS-232 serial card. . . . . $29**
**Parallel printer card. . . . . $25**
**Multifunction memoryw/0K. . $125**
**Hercules color card w/par.port $155**
**Hercules Graphics-Plus . . . . . $185**
**Hercules In-Color card . . . . . $299**
**Intel Above board. . . . . $379**
**Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card $199**
**Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card . $235**

**MONO COMB...*complete* $150**
**RGB COMBO...*complete* $300**
**EGA COMBO...*complete* $500**
**NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor . $599**
**Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . $99**
**Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base $275**
**Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . . . $385**
**Sony FV1311 RGB & TV . . . . $469**
**Sony SPD1302 Multisyn Color . $599**
**Sony SPD1303 Multisyn Color . $629**
**Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . . $385**
**Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . . $499**
**TVM MD-7F 14" EGA Color . . $395**
**TVM MD-11 14" Multisyn color $495**
**TVM MM-11 14" Multisyn B/W $195**
**Thompson 14" RGB Color . . . $289**
**Thompson 14" Multisyn color . $545**

### Western Digital WA2 Controller $115

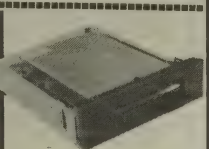
### HARD DISK SALE!

### New Low Prices!

**Seagate 225, 20-MB w/W.D. controller. . . . . .$269**
**Seagate 238, 30-MB w/W.D. controller. . . . . .$329**
**Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only . . . . . .$399**
**Miniscribe 3650, 40-MB half height. . . . . .$325**

### 5.25" DRIVES

**Fujitsu 360K drive . . . . . $74**
**Fujitsu 1.2-MB drive . . . . . $99**
**Teac 360K drive. . . . . $89**
**Teac 1.2-MB . . . . . $99**
**Toshiba 360K drive. . . . . $79**
**Toshiba 1.2-MB drive. . . . . $105**



### 3.5" DRIVES

**Sony 720K drive . . . . . $99**
**Sony 1.44-MB drive. . . . . $125**
**Toshiba 720K drive. . . . . $100**
**Toshiba 1.44-MB drive. . . . . $115**

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.


**EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.**
*Mass Merchandising Since 1969*
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080
FAX: (818)992-0990



IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

# CLASSIFIEDS

## EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Sales

## Telephone Sales Pros

Are you an outgoing, motivated individual looking to apply your talents in a rewarding position?

We are a rapidly growing five-year-old company looking for people to sell major-brand computer and business electronics products from our convenient Van Nuys location.

If your background is sales and you've got excellent phone skills and some knowledge of computers, then you're just the person we're looking for.

In return for your enthusiasm and experience, High Technology Distributing Company offers an attractive commission program, excellent benefits package, and fast-moving products to sell.

To schedule an interview, please call Ms. Tom at (818) 994-8001 between 10 am and 5 pm. EOE.

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.**

## EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

## HARDWARE FOR SALE

**Mp/M System:** Two terminals, Altos 5-D, documentation, software, cables, $500. Harley, (213) 661-5539.

**Macintosh 512KE** -$1000/ Plus/SE/II/Laserwriter(+)/ more. All new. Free software. (714) 635-7825. IBNC.

**HARD CARDS**
**20 MB... $299**
30 MB..... $399
40 MB..... $569
EXTRA LOW POWER TOO!
**CLOCKS $39**
WILKINSON SOFTWARE
714-894-3216

## SERVICES

**Computer Mailing Lists** Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, Po Box 29 Sebastopol, Ca 95472 (707) 823-3239.

**Laser Printer Users** -Don't throw away your used toner cartridges! Save literally thousands of dollars over the life of your printer!!! Recharge only $40!!! Call Laser Cartridge Service now: (818) 794-5561 or (213) 545-2325.

## SERVICES

**EAGLE Technical Support**
**714-895-1759**
**If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !**
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

**CONSULTING** -Precision Computer Consulting, an established South Bay company is now offering after hours training and consulting for the IBM PC. Lotus 1-2-3, Dbaselll, MS-DOS, Multimate, MSWord, CrossTalk, Local area networks and other IBM compatible S/W H/W supported. Call (213) 375-5804 for more information.

**Business Computer Consultant** -10+ years business programming exp. First consultation Free! (800) 634-5991 for no obligation brochure.

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**IBM Public Domain Software** -as low as $1.50 for 5 1/4". $2.50 for 3 1/2". All programs evaluated before being added to our catalog. Send S. A. S. E. to: PC Support Network, 4156 Woodruff Ave., #514, Lakewood, CA 90713.

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**Inside AUTOCAD by Rakar & Rice** -2 copies left -$22.0 each call (818) 908-1707.

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**Medical/Dental** -get into this lucrative vertical market w/ your own software. Full source. Oxford Medical Systems, (213) 667-1272.

**CMT MOVIE GUIDE** -Fast and friendly 2000+ rated movies in new IBM-PC powerful windowed database. No X-rated or TV-movies. $19.95 plus $3.00 S&H. 9400 Hall Rd; dept. A, Downey, CA 90241. (213) 803-4685.

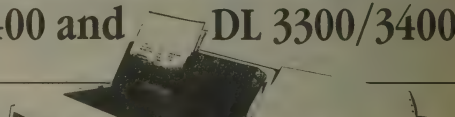
## WANTED

**Non-smoker To Rent A Room** -in my large quiet house, East Anaheim, near 57 freeway. $300 up, depending on options chosen. Joe, (714) 776-2821, leave message, 24hrs., 7 days.

**RUN COLOR GAMES**
on your Mono Monitor
with **DO-COLOR $29.95**
— Uses Hercules-type Video Boards —
— Runs even Self-Booting Games —
examples: Certificate Maker, Pac Man, F-15
WILKINSON SOFTWARE
714-894-3216

# FUJITSU

## DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400



**DX 2300/2400**
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on-hours

*Call for Price*

**DL 3300/3400**
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

*Call for Price*

## Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

66 Granada Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 434-4609

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Canon C. Itoh Emerson Packard Bell
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha
Quimax Star Micronics Prometheus Sanyo Ziyad

## To Place A Classified Ad

**Free Ads:** Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less,* additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

**Business Ads:** Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

**To Order By Mail:** Send coupon to:
**MicroTimes Classifieds**
**1800 Highland Ave., #220**
**Hollywood, CA 90028**

**To Order By Phone** with Visa or MasterCard only. Call: **(213) 467-7878**

**Classified Deadline, May Issue:**
**March 21, noon**
*All Categories EXCEPT Personal.

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue.

**Category**

☐ Employment Offered ☐ Employment Wanted ☐ Personal ☐ Services
☐ Hardware For Sale ☐ Office Space ☐ Wanted ☐ Will Trade
☐ Software For Sale ☐ Video ☐ Equipment

_____

_____

_____

_____

Cost of ad _____ X number of issues to run _____ = Amount Enclosed _____

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date _____
Account # _____
Signature _____

Aovertisers Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

**Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds**
1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood California 90028

# CAD for Less Than $165 per mo. ?

## 40 MB AT
### CAD SYSTEM

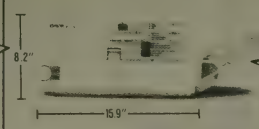
LESS THAN $165/mo.*

**Includes:**

1 MB RAM
80286 CPU
**1 - 40 MEG Hard Disk Drive**
1 - 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
Math co-processor
**MITSUBISHI MULTISCAN EGA Monitor**
Paradise autoswitch EGA Card
101-key Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 3.3
**LASER PRINTER**
**GENERIC CAD**
Plotter (optional)
**1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY**

*O.A.C. Prices subject to stock on hand

## EPSON GQ-3500




Special $1549

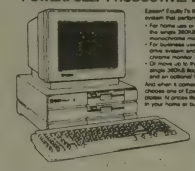
LASER PRINTER

**OTHER CAD SYSTEMS AVAILABLE**

## CALL NOW!!

**WE SELL QUALITY PRODUCTS & SERVICE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES - CALL TODAY!**

PRESENTING
## EQUITY I
POWERFULLY PRODUCTIVE. EQUITABLY PRICED.



EPSON
$649 Complete System

## EQUITY III+
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Specifications
CPU: 80286 microprocessor, 6MHz, 8MHz, 10MHz selectable clock speeds; real address (8086 compatible) and protected virtual address (multi-tasking or multi-user) modes 24-bit address & 16-bit data bus

From $CALL!

**Starter Kit**
Word Processor, Spreadsheet, 10 diskettes, & File. . . . . $25

Prices subject to stock on hand

InfoSoft
100 W. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 205
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773
CALL 714 592-5561 or 5562

---

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

### MATH COPROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-2 (8 MHz) | Call |
| 8087-3 (5 MHz) | Call |
| 8087-1 (10 MHz) | Call |
| 80287-6 (6 MHz) | Call |
| 80287-8 (8 MHz) | Call |
| 80287-10 (10 MHz) | Call |

### EPROMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2732 | Call |
| 2764 | Call |
| 27128 | Call |
| 27256 | Call |
| 27512 | Call |

### DYNAMIC RAMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1 | Call |
| 1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1 | Call |
| 41256-150ns 256Kx1 | Call |
| 41256-120ns 256Kx1 | Call |
| 41256-100ns 256Kx1 | Call |
| 4164-150ns 64Kx1 | Call |
| 4164-120ns 64Kx1 | Call |
| 4128-150ns 128Kx1 | Call |
| 4464-150ns 64Kx4 | Call |
| 4464-120ns 64Kx1 | Call |

### CPU CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| V20-8 (8 bit) | Call |
| V30-8 (16 bit) | Call |

## CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1 lb.).

**ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.**

---

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEAMARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

# COMPUTER SWAP™ MEETS

### ABOUT THE COMPUTER SWAP

**HUNDREDS OF SELLERS**
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses will be liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

**BUY, SELL OR TRADE . . .**
Every imaginable computer product from ICs to a complete computer system—new or used. Latest statistics of our buyers show that 98% made at least one purchase averaging $300.

**FREE SPACE FOR COMPUTER CLUBS**
Free booth space to computer clubs as available. Call to reserve. Also, get the *Computer Swapper* magazine free for your club.

**FREE *COMPUTER SWAPPER* ADS**
Each paid attendee is entitled to a free 20 word classified ad in the *Computer Swapper*.

**SELLING SPACES:**
$75 to $300. Call for details. VISA & MasterCharge accepted.
CALL TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE NOW.

**ADMISSION: $5**

- DOOR PRIZES
- CONSIGNMENT TABLE
- THOUSANDS OF BUYERS
- USER GROUP DISCOUNTS

RK PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 16906, SAN JOSE, CA 95153
(408) 970-7927 • 800-722-7927
IN CA. 800-252-7927

### NEXT SWAP

## LOS ANGELES COMPUTER SWAP

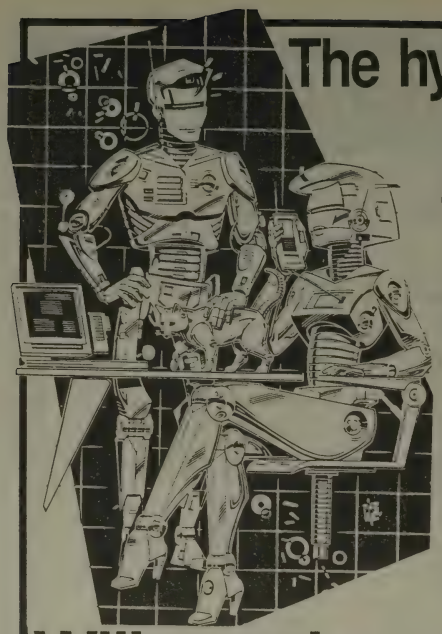
Saturday & Sunday
March 19 & 20, 1988
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

TWO DAY SWAP

Los Angeles County Fairgrounds
Building 5
Pomona, California

### FUTURE SWAPS

SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
MARCH 12, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
APRIL 2, 1988
SAN DIEGO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, DEL MAR
APRIL 9, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
APRIL 23, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
MAY 14, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
MAY 21, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JUNE 18, 1988
L. A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
JULY 16, 1988
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
AUGUST 20, 1988



# The hyperage is just around the corner.

# Will you be ready?

New ways of using computers and new ways of organizing text and data are just ahead. If you're interested in **HyperCard™**, and other hypertext products, there is a publication just for you – ***HyperAge***, the first magazine devoted exclusively to this new, emerging technology.

When you read ***HyperAge***, you get advice and information from the world's most knowledgeable experts.You'll learn from writers like **Danny Goodman**, best-selling author of *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, **Ted Nelson**, the theorist who developed the concept of hypertext, **Dan Shafer**, author of *HyperTalk™ Programming*, and **Mitchell Waite**, editor of those great Waite Group computer books.

HyperAge™

## Call Toll Free: (800) 682-2000

**YES! Enter My Charter Subscription Subscription to HyperAge Today!**

☐ $19.95 for 1 Year (6 issues) ☐ $34.95 for 2 Years (12 issues)

☐ $49.95 for 3 Years (18 issues)

Mail To: **HyperAge**
**108 East Fremont Avenue**
**Sunnyvale, CA 94087**

☐Check ☐VISA ☐MasterCard
Card #_____ Exp:_____

Signature: _____

Name:_____

Company: _____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:____ Zip:_____


# ADVERTISER'S INDEX


Adventure Computers ..... 10
All Components ..... 103
Americal Group ..... 27
American Digital ..... 73
American Micro Technology ..... 24
Association For Systems Management ..... 14
Atlantic Computer Products ..... 81
Binary Computer Corp "B.C.C." ..... 25
C.C.I. ..... 45
California Microstar ..... 7
Clone Masters ..... 59
Commercial Typewriter ..... 26
Compucal ..... 105
Compuclassics ..... 92,93
CompuDynamics ..... 97
Computer Doctors ..... 59
Computer Flea Market ..... 105
Computer Lab ..... 82
Computer Lane ..... 65
Computer Partners ..... 53,55,57
Computer Resources ..... 71
Computer Supplies Unlimited ..... 45
Computer Swap Inc. ..... 103
Computer Teacher ..... 90
Concord Computer Products ..... 41
Copierland ..... 28
CSI ..... 14
Cypress Distributing ..... 76,102
D-Data ..... 37
DAO Products ..... 8
Data Bureau ..... 61
Digitech Research ..... 22
Eagle Electronics ..... 69
Eastern Enterprises ..... 101
Excel Computers Inc. ..... 49
FMS ..... 29
Gates ..... 5
GDC Computers ..... 33
General Software ..... 98
Generic Computer Systems ..... 76
Genesis ..... 30
Golden Gate Shows #1 ..... 76,104
Goldenwest Electronics ..... 59
Guenther Computer ..... 83
Hi Power Electronics ..... 62
High Technology Distributing ..... 3
HLC Computers ..... 56
House of Computers ..... 12
Hyperage ..... 104
IIT Computers ..... 49
IMC ..... 89
Infosoft ..... 103
International Software Library ..... 88
Jinco Computers ..... 92
JPR Engineering/Tax Master ..... 13
Kenfil ..... 107
LA Computer ..... 63
Legatech Computers ..... 51
LH Computers ..... 95
Linnex Computers ..... 99
Logical Choice Computing ..... 77
M.I.C. ..... 84
Maxtron ..... 94
May Computers ..... 32
Micro Computer Consultants ..... 80
Micro Computer Line ..... 79
Microcom Systems ..... 14
Microlan ..... 87
Microshows ..... 98
Mid Cities ..... 75
Monarch Microsystems ..... 77
PC House ..... 16,17
PC Plus Consulting ..... 19
PC Plus Corp. ..... 6
PC&C ..... 66
PCS Business Center ..... 99
Peripheral Land ..... 85
Phoenix Computer ..... 96
Pillarco ..... 67
QST Computers ..... 42,43
Quality Micro ..... 39
SAECO Int'l ..... 30
SCCE ..... 45
Sigma Computers ..... 47
Software World ..... 19,20
SOS Computers ..... 15
Sotac Systems ..... 86
Subscription Coupon ..... 84
Supersoft ..... 11
Supra Corporation ..... 108
Tanstaafl ..... 23
Tri-National Enterprises ..... 15
Valerio Enterprises ..... 28
Valor ..... 2
VIP ..... 31
Volt Temporary Services ..... 77,105
Wenco Computer Inc. ..... 26
Western Micro Market Promo ..... 91



**Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!**

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

**Saturday & Sunday 3/12 & 13**
**Oakland Computer Show & Sale**
**Special Amiga Section!**
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger Exit

**Saturday 3/26**
**San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale**
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

**Saturday 4/9**
**Ventura Computer Show & Sale**
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

**Saturday 4/2**
**San Diego Computer Show & Sale**
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

**TREMENDOUS SAVINGS**

**GOLDEN GATE SHOWS**
**CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893**

**ALL SHOWS 10-5PM**
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

# COMPUCAL, Inc.

(213) 675-0115

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

## SYSTEMS

**IBM**

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM MODEL 25 SYSTEM | *1075 |
| IBM MODEL 30 1DR, 20MB HD | 1750 |
| IBM MODEL 50 1DR, 20MB HD | 2775 |
| IBM MODEL 60/80 | CALL |
| IBM PROPRINTER II/XL/X24 | CALL |
| QUIETWRITER II/III PRINTER | CALL |

**APPLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE | CALL |
| MAC SE/PLUS/II | CALL |
| IMAGEWRITER II | CALL |

**COMPAQ**

| | |
|---|---|
| COMPAQ 386 20MHz (NEW) | CALL |
| COMPAQ 286 MODEL 1/20/40 FROM | 1995 |
| COMPAQ PORT III, 20MHz | CALL |
| COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 4 | 2695 |
| COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 2 | 2250 |

**386 MACHINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| ALR 386 | *CALL |
| AVAREX 386, 16 MHz | 1995 |
| ACER 386 | CALL |

**AST**

| | |
|---|---|
| AST PREMIUM 286 MOD. 90/120/140/170 | *CALL |
| AST TURBOLASER EL/PS PRINTER | CALL |
| AST 286 80/140 | 1499/CALL |
| AST 386 340/390 In Stock | CALL |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC MULTISPEED 640K 2DR | 1299 |
| NEC MULTISPEED EL SYSTEM (NEW) | 1650 |
| NEC MULTISYNC /PLUS/XL | CALL |

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| TOSHIBA 3100 W/20MB, SYSTEM | *2975 |
| TOSHIBA T1000/T1200, SYSTEM | CALL |
| TOSHIBA P321SL/P351-2 | 525/CALL |
| TOSHIBA 386 | CALL |
| T5100 | 3699 |
| ZENITH Z-181/Z-183 | *CALL |
| XT COMPATIBLE FROM | 495 |
| AT COMPATIBLE FROM | 1095 |
| SAMSUNG AT 1MB RAM 1.2MB DR | 1299 |
| MULTITECH ACCEL 900/700 | CALL |

## PRINTERS

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| EPSON FX86e/286e | 350/465 |
| EPSON EX800/1000 | 425/575 |
| EPSON LQ850/1050 | CALL |
| EPSON LX800/LQ2500 | 235/999 |

**OKIDATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| OKIDATA 192+/193+ | 350/499 |
| OKIDATA 292/293 W/MODULE | 525/650 |
| OKIDATA 294/393 | CALL |
| LASERLINE 6 128K | 1575 |

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| HP LASER JET SERIES II, 512K | *CALL |
| HP SCANJET, FLAT BED SCANNER | CALL |

**CITIZEN**

| | |
|---|---|
| CITIZEN 120D/180D | *199 |
| CITIZEN MSP 15E | 375 |
| CITIZEN MSP 40/45/55 | CALL |
| CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224 | 699 |
| OTC PRINTERS 750/850 CPS | CALL |
| CITIZEN OVERTURE 100 LASER | |
| PRINTER | CALL |

## MONITORS/PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| IBM 12" VGA MONITOR (COLOR) | *575 |
| IBM 16" VGA MONITOR (COLOR) | 1295 |
| AMDEK 310A 12", AMBER | 150 |
| AMDEK 410 AMBER 12" | 185 |
| AMDEK 722 COLOR MONITOR | 495 |
| SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR | 399 |
| THOMPSON ULTRASCAN EGA | 550 |
| THOMPSON 14" MONO/MONITOR | 175 |
| PRINCETON MAX12/HX12 | 155/465 |
| PRINCETON EGA HX-12E | 525 |
| MODEMS 1200/2400 INT/EXT | CALL |
| HARD CARD PLUS 20MB/30MB | CALL |

**SPECIAL: Complete system, 12 MHz, 286 machine, 40 Meg hard drive, 1 Meg RAM, and word processor**

**$2395**

**Mono/CGA/EGA Monitors Seagate 20/30/40MB Drives w/controller**

90 Days Financing . . . No Payments No Interest

* Deliveries May Be Subject to Additional Charge
*Prices subject to change without notice.



# VOLT INTRODUCES HIGH ENERGY TEMPS

## WE'RE LOOKING FOR HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE FOR OUR HIGH PAYING POSITIONS

**IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:**

- PC SOFTWARE USERS skilled in wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database
- Wordprocessing secretaries
- Data Entry operators
- Customer service representatives

**LET US PUT OUR 37 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE TO WORK FOR YOU!**

**Many Benefits Including Lucrative Referral Bonuses**

Most Important — Lots of Interesting Jobs with our Prestigious Clients

THE HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE
VOLT
TEMPORARY SERVICES

**CALL NOW FOR AN APPOINTMENT!**

ANAHEIM (714) 879-9330
BURBANK (818) 848-2000
ENCINO (818) 990-5495
LOS ANGELES (Central) (213) 388-3271
LOS ANGELES (West) (213) 477-1330
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 852-1580
PASADENA (818) 796-8658
TORRANCE (213) 772-7757

Never a Fee E.O.E.



*MICHAEL J. FLAHERTY PRESENTS*

# THE MAC SHOW

***A ONE DAY SHOW AND SALE WHICH FOCUSES EXCLUSIVELY ON THE MACINTOSH COMPUTER!***

- **SEE THE LATEST IN:**
  - ✲ **HARDWARE**
  - ✲ **SOFTWARE**
  - ✲ **PERIPHERALS, SERVICES AND MORE**

WITNESS THE LATEST ADVANCES IN: EDUCATION, BUSINESS GRAPHICS ACCOUNTING, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, COMMUNICATION, GAMES, COMPUTER ENGINEERING AND PROGRAMMING.

***THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!***

**SUNDAY, MARCH 20th**
**8AM TO 6PM**
**GENERAL ADMISSION: $6.00**

**THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL**
**(SUNSET ROOM)**
**3400 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD**
**LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL: (213) 276-1577**

*AND*

Beverly Hills/West LA's Only

# COMPUTER & HI-TECH FLEA MARKET

**Millions In Computer Merchandise At Bargain Prices**

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, AND MORE!
EVERY CONCEIVABLE COMPUTER PRODUCT
**Over 90 Exhibitors!**

TWO BIG SHOWS

- **SAT. MARCH 19**
- **SAT. APRIL 2**

**10AM TO 5PM**
**VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING**

**4117 Overland Avenue, Culver City**
**1 1/2 Miles South Of The 10/1 Mile East Of The 405**

**Admission: $2.00 • FREE PARKING**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (213) 276-1577*

# DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

# Getting Nowhere Fast:

## *Dvorak's Tape Log From The S.F. Macworld Exposition*

**By John C. Dvorak**

Many people wonder what a technology writer has to do to produce a column. What seems to be the most interesting aspect of the job is actually the dullest: attending shows and exhibits. The following are actual notes taken from the Pearlcorder L200 microcassette recorder used by me in my tour of the Macworld Exposition in San Francisco. The numbers refer to the index number. This information is not to be used for the purpose of gambling.

**000** — "Going across the bridge the temperature is 6 degrees centigrade." Some metric nutball put up a billboard telling me so as I drove up the ramp to the bridge. I didn't have a calculator to tell me what the real temperature was, but I knew it was cold. It was raining too. Welcome to San Francisco.

**017** — "Considering the NFL Championship games were on TV, it's amazing how packed the parking lots are. San Francisco can't handle a popular show."

**027** — "Some huge fat guys are leaving the show. Too bad the Vikings didn't have them today on their team."

**032** — "All the headlines in the San Francisco papers are about Jimmy the Greek and his comments about black athletes. This town doesn't know what's interesting."

**My recommendation: If you want to learn something about what's happening, go to the local Macintosh Users Group meetings. Skip these events.**

**039** — "There's a girl with a ring in her nose!"

**041** — Entering the show floor. "I see a bunch of clowns wearing a dumb little top hat that says I want to be on TOPS. I can see there's already a high dork level here. This is a good sign."

**091** — Wandered to TOPS exhibit to witness one of those dumb "stage" presentations. It was pathetic. Then I wandered over to see Chris Crawford and grab a copy of his newsletter. Roamed aimlessly.

**143** — Saw part of a tape of the dull TV show, the Personal Computer Show. It featured PC Magazine West Coast Editor Jared Taylor telling us how Interleaf Publisher was "meaningful integrated software." Like meaningful, man.

**154** — "Goldmine Publishing here. There's the owner giving out pinup posters of herself. Kind of an interesting way to get a date."

**191** — Saw Robert "Bob" Wiggins seated on a couch at his Macintosh Business Letter booth.

**212** — "For $695 you can buy a Lisa from Sun Remarketing. An Apple II for $395! These guys have some sort of advanced type thinking."

**230** — "There's WingZ with a bunch of callipygious gals wearing jumpsuits hanging around. You have to wait in line for an eternity to see a demo. Forget it." Began to notice that I wasn't getting much substantive information from the show. Pretty dull these notes.

**235** — "There's another girl with a ring in her nose! What gives?"

**240** — "Microsoft booth empty except for the crowd around a Microsoft Works Demo."

**252** — "At MacUser booth. No bags left." Louise Kohl makes snide remark about her being left holding the bag.

**293** — "Huge crowd at the Letraset booth. Gawkers. I can't figure out what's wrong with these people that they are attracted to these boring demos."

**328** — "Going past expensive Lotus booth. Nobody here. Modern Jazz!? Yeah, they're going to flock to that."

**340** — "Adobe has a huge crowd. They're showing something on a huge Mitsubishi screen. The whole screen is purple. Totally out of convergence."

**369** — "Just bumped by a jerk with a TOPS hat on. A large defensive end type. Should have been at the Minnesota game."

**419** — "Here's some weird wooden boxes that you can put a Mac in to hide them if you're totally humiliated by owning a Mac."

**428** — "Here's one: 'Practical artificial Intelligence' from Human Intellect Systems. Yeah, right."

**444** — "Here's another good one. Fortran on the Mac. Hahaha."

**452** — Bumped into MacUser Science Officer Steve Bobker. He was wearing a suit and hard to recognize. After exchanging some slanderous comments about various companies, he dragged me around to show me the hot stuff.

**503** — Bobker showed me the Smethers-Barnes prototyping software so people can design vaporware.

**537** — Saw a DOS emulator. Sign said "DOS No Longer Greek to Mac." Unfortunately the guy in the booth spoke only Greek. Some passerby had to explain to me how it worked.

**I go over the tape log to see what I learned from another day at another show. I discover that I learned nothing. For this I get paid? Worse. For this, show promoters make millions.**

**545** — After an hour I'm back on the other side again and there's Wiggins still sitting on the couch. I have to associate with these people. Sheesh.

**548** — Bobker tells me to go to the private SuperMac demos in the back halls of Moscone. I head that way.

**555** — "Gee there's food here, cokes, pies. Great." This idea is a real coup. There's no security, either. Anyone could have come back here and had a great meal and an easygoing demo of a slug of new products. Noteworthy is a new telecom package called *Acknowledge* and the latest *Pixel Paint* plus a host of other goodies. These guys have to be watched.

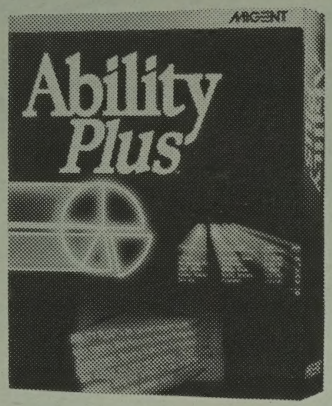
**560** — "Summary. The San Francisco Edition of the Macworld Exposition is history. It was big and far better than the Boston hothouse version of the show back east. Most notable were the dozens of parties including a dud reception held by Apple and a weird *MacUser* dance in a screwball auditorium. There were more suits than ever before and this show made it obvious that the world of the Macintosh has wrested control from the IBMers in leading the way to the future."

**570** — I head back to witness the Cleveland Browns choke in the AFC Championship. I take my bag of literature and put it in the closet. I go to the Mac, boot it up. I figure I'll review some software. Maybe write the column. Hmmmm. I see a copy of *Crystal Quest*. I rack up 1.8 million. I figure I've done enough work for one day.

I go over the tape log to see what I learned from another day at another show. I discover that I learned nothing. For this I get paid? Worse. For this, show promoters make millions.

My recommendation: If you want to learn something about what's happening, go to the local Macintosh Users Group meetings. Skip these events. □

# Buy Ability Plus now, and get a free subscription to INC.!




Ability Plus™ from Migent. Thousands of satisfied customers consider it the only small business software they'll ever need. And when you consider its $259 suggested retail price, it's no wonder *PC World* called it "one of the true bargains in software."

Now it's an even better bargain. Because if you purchase Ability Plus before March 31, 1988, we'll give you a free three-month subscription to *Inc.*, "The Magazine for Growing Companies."

Ability Plus combines wordprocessing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications into a single easy-to-use package. All the applications are virtually intuitive, and they all work the same way.

Better yet, Ability Plus saves you time because it's the only software that links all these applications together. Which means that any change in one application (such as spreadsheet or database) will automatically appear in any other application where the data appears.

Call one of the dealers listed below for more details. Then clip this ad, bring it in and find out more about Ability Plus. It can give you the ability to run your business a lot easier, and the information you need to run it a lot smarter.

MIGENT

Trademarks: Ability Plus, Migent, Inc.

Available from these authorized Kenfil dealers

**Software Central**
25 South El Molino
Pasadena, CA 91101
818-793-4101

**Software City**
3860 Convoy Street
San Diego, CA 92111
619-560-6886

**Softwaire Centre International**
391R South State College Blvd.
Brea, CA 92621
714-990-6967

**Advanced Computer Products**
310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-558-8813

**Simply Software**
3001 B Sepulveda Blvd.
Manhatten Beach, CA 90266
213-546-2467

**Software Service Center**
13828 Redhill Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
714-544-0299

**Softwaire Centre International**
916 North Mountain Ave.
Upland, CA 91786
714-946-5665

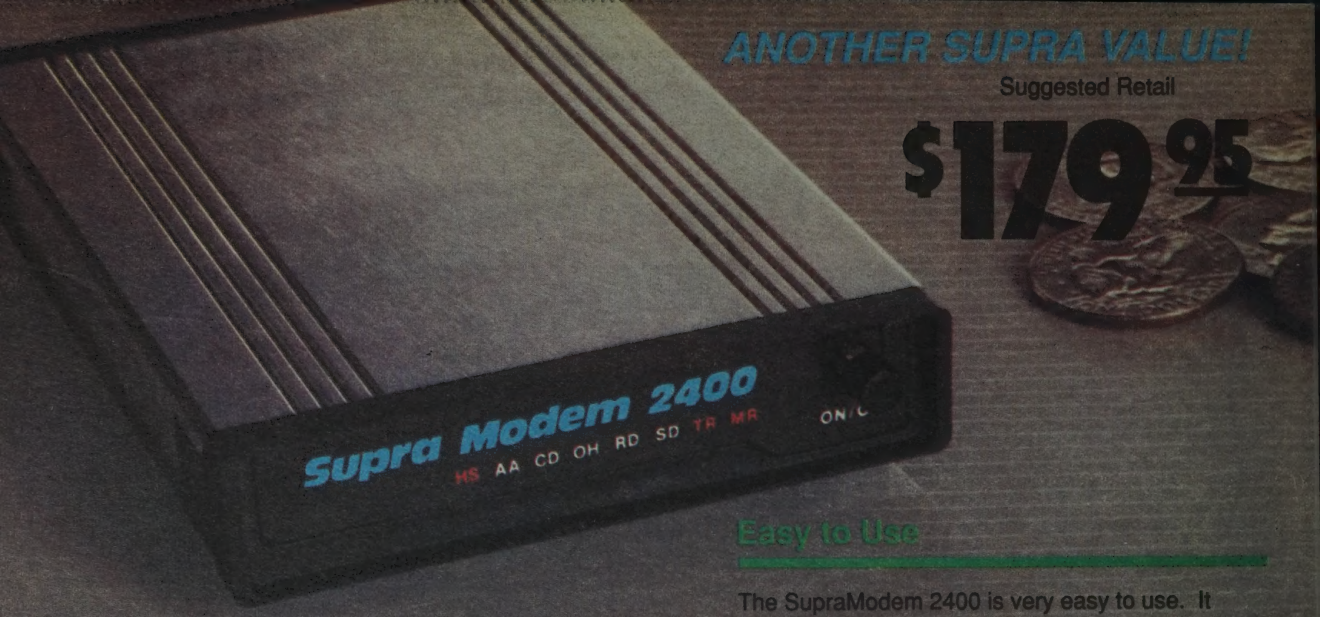
**Computerease**
10590A West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
213-559-1763

**Software Guild**
3821 South Bristol
Santa Ana, CA 92704
714-641-0332

**LA Computer Center**
12002 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213-461-1859

**Software Supermarket**
11960 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
213-207-1495

**Byte & Floppy**
9880 Hibert Street
San Diego, CA 92131
619-271-1838




## ANOTHER SUPRA VALUE!

Suggested Retail

**$179.95**

## Compatible

The SupraModem 2400 is 100% compatible with industry-standard, intelligent "AT" commands and all commonly used protocols (including Bell 103/212A, CCITT v.22, and CCITT v.22bis). Since the SupraModem operates asynchronously at **300**, **600**, **1200**, and **2400** baud, you can communicate at whatever rate you need to. All these features let you use the SupraModem 2400 to connect with most modems being used today.

## Affordable

In addition to its low price, the SupraModem 2400 will save you money by letting you communicate at 2400 baud, thus decreasing your on-line time. The SupraModem 2400 incorporates the advanced Intel 89024MS chip set. This design utilizes fewer parts, assuring operation long after the one-year warranty period.

## Easy to Use

The SupraModem 2400 is very easy to use. It features autoanswer and autodial (tone and pulse) for performing phone tasks, and it has a programmable-volume speaker for monitoring call progress. Storing phone numbers and user configurations is also simple because of the modem's programmable nonvolatile memory.

These features and others are explained thoroughly in the comprehensive *SupraModem 2400 Operator's Manual*. Once you understand the basics, the modem's quick-reference card makes finding command descriptions and other modem information quick and simple.

And to make it even easier to begin telecomputing, the SupraModem 2400 comes with introductory packages for several popular on-line services.

***Special SupraModem 2400 packages!***
*We Have Amiga™, Apple II™, Atari™, Commodore™, and Macintosh™ packages that include the SupraModem 2400, communications software, and an RS-232 cable for connecting the modem to your computer. $219.95 retail (Mac-$239.95).*

**Supra Corporation**
1133 Commercial Way / Albany, OR 97321 U.S.A.
Phone: (503) 967-9075 / Fax: (503) 926-9370
Telex: 5106005236 (Supra Corp)
**Orders Only: (800) 727-8772**

Introducing the Exciting New

# SupraModem™ 2400

SupraModem 2400™ is a trademark of Supra Corporation.

**Available at your local dealer or call 1-800-727-8772**

Amiga™ is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. / Apple II™ is a trademark of Apple Computer. / Atari™ is a trademark of Atari Corp. / Commodore™ is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. / Macintosh™ is a trademark of Mcintosh Laboratory and is licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.